



(12) **DEMANDE DE BREVET CANADIEN**
CANADIAN PATENT APPLICATION

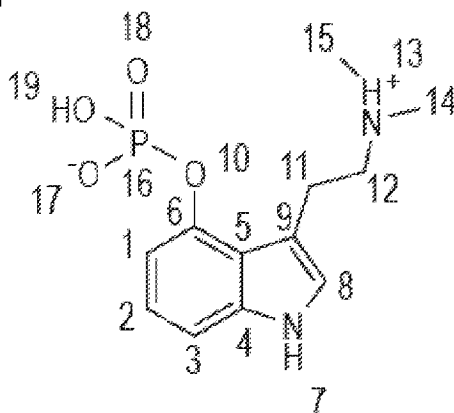
(13) **A1**

(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2020/04/17
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2020/10/22
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2021/10/15
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: IB 2020/053687
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2020/212951
(30) Priorités/Priorities: 2019/04/17 (US62/835,449);
2019/04/17 (US62/835,450); 2019/04/17 (US62/835,458);
2019/04/17 (US62/835,460); 2019/04/17 (US62/835,464);
2019/04/17 (US62/835,465); 2019/04/17 (US62/835,472);
2019/04/17 (US62/835,474); 2019/04/17 (US62/835,476);
2019/04/17 (US62/835,477); 2019/04/17 (US62/835,478);
2019/04/17 (US62/835,479); 2019/04/17 (US62/835,480);
2019/04/17 (US62/835,481);

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *C07F 9/572* (2006.01),
A61K 31/675 (2006.01), *A61P 25/22* (2006.01)
(71) Demandeur/Applicant:
COMPASS PATHFINDER LIMITED, GB
(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
LONDESBROUGH, DEREK JOHN, GB;
BROWN, CHRISTOPHER, GB;
NORTEN, JULIAN SCOTT, GB;
MOORE, GILLIAN, GB;
PATIL, HEMANT KASHINATH, GB;
NICHOLS, DAVID E., US;
...
(74) Agent: BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS LLP

(54) Titre : PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES DE L'ANXIETE, DES TROUBLES DE LA CEPHALEE ET
DES TROUBLES DE L'ALIMENTATION AU MOYEN DE PSILOCYBINE
(54) Title: METHODS FOR TREATING ANXIETY DISORDERS, HEADACHE DISORDERS, AND EATING DISORDERS
WITH PSILOCYBIN

FIG. 1



Psilocybin

$C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_4P$
Exact Mass: 284.09
Mol. Wt : 284.25

(57) **Abrégé/Abstract:**

The disclosure provides methods for treating a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically-effective dose of psilocybin. The methods described herein may be used to treat a variety of diseases, disorders, and conditions. For example, the methods may be used to treat anxiety disorders, eating disorders, and headache disorders.



- (30) **Priorités(suite)/Priorities(continued)**: 2019/04/17 (US62/835,482); 2019/04/17 (US62/835,484); 2019/04/17 (US62/835,485); 2019/08/28 (US62/893,110); 2019/08/29 (US62/893,611); 2019/12/10 (US62/946,159)
- (72) **Inventeurs(suite)/Inventors(continued)**: CROAL, MEGAN, GB; ERIKSSON, HANS AKE, GB; GOLDSMITH, GEORGE, GB; HICKEY, MOLLY TABITHA, GB; HURLEY, SHAUN, GB; MALIEVSKAIA, EKATERINA, GB; MARWOOD, LINDSEY, GB; MCCULLOCH, DRUMMOND E-WEN JOE, GB; MEDHURST, LAURIE EMMA, GB; POULSEN, NATHAN, GB; SELIMBEYOGLU, ASLIHAN, GB; SOULA, ANAIS, GB; SHUXIANG, AMANDA TAN, GB; VERAART, MANON CECILE ELISABETH, GB; WHELAN, TOBIAS PATRICK, GB; WILDE, LARS CHRISTIAN, GB; WRIGHT, STEPHEN, GB

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property

Organization

International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date

22 October 2020 (22.10.2020)



(10) International Publication Number

WO 2020/212951 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:

A61K 31/4045 (2006.01) A61P 25/06 (2006.01)

A61K 31/675 (2006.01) A61P 25/22 (2006.01)

A61P 25/00 (2006.01)

62/835,485

17 April 2019 (17.04.2019)

US

62/893,110

28 August 2019 (28.08.2019)

US

62/893,611

29 August 2019 (29.08.2019)

US

62/946,159

10 December 2019 (10.12.2019)

US

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/IB2020/053687

(71) Applicant: COMPASS PATHFINDER LIMITED

[GB/GB]; 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB).

(22) International Filing Date:

17 April 2020 (17.04.2020)

(72) Inventors: LONDESBROUGH, Derek John;

37 Linden Grove, Hartlepool, Durham TS26 9QA (GB).

BROWN, Christopher; 30 Cherrytree Gardens, Gateshead, Tyne and

Wear NE9 6TY (GB). NORTHEN, Julian Scott; 36 Hep-

scott Terrace, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE33 4TH

(GB). MOORE, Gillian; 22 Matfen Court, Sedgefield,

Durham TS21 2JB (GB). PATIL, Hemant Kashinath;

137C Kingston Road, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 7NT

(GB). NICHOLS, David E.; 56702 Nash, Chapel Hill, NC

27517 (US). CROAL, Megan; c/o COMPASS Pathways

Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire

WA14 2DT (GB). ERIKSSON, Hans Åke; c/o COM-

PASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrin-

cham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). GOLDSMITH, George;

c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley

Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). HICKEY,

Molly Tabitha; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd

Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT

(GB). HURLEY, Shaun; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limit-

ed, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14

2DT (GB). MALIEVSKAIA, Ekaterina; c/o COMPASS

(30) Priority Data:

62/835,449 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,450 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,458 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,460 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,464 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,465 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,472 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,474 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,476 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,477 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,478 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,479 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,480 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

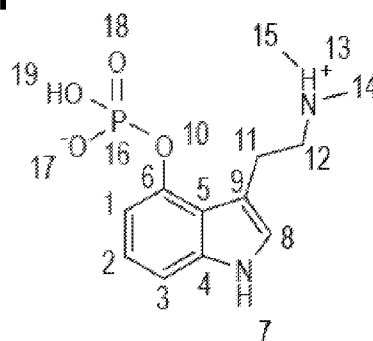
62/835,481 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,482 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

62/835,484 17 April 2019 (17.04.2019) US

(54) Title: METHODS FOR TREATING ANXIETY DISORDERS, HEADACHE DISORDERS, AND EATING DISORDERS WITH PSILOCYBIN

FIG. 1



Psilocybin

C₁₂H₁₇N₂O₄P

Exact Mass: 284.09

Mol. Wt.: 284.25

(57) Abstract: The disclosure provides methods for treating a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically-effective dose of psilocybin. The methods described herein may be used to treat a variety of diseases, disorders, and conditions. For example, the methods may be used to treat anxiety disorders, eating disorders, and headache disorders.

[Continued on next page]



WO 2020/212951 A1

WO 2020/212951 A1

Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **MARWOOD, Lindsey**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **MCCULLOCH, Drummond E-Wen Joe**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **MEDHURST, Laurie Emma**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **POULSEN, Nathan**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **SEIMBE-YOGLU, Aslihan**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **SOULA, Anaïs**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **SHUXIANG, Amanda Tan**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **VERAART, Manon Cecile Elisabeth**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **WHELAN, Tobias Patrick**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **WILDE, Lars Christian**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB). **WRIGHT, Stephen**; c/o COMPASS Pathways Limited, 3rd Floor, 1 Ashley Road, Altrincham Cheshire WA14 2DT (GB).

(74) **Agent: COOLEY (UK) LLP**; Dashwood, 69 Old Broad Street, London EC2M 1QS (GB).

(81) **Designated States** (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) **Designated States** (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available*): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*
 — *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))*
 — *in black and white; the international application as filed contained color or greyscale and is available for download from PATENTSCOPE*

METHODS FOR TREATING ANXIETY DISORDERS, HEADACHE DISORDERS, AND EATING DISORDERS WITH PSILOCYBIN

5

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to and benefit of U.S. Application Serial Nos. 62/835,449; 62/835,450; 62/835,458; 62/835,460; 62/835,464; 62/835,465; 62/835,472; 62/835,474; 62/835,476; 62/835,477; 62/835,478; 62/835,479; 62/835,480; 62/835,481; 62/835,482; 62/835,484; and 62/835,485, all filed April 17, 2019; U.S. Application Serial No. 62/893,110, filed August 28, 2019, U.S. Application Serial No. 62/893,611, filed August 29, 2019, and U.S. Application Serial No. 62/946,159, filed December 10, 2019, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

Psilocybin belongs to a class of drugs referred to as psychedelics ("mind-manifesting" drugs). Specifically, psilocybin is considered a 5-hydroxytryptaminergic (serotonergic) psychedelic, as distinguished from other tryptamines such as dimethyltryptamine (DMT), ergolines such as lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), and phenethylamines such as mescaline. Psilocybin was first isolated from psilocybe mushrooms and later synthesized in a laboratory.

There are several common diseases, disorders, and conditions for which no adequate treatment, therapies or cure exist, including:

- *Anxiety Disorders*: Anxiety disorders are a class of psychiatric disorders that involve extreme fear or worry. Oftentimes, anxiety disorders interfere with daily activities, such as job performance, school work, and relationships. Anxiety disorders have a variety of causes, including changes in the brain, environmental stress, and genetics. Examples of anxiety disorders include acute stress disorder, anxiety due to a medical condition, generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, panic attack, a phobia, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, separation anxiety disorder, social anxiety disorder, substance-induced anxiety disorder, and selective mutism.
- *Headache Disorders*: Headache disorders are characterized by recurrent headaches and are among the most common disorders of the nervous system. Headaches are a disabling feature of headache disorders, such as migraine, tension-type headache, and cluster headaches.

- *Eating Disorders:* Eating disorders are characterized by irregular eating habits and severe distress or concern about body weight or shape. Eating disturbances may include inadequate or excessive food intake which can ultimately damage an individual's physical and/or psychological health. Examples of eating disorders include pica, anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, rumination disorder, avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder, and binge-eating disorder.

There remains a need in the art for improved compositions and methods for treating subjects using psilocybin.

SUMMARY

Psilocybin may provide numerous clinical benefits, such as benefits in neural plasticity and cognitive function (as measured using e.g., Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery (CANTAB) tests) with improvements in, for example, working memory and executive function, sustained attention, and episodic memory. These benefits have implications for psilocybin's use in the treatment of various diseases, disorders, and conditions, including both psychiatric and neurological aspects thereof.

In some embodiments, a method for treating one or more of anxiety disorders, eating disorders, and headache disorders, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein.

Provided herein is a method for treating an anxiety disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

Also provided herein is a method for treating an obsessive-compulsive and related disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

Also provided herein is a method for treating post-traumatic stress disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

Provided herein is a method for treating a headache disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

Also provided herein is a method for treating a cluster headache in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

Also provided herein is a method for treating migraine in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

Provided herein is a method for treating an eating disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

Also provided herein is a method for treating binge-eating disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

Also provided herein is a method for treating anorexia nervosa in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of Polymorph A. In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A. In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), and no single impurity of greater than 1%.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%. In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in

the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%, further comprising a mixture of two silicified microcrystalline cellulose variants wherein the first variant has a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and the second variant has a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns. In some
5 embodiments, 30% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 70% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns. In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered in an oral dosage form. In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered in a capsule. In some embodiments the psilocybin is administered in a tablet.

10 In some embodiments, at least one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin is about 25 mg.

 In some embodiments, the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, the subject participates in
15 at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a numbered structural formula of psilocybin.

20 **FIG. 2A** is a XRPD diffractogram of Polymorph A (GM764B).

FIG. 2B is a XRPD diffractogram of Polymorph A' (JCCA2160F).

FIG. 2C is a XRPD diffractogram of Polymorph B (JCCA2160-F-TM2).

FIG. 2D is a XRPD diffractogram of a Hydrate A (JCCA2157E).

FIG. 2E is a XRPD diffractogram of an ethanol solvate (JCCA2158D).

25 **FIG. 2F** is a XRPD diffractogram of product obtained during development of the process (CB646-E) (top) – compared to the diffractograms Polymorph A' (JCCA2160F) (middle) and Polymorph B (JCCA2160-TM2) (bottom).

FIG. 3A is a DSC and TGA thermograph of Polymorph A (GM764B).

FIG. 3B is a DSC and TGA thermograph of Polymorph A' (JCCA2160F).

FIG. 3C is a DSC thermograph of Polymorph B (GM748A).

FIG. 3D is a DSC and TGA thermograph of Hydrate A (JCCA2157E).

FIG. 3E is a DSC and TGA thermograph of ethanol solvate (JCCA2158D).

FIG. 4 is a form phase diagram showing the inter-relationship of form in water-based systems.

5 **FIG. 5** is a ¹H NMR (Nuclear Magnetic Resonance) spectrum of psilocybin.

FIG. 6 is a ¹³C NMR spectrum of psilocybin.

FIG. 7 is a FT-IR Spectrum of psilocybin.

FIG. 8 is a Mass Spectrum of psilocybin.

10 **FIG. 9A** shows a timeline of the Phase 1 exploratory study, which evaluated psilocybin treatment in healthy volunteer subjects.

FIG. 9B shows the number of subjects that completed screening (Visit 1), baseline measurements (Visit 2), and drug administration (Visit 3) of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9C shows the group sizes of the dosing sessions of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9D shows the most frequently reported adverse events of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

15 **FIG. 9E** shows the duration of adverse events of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9F shows a graph of the Paired Associates Learning Total Errors Adjusted (PALTEA) score of the Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery (CANTAB) over time for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

20 **FIG. 9G** shows a graph of the least squares (LS) mean difference from placebo for the PALTEA score of the CANTAB over time for the psilocybin-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9H shows a graph of the spatial working memory between errors (SWMBE) score of the CANTAB over time for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

25 **FIG. 9I** shows a graph of the least squares mean difference from placebo for the SWMBE score of the CANTAB over time for the psilocybin-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9J shows a graph of the spatial working memory strategy (SWM strategy) score of the CANTAB over time for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9K shows a graph of the least squares mean difference from placebo for the SWM strategy score of the CANTAB over time for the psilocybin-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9L shows a graph of the Rapid Visual Information Processing A Prime (RVPA) score of the CANTAB over time for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9M shows a graph of the least squares (LS) mean difference of psilocybin groups (10 mg and 25 mg) compared to placebo groups over time. Psilocybin was administered on Day 0. Data on Days 7 and Day 28 were collected remotely. Positive scores indicate psilocybin performed better than placebo. Negative scores indicate placebo performed better than psilocybin. LS means were calculated using repeated-measures ANOVA and compared with placebo. * $p \leq 0.05$. Data are expressed as LS mean $\pm$ sem.

FIG. 9N shows a graph of the Emotional Recognition Task percent correct (ERTPC) of the CANTAB for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9O shows a graph of the One Touch Stockings Problems Solved on First Choice (OTSPSFC) of the CANTAB for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9P shows a graph of the intra-extra dimensional set shift total errors (IEDYERT) of the CANTAB for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9Q shows a graph of the CANTAB global composite score over time for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9R shows a graph of the least squares mean difference from placebo for the CANTAB global composite score over time for the psilocybin-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9S shows a graph of the verbal fluency test for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9T shows a graph of the digit span forward test for the psilocybin-treated and placebo-treated subjects of the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9U shows a graph of the Five Dimensional – Altered States of Consciousness (5D-ASC), which measures alterations in mood, perception, and experience of self, after administration of psilocybin or placebo in the Phase 1 exploratory study.

FIG. 9V shows the difference in CANTAB composite score between “psilocybin-naïve” (0, left-hand side) subjects and subjects with prior psilocybin experience (1, right-hand side).

FIG. 10 shows the calstn2 (Clstn2) expression levels at 1 hour, 24 hours, and on Day 8 following a single administration of psilocybin in naïve mice compared to vehicle treated animals. Two-way ANOVA repeated measures followed by Bonferroni multiple comparison test, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$, **** $p < 0.0001$. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ standard deviation (SD).

FIG. 11 shows the receptor tyrosine-protein kinase erbB-4 (ErbB4) expression levels at 1 hour, 24 hours, and on Day 8 following a single administration of psilocybin in naïve mice compared to vehicle treated animals. Two-way ANOVA repeated measures followed by Bonferroni multiple comparison test, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$, **** $p < 0.0001$. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ SD.

FIG. 12 shows glucagon (Gcg) expression levels at 1 hour, 24 hours, and on Day 8 following a single administration of psilocybin in naïve mice compared to vehicle treated animals.. Two-way ANOVA repeated measures followed by Bonferroni multiple comparison test, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$, **** $p < 0.0001$. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ SD.

FIG. 13 shows chemokine ligand 1 (Cxcl1) expression levels at 1 hour, 24 hours, and on Day 8 following a single administration of psilocybin in naïve mice compared to vehicle treated animals.. Two-way ANOVA repeated measures followed by Bonferroni multiple comparison test, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$, **** $p < 0.0001$. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ SD.

FIG. 14 shows Activin A Receptor Like Type1 (Acvr1) expression levels at 1 hour, 24 hours, and on Day 8 following a single administration of psilocybin in naïve mice compared to vehicle treated animals. Two-way ANOVA repeated measures followed by Bonferroni multiple comparison test, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$, **** $p < 0.0001$. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ SD.

FIG. 15 illustrates the experimental conditions of the marble burying test.

FIG. 16 shows the number of buried marbles 1 hour following psilocybin (PS) treatment. Fluoxetine (Fluox, 30 min pre-treatment) was used as a positive control. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ SEM. Statistical significance was determined using an unpaired t-test for vehicle FL and fluoxetine, **** $p < 0.0001$. Statistical significance was determined using one-way ANOVA and Tukey's correction test for vehicle PS and psilocybin, ** $p < 0.001$. FL = fluoxetine; PS = psilocybin.

FIG. 17 is a graph showing the changes in amount of wakefulness, non-rapid eye movement (NREM) sleep and rapid eye movement (REM) sleep over 24 hours following psilocybin administration. Black arrow denotes dosing time. The grey background denotes dark phase (awake phase for rodents).

FIG. 18 is a graph showing the amount of wakefulness, NREM sleep and REM sleep 1 – 7 hours (light phase, sleep phase for rodents) post-dosing with psilocybin. Statistical analysis by repeated measures ANOVA, * $p < 0.05$.

FIG. 19 is a graph showing the amount of wakefulness, NREM sleep and REM sleep 11 – 19 hours (dark phase) post-dosing with psilocybin. Statistical analysis by repeated measures ANOVA, * $p < 0.05$.

FIG. 20 is a graph showing the changes in the absolute and relative wakefulness electroencephalogram (EEG) power with frequency, and the amount of gamma oscillations. Statistical analysis by repeated measures ANOVA, * $p < 0.05$.

FIG. 21 is a graph showing the changes in the absolute and relative wakefulness, NREM and REM sleep EEG power with frequency.

FIG. 22 shows the number of entries into the open arms (left panel) and the time spent in open arms (right panel) 2 hours post-administration of psilocybin. Diazepam was used as a positive control. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ SEM. Statistical significance was determined using one-way ANOVA and Fisher's Least Significant Difference for pairwise comparison, * $p \leq 0.05$.

FIG. 23 shows the number of entries into the open arms (left panel) and the time spent in open arms (right panel) 24 hours post-administration of psilocybin. Diazepam was used as a positive control.

5 **FIG. 24** shows the change in social connectedness scale score following administration of psilocybin to healthy human volunteers. Two-way ANOVA repeated measures with Bonferroni correction, ** $p < 0.01$, # $p < 0.05$. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ sem.

FIG. 25 shows the reaction time of healthy human volunteers in the facial expression recognition task following administration of psilocybin. One-way ANOVA repeated measures, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ sem.

10 **FIG. 26** shows the activation of the left amygdala as represented by the change of mean Z in the left amygdala in healthy volunteers following administration of psilocybin. One-way ANOVA repeated measures, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$. Data are expressed as mean $\pm$ sem.

FIG. 27 illustrates the timeline for the chronic cluster headaches study.

15 **FIG. 28** shows a timeline of visits for a Phase 2 investigational trial for evaluating the use of psilocybin for the treatment of anorexia.

FIG. 29 shows a timeline of an *in vivo* study that evaluates the use of psilocybin for the treatment of binge eating.

20 **FIG. 30** shows the amount of chow, chocolate and total food that were consumed 1 hour following administration of 1 mg/kg psilocybin, 3mg/kg psilocybin, 10 mg/kg psilocybin, saline vehicle, or lisdexamfetamine (LDX). Multiple comparisons against vehicle are by Williams' test for Psilocybin and the multiple t test for LDX. ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$. Data are expressed as adjusted mean $\pm$ sem.

25 **FIG. 31** shows the amount of chow, chocolate and total food consumed 24 hours following administration of 1 mg/kg psilocybin, 3mg/kg psilocybin, 10 mg/kg psilocybin, saline vehicle, or LDX. Multiple comparisons against vehicle are by Williams' test for Psilocybin and the multiple t test for LDX. * $p < 0.05$, *** $p < 0.001$. Data are expressed as adjusted mean $\pm$ sem.

FIG. 32 shows effect of psilocybin on 24 hour food intake compared to vehicle/binge treated group. One-way ANOVA followed by Williams' test and multiple t-test for f or LDX, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, and *** $p < 0.001$. Data are expressed as adjusted mean $\pm$ sem. Arrows indicate binge days.

5 **FIG. 33** shows the effect of psilocybin on average 24 hour food intake. One-way ANOVA followed by Williams' test and multiple t-test for f or LDX, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, and *** $p < 0.001$. Data for vehicle /no chocolate expressed as mean $\pm$ sem, all other groups are expressed as adjusted mean $\pm$ sem.

10 **FIG. 34** shows the effect of psilocybin on body weight change compared to vehicle / binge treated group. One-way ANOVA followed by Williams' test and multiple t-test for f or LDX, * $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, and *** $p < 0.001$. Data for vehicle / no chocolate are expressed as mean $\pm$ sem, all other groups are expressed as adjusted mean $\pm$ sem.

15 **FIG. 35** shows the effect of psilocybin on the Life Changes Inventory Self-Acceptance Score in a healthy volunteer study. Mixed model for repeated measures was used to calculate least squares (LS) means, followed by pairwise comparison with placebo group. *** $p < 0.001$. Data are presented as LS mean $\pm$ sem.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Definitions

20 Unless otherwise defined, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this disclosure

belongs. The terminology used in the detailed description herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to be limiting.

The singular forms “a,” “an” and “the” are intended to include the plural forms as well, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

5 Furthermore, the term “about” as used herein when referring to a measurable value such as a dose, time, temperature, and the like, is meant to encompass variations of $\pm 20\%$, $\pm 10\%$, $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 1\%$, $\pm 0.5\%$, or even $\pm 0.1\%$ of the specified amount.

10 The phrase “and/or,” as used herein in the specification and in the embodiments, should be understood to mean “either or both” of the elements so conjoined, i.e., elements that are conjunctively present in some cases and disjunctively present in other cases. Multiple elements listed with “and/or” should be construed in the same fashion, i.e., “one or more” of the elements so conjoined. Other elements can optionally be present other than the elements specifically identified by the “and/or” clause, whether related or unrelated to those elements specifically identified. Thus, as a non-limiting example, a reference to “A and/or B”, when used in conjunction
15 with open-ended language such as “comprising” can refer, in one embodiment, to A only (optionally including elements other than B); in another embodiment, to B only (optionally including elements other than A); in yet another embodiment, to both A and B (optionally including other elements); etc.

20 As used herein in the specification and in the embodiments, “or” should be understood to have the same meaning as “and/or” as defined above. For example, when separating items in a list, “or” or “and/or” shall be interpreted as being inclusive, i.e., the inclusion of at least one, but also including more than one, of a number or list of elements, and, optionally, additional unlisted items. Only terms clearly indicated to the contrary, such as “only one of” or “exactly one of,” or, when used in the embodiments, “consisting of,” will refer to the inclusion of exactly one element
25 of a number or list of elements. In general, the term “or” as used herein shall only be interpreted as indicating exclusive alternatives (i.e. “one or the other but not both”) when preceded by terms of exclusivity, such as “either,” “one of,” “only one of,” or “exactly one of.” “Consisting essentially

of,” when used in the embodiments, shall have its ordinary meaning as used in the field of patent law.

As used herein in the specification and in the embodiments, the phrase “at least one,” in reference to a list of one or more elements, should be understood to mean at least one element selected from any one or more of the elements in the list of elements, but not necessarily including at least one of each and every element specifically listed within the list of elements and not excluding any combinations of elements in the list of elements. This definition also allows that elements can optionally be present other than the elements specifically identified within the list of elements to which the phrase “at least one” refers, whether related or unrelated to those elements specifically identified. Thus, as a non-limiting example, “at least one of A and B” (or, equivalently, “at least one of A or B,” or, equivalently “at least one of A and/or B”) can refer, in one embodiment, to at least one, optionally including more than one, A, with no B present (and optionally including elements other than B); in another embodiment, to at least one, optionally including more than one, B, with no A present (and optionally including elements other than A); in yet another embodiment, to at least one, optionally including more than one, A, and at least one, optionally including more than one, B (and optionally including other elements); etc.

Unless the context indicates otherwise, it is specifically intended that the various features described herein can be used in any combination.

As used herein, the terms “reduce,” “decrease,” “lessen” and similar terms mean a decrease of at least about 10%, about 15%, about 20%, about 25%, about 35%, about 50%, about 75%, about 80%, about 85%, about 90%, about 95%, about 97%, or more.

As used herein, the terms “improve,” “increase,” “enhance,” and similar terms indicate an increase of at least about 10%, about 15%, about 20%, about 25%, about 50%, about 75%, about 100%, about 150%, about 200%, about 300%, about 400%, about 500%, or more.

Reference to a particular numerical value includes at least that particular value, unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. When a range of values is expressed, another embodiment includes from the one particular value and/or to the other particular value. Further, reference to values stated in ranges include each and every value within that range. All ranges are inclusive and combinable.

As used herein, “substantially absent” with reference to XRPD diffractogram peak means the peak has a relative intensity compared to a reference peak present in the diffractogram of less than about 5%, less than about 4%, less than about 3%, less than about 2%, or less than about 1% of the intensity of the reference peak, or that the peak is not detectable.

5 XRPD diffractograms and XRPD peak positions may be acquired using Cu K α radiation.

DSC thermograms and TGA thermograms may be acquired using a heating rate of 20°C/min.

As used herein, the term “diffusion tensor imaging” or “DTI” refers to a technique that detects how water travels along the white matter tracts in the brain. In some embodiments, DTI
10 is used to characterize microstructural changes associated with mental disorders (e.g., major depressive disorder) and/or the response to treatment in subjects with mental disorders.

All disease and disorders listed herein are defined as described in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5), published by the American Psychiatric Association, or in International Classification of Diseases (ICD), published by the World Health
15 Organization.

As used herein the term “subject” and “patient” are used interchangeably.

As used herein, “treating” and like terms refer to reducing the severity and/or frequency of one or more symptoms, eliminating one or more symptoms and/or the underlying cause of said symptoms, reducing the frequency or likelihood of one or more symptoms and/or their underlying
20 cause, delaying, preventing and/or slowing the progression of diseases and/or disorders and improving or remediating damage caused, directly or indirectly, by the diseases and/or disorders.

As used herein, “therapeutically-effective dose” means a dose sufficient to achieve the intended therapeutic purpose, such as, to alleviate a sign or symptom of a disease or disorder in a subject.

25 As used herein a “precursor” and/or “derivative” of psilocybin includes, but is not limited to, prodrugs of psilocybin, prodrugs of an active metabolite of psilocybin, and an active metabolite of psilocybin.

As used herein, a subject that is “psilocybin-naïve” has not previously been exposed to psilocybin.

As used herein, the following Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities (MedDRA) terms are considered to be adverse events that are psychedelic in nature: altered mood, altered state of consciousness, autoscopia, delusional perception, disinhibition, dissociation, dissociative identity disorder, dreamy state, emotional disorder, euphoric mood, feeling abnormal, hallucination, hyperacusis, hyperaesthesia, hypoaesthesia, illusion, paranoia, parosmia, photophobia, sensory disturbance, time perception altered, thinking abnormal, synaesthesia, substance-induced psychotic distress, and somatic hallucination.

As used herein, the term “anxiety disorder” refers to a state of apprehension, uncertainty, and/or fear resulting from the anticipation of an event and/or situation. Non-limiting examples of anxiety disorders include acute stress disorder, anxiety due to a medical condition, generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, panic attack, a phobia, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, separation anxiety disorder, social anxiety disorder, substance-induced anxiety disorder, or selective mutism.

As used herein, the term “post traumatic stress disorder” refers to a condition developed after experiencing and/or witnessing a traumatic event or learning that a traumatic event has happened to a loved one. Non-limiting examples of traumatic events include exposure to war, rape or sexual violence, a physical attack, disease, a mugging, childhood physical or sexual violence, kidnapping or being taken hostage, terrorist attacks, torture, nature disasters and/or severe accidents.

As used herein, an “obsessive-compulsive and related disorder” refers to a condition that involves obsessions or compulsions. Non-limiting examples of obsessive-compulsive and relating disorder is obsessive compulsive disorder, body dysmorphic disorder, hoarding disorder, dermatillomania, trichotillomania, excoriation, substance-induced obsessive compulsive and related disorder, or an obsessive-compulsive disorder due to another medical condition, or a combination thereof.

As used herein, the term “eating disorder” refers to any of a range of psychological disorders characterized by abnormal or disturbed eating habits. Non-limiting examples of eating disorders include pica, anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, rumination disorder,

avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder, binge-eating disorder, other specified feeding or eating disorder, unspecified feeding or eating disorder, or combinations thereof.

As used herein, the term “headache disorder” refers to a disorder characterized by recurrent headaches.

5 As used herein, an “antidepressant” refers to any drug used to alleviate depression. Non-limiting examples of antidepressants include In some embodiments, an antidepressant may include, but are not limited to, one or more of the following antidepressants: adatsensine hydrochloride; adinazolam; adinazolam mesylate; allaprocate; alletamine hydrochloride; amedalin hydrochloride; amitriptyline hydrochloride; amoxapine; aftazapine maleate; 10 amitriptyline; azaroxane fumarate; azepindol; azipramine hydrochloride; bifenanol hydrochloride; bupropion hydrochloride; butacetin; butriftyline hydrochloride; caroxazone; cartazolate; cyclazindol; cydoxepin hydrochloride; cilobamin mesylate; citalipram; clodazone hydrochloride; clomipramine hydrochloride; cotinine fumarate; cyclindol; cyphenamine hydrochloride; cyprindol hydrochloride; cyproxymid; darledin tosylate; dapoxetine hydrochloride; dazadrol maleate; 15 dazefinyl hydrochloride; desipramine hydrochloride; dexamidazole; deximaphene; dibenzepine hydrochloride; dioxadol hydrochloride; dothipine hydrochloride; doxepin hydrochloride; duloxetine hydrochloride; eclanamine maleate; encyclates; etoferidone hydrochloride; pantridone hydrochloride; femetosol hydrochloride; penmetamide; pezolamine fumarate; fluorothracene hydrochloride; fluoxetine; fluoxetine hydrochloride; fluparoxane hydrochloride; gamma pexin; 20 guanoxyphen sulfate; imafen hydrochloride; imilox hydrochloride; imipramine hydrochloride; indeloxazine hydrochloride; intryptyline hydrochloride; ifrindol; isocacarazide; ketipramine fumarate; lofepramine hydrochloride; lortalamine; mapprotilin; mapprotiline hydrochloride; melitracene hydrochloride; milacemide hydrochloride; minarin hydrochloride; mirtazapine; moclobemide; modal sulphate; napaktadine hydrochloride; napamezol hydrochloride; 25 nefazodone hydrochloride; nisoetine; nitroputam hydrochloride; nomifensin maleate; nortriptyline hydrochloride; octriptyline phosphate; opipramol hydrochloride; oxaprotiline hydrochloride; oxypertin; paroxetine; phenelazine sulfate; pyrandamine hydrochloride; piezotiline; pridepine hydrochloride; prolinetane hydrochloride; protriptyline hydrochloride; quipazine maleate; rolycyrine; ceproxetine hydrochloride; sertraline hydrochloride; sibutramine 30 hydrochloride; sulfides; hydrotosol; tamethalin hydrochloride; tampramine fumarate; tandamine hydrochloride; thiazime hydrochloride; tozalinone; geocetin hydrochloride; trazodone hydrochloride; trebenzomine hydrochloride; trimimipramine; trimimipramine maleate; venlafaxine hydrochloride; biloxazine hydrochloride; gimeldine hydrochloride; and zometapine.

Psilocybin

In some embodiments, a method of treatment comprises the administration of a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin, a prodrug of psilocybin, an active metabolite of psilocybin, or a prodrug of an active metabolite of psilocybin to a subject in need thereof as described herein. In some embodiments, a method of treatment comprises the administration of a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin as described herein. In some embodiments, a method of treatment comprises the administration of a therapeutically effective amount of psilocin as described herein. Some embodiments comprise psilocybin, a prodrug of psilocybin, an active metabolite of psilocybin, or a prodrug of an active metabolite of psilocybin for use in the treatment of an indication as described herein. Some embodiments comprise psilocybin for use in the treatment of an indication as described herein. Some embodiments comprise psilocin for use in the treatment of an indication as described herein. Some embodiments comprise the use of psilocybin, a prodrug of psilocybin, an active metabolite of psilocybin, or a prodrug of an active metabolite of psilocybin in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of an indication as described herein.

A numbered structural formula of psilocybin is shown in **FIG. 1**. Novel polymorphs and hydrates of psilocybin, along with the preparation and formulations thereof are disclosed in U.S. Application No. US2019/0119310 A1, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. US2019/0119310 discloses a number of formulations and the challenges of formulating psilocybin due to e.g. its hygroscopicity and poor flow characteristics. US2019/0119310 also discloses the importance of a controlled aqueous crystallisation process.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin comprises crystalline psilocybin in the form Polymorph A or Polymorph A', as described herein, the crystalline psilocybin exhibits peaks in an X-ray powder diffraction (XRPD) diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 °2θ±0.1°2θ. In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin further exhibits at least one peak in the XRPD diffractogram at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 °2θ±0.1°2θ. Illustrative XRPD diffractograms are provided as **FIGS. 2A** and **2B**. In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin exhibits an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C. Illustrative DSC thermograms are provided as **FIGS. 3A** and **3B**.

Polymorph A

In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin in the form Polymorph A, characterized by one or more of:

- peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5, and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5 and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, further characterized by at least one further peak at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **FIG. 2A**; or
- an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 3A**.

In some embodiments, the peak at 17.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$ has a relative intensity compared to the peak at 14.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$ of at least 5%, at least 6%, at least 7%, at least 8%, at least 9%, or at least 10%.

In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin in the form Polymorph A, characterized by one or more of:

- peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5, and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.2^{\circ}2\theta$;
- peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5 and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.2^{\circ}2\theta$, further characterized by at least one further peak at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.2^{\circ}2\theta$;
- an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **FIG. 2A**; or
- an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 3A**.

In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin of Polymorph A exhibits an XRPD diffractogram having at least 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, or 17 of the peaks listed in Table 1, or equivalent peaks within about $\pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$ of the peaks listed in Table 1. In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin of Polymorph A exhibits an XRPD diffractogram having at least 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, or 17 of the peaks listed in Table 1, or

equivalent peaks within about $\pm 0.2^\circ 2\theta$ of the peaks listed in Table 1. In some embodiments, Polymorph A exhibits a peak at $17.5^\circ 2\theta \pm 0.1^\circ 2\theta$ that is substantially absent in Polymorph A'. In some embodiments, Polymorph A exhibits a peak at $17.5^\circ 2\theta \pm 0.2^\circ 2\theta$ that is substantially absent in Polymorph A'.

5

Table 1 – XRPD peak positions for Polymorph A

Position [$^\circ 2\theta$.]	Relative Intensity [%]
5.6	8.42
11.5	13.05
12.0	26.45
14.5	100.00
17.5	10.71
19.7	37.29
20.4	20.06
22.2	17.83
23.2	6.99
24.3	17.93
25.7	16.40
26.8	3.15
27.8	4.54
29.7	9.53
31.2	6.51
32.6	2.45
33.7	1.75

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits XRPD diffractogram peaks at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5, and $17.5^\circ 2\theta \pm 0.1^\circ 2\theta$. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits at least one additional peak appearing at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or $25.7^\circ 2\theta \pm 0.1^\circ 2\theta$. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits at least two additional peaks appearing at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or $25.7^\circ 2\theta \pm 0.1^\circ 2\theta$. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits at least three additional peaks appearing at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or $25.7^\circ 2\theta \pm 0.1^\circ 2\theta$. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits an XRPD diffractogram substantially the same as the XRPD diffractogram shown in **FIG. 2A**.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A is characterized by XRPD diffractogram peaks at 14.5 and $17.5^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$ with the peak at $17.5^{\circ}2\theta$ having an intensity which is at least about 5%, at least about 6%, at least about 7%, at least about 8%, at least about 9%, or at least about 10% of the intensity of the peak at $14.5^{\circ}2\theta$.

5 In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits no peak at 10.1 —that is, the peak at 10.1 is absent or substantially absent.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A is characterized by an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C such as between 145 and 160°C , or such as between 145 and 155°C and a second onset
10 temperature of between 205 and 220°C , such as between 210 and 220°C , such as between 210 and 218°C , or such as between 210 and 216°C . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having an onset temperature of between about 205 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 218°C , or between about 210 and about 216°C . In some embodiments, crystalline
15 psilocybin Polymorph A further exhibits an endothermic event in the DSC thermogram having an onset temperature of between about 145 and about 165°C , between about 145 and about 160°C , or between about 145 and about 155°C . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits an endothermic event having an onset temperature of between about 205 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 218°C , or between
20 about 210 and about 216°C ; and an endothermic event having an onset temperature of between about 145 and about 165°C , between about 145 and about 160°C , between about 145 and about 155°C , in a DSC thermogram. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits a DSC thermogram substantially the same as the DSC thermogram in **FIG. 3A**.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits a water content of
25 $<0.5\%$ w/w, $<0.4\%$ w/w, $<0.3\%$ w/w, $<0.2\%$ w/w, or $<0.1\%$ w/w. The water content of a crystalline compound can be determined by known methods, for example Karl Fischer Titration. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A exhibits $<0.5\%$ w/w loss, $<0.4\%$ w/w, $<0.3\%$ w/w, $<0.2\%$ w/w, or $<0.1\%$ w/w in the TGA thermogram between ambient temperature, e.g., about 25°C , and 200°C . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A loses less than 2%
30 by weight, less than 1% by weight, or than 0.5% by weight in a loss on drying test, e.g., a loss on drying test performed at 70°C .

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A is a highly pure crystalline form of Polymorph A, for example, the in a loss on drying test psilocybin comprises at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99%, or at least 99.5% by weight crystalline psilocybin of Polymorph A.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A is a white to off-white solid.

5 In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A is chemically pure, for example the psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97%, 98%, or 99% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A has no single impurity of greater than 1%, greater than 0.5%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% e.g., the impurity phosphoric acid as measured by ³¹P NMR, or the impurity psilocin measured by HPLC. In some
10 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A has a chemical purity of greater than 97 area%, greater than 98 area%, or greater than 99 area% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A has no single impurity greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some
15 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A does not contain psilocin at a level greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A does not contain phosphoric acid at a level greater than 1 weight%, greater than 0.5 weight%, greater than 0.4
20 weight%, 0.3 weight%, or greater than 0.2 weight%, as measured by ³¹P NMR. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A has a chemical assay of at least 95 weight%, at least 96 weight%, or at least 98 weight%.

Methods of Manufacturing Crystalline Psilocybin Polymorph A.

In another embodiment, the disclosure provides a method for large scale manufacture of psilocybin characterized in that the method comprises subjecting psilocybin to a water
25 crystallization step, with controlled drying, to produce crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A.

In another embodiment, the disclosure provides a method for large scale manufacture of psilocybin characterized in that the method comprises subjecting psilocybin to a water crystallization step, with controlled drying, to produced crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A with an XRPD diffractogram as illustrated in **FIG. 2A** and a DSC and TGA thermograph as illustrated in
30 **FIG. 3A**. In another embodiment, the disclosure provides a method for large-scale manufacture of psilocybin characterized in that the method comprises subjecting psilocybin to a water

crystallization step, with controlled drying, to produce a high purity crystalline psilocybin – Polymorph A with an XRPD diffractogram as illustrated in **FIG. 2A** and a DSC thermograph as illustrated in **FIG. 3A**.

5 In another embodiment of the disclosure, psilocybin is recrystallized in about 10-20 volumes of water, heated with agitation to a temperature of at least 70°C, polish filtered with a suitable cut off (typically, below 5 µm), seeded at a temperature of about 70°C, and cooled in a controlled manner to about 5°C over a period of more than 2 hours.

10 In some embodiments, psilocybin recrystallization comprises controlled cooling which drops the temperature by about 5 °C -15 °C an hour, more preferably about 10°C an hour. In certain embodiments, the polish filter step is done through an appropriately sized filter such as, but not limited to, a 1.2µm in line filter.

In some embodiments, agitation is by stirring at about 400-500 rpm, typically about 450 rpm.

15 In some embodiments, the psilocybin is dissolved in water heated to no more than 90°C. In some embodiments the psilocybin is dissolved in water heated to no more than 85°C. Without being bound by any particular mechanism, this dissolution step is intended to solubilize psilocybin whilst also minimizing the formation of hydrolysis products.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin solution is stirred to speed the solubilization and reduce the time that the solution is at a high temperature, namely one at or around 80°C, or higher.

20 In some embodiments, the seed is psilocybin Hydrate A. In one embodiment, 0.1% weight or less of seed is added to the process.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin the crystalline psilocybin is isolated by vacuum filtration.

25 In some embodiments, the isolated crystals are dried in vacuo at a temperature of at least 30°C, such as between 30 and 50°C, or such as between 40 and 50°C. In some embodiment, the isolated crystals are dried in vacuo for at least 10 hours, such as between 12 and 18 hours, or such as about 30 hours. In some embodiments, the isolated crystals are dried in vacuo at a temperature of at least 30°C, such as between 30 and 50°C, or such as between 40 and 50°C,

for at least 10 hours, such as between 12 and 18 hours, or such as about 30 hours. In some embodiments, the isolated crystals are dried until the isolated crystals lose less than 2% weight in a loss on drying test, such as less than 0.5% weight.

5 In some embodiments, the isolated crystals are washed, several times, in water and dried in vacuo at about 50°C for at least 12 hours.

In some embodiments, the crystals obtained are typically relatively large (range 50 to 200 microns) and uniform when viewed under the microscope x 10.

In contrast, crystals obtained without controlled cooling which are much smaller in size (typically 5 to 50microns) when viewed under the microscope x 10.

10 In some embodiments, there is provided Psilocybin obtained by the method of crystallization described herein.

In some embodiments, there is provided a pharmaceutical formulation comprising psilocybin polymorph A obtained by the method of crystallization described herein.

15 In some embodiments, psilocybin manufactured prior to crystallization may be produced using one of the following methods: synthetic or biological, e.g. by fermentation or obtained by extraction from mushrooms. In some embodiments, psilocybin manufactured prior to crystallization is manufactured according to all or some of the methods described in U.S Application No. US2019/0119310 A1, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Polymorph A'

The present disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A', characterized by one or more of:

(i) peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ , but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ ;

(ii) peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ , but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ , further characterized by at least one further peak at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ ;

(iii) an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **Fig. 2B**; or

(iv) an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 3B**.

In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin comprises crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A'. Crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ , but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' further exhibits 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 peaks selected from 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ . An illustrative XRPD diffractogram for Polymorph A' is provided as **FIG. 2B**. An illustrative DSC thermogram having an onset temperature of between 205 and 220°C for Polymorph A' is provided as **FIG. 3B**.

In some embodiments, psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits an XRPD diffractogram as summarized in Table 2. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits at least 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, or 25 peaks listed of Table B or equivalent peaks within about ±0.1°2 θ , and absent or substantially absent peak at 17.5 °2 θ ±0.1°2 θ .

Table 2 – XRPD peak positions for Polymorph A'

Position [°2Th.]	Relative Intensity [%]
5.5	4.89
10.1	4.09
11.5	22.05

Position [$^{\circ}$ 2 θ .]	Relative Intensity [%]
12.0	22.77
14.5	100.00
14.9	11.29
17.5	1.08
18.7	2.44
19.4	23.02
19.6	33.70
20.3	17.01
21.1	12.08
21.6	8.51
22.2	15.54
22.6	8.78
23.1	10.11
24.3	21.83
25.1	4.36
25.8	15.40
26.3	4.28
26.8	2.86
27.8	5.96
28.6	1.91
29.7	10.56
31.1	7.35
32.6	3.72
33.8	1.54

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits XRPD diffractogram peaks at 11.5, 12.0, and 14.5 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ $\pm$ 0.1 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ but substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ $\pm$ 0.1 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' further exhibits at least one additional peak appearing at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3, or 25.7 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ $\pm$ 0.1 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits at least two additional peaks appearing at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3, or 25.7 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ $\pm$ 0.1 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits and is distinguished from Polymorph A by the presence of a peak appearing at 10.1 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ $\pm$ 0.1 $^{\circ}$ 2 θ . In yet

a further embodiment, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits an XRPD diffractogram substantially the same as the XRPD diffractogram shown in **FIG. 2B**.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits XRPD diffractogram peaks at 14.5 and $17.5^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, wherein the intensity of the peak at $17.5^{\circ}2\theta$ is less than 5%,
5 less than 4%, less than 3%, less than 2%, or less than 1% of the intensity of the peak at $14.5^{\circ}2\theta$.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits XRPD diffractogram peaks at 10.1 and $14.5^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, wherein the intensity of the peak at $10.1^{\circ}2\theta$ is at least 1%, at least 2%, at least 3%, or at least 4% of the intensity of the peak at $14.5^{\circ}2\theta$.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' is characterized by an
10 endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C such as between 145 and 160°C , or such as between 145 and 155°C and a second onset temperature of between 205 and 220°C , such as between 210 and 220°C , such as between 210 and 218°C , or such as between 210 and 216°C . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' is characterized by an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having an onset
15 temperature of between about 205 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 218°C , or between about 210 and about 216°C . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits an endothermic event in the DSC thermogram having an onset temperature of between about 145 and about 165°C , between about 145 and about 160°C , or between about 145 and about 155°C . In some embodiments, crystalline
20 psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits an endothermic event having an onset temperature of between about 205 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 218°C , or between about 210 and about 216°C , and an endothermic event having an onset temperature of between about 145 and about 165°C , between about 145 and about 160°C , or between about 145 and about 155°C , in a DSC thermogram. In some embodiments, crystalline
25 psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits a DSC thermogram substantially the same as the DSC thermogram in **FIG. 3B**.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits a water content of $<0.5\%$ w/w, $<0.4\%$ w/w, $<0.3\%$ w/w, $<0.2\%$ w/w, or $<0.1\%$ w/w. Methods to determine the water content of a crystalline compound are known, for example Karl Fischer Titration. In some
30 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' exhibits $<0.5\%$ w/w loss, $<0.4\%$ w/w, $<0.3\%$ w/w, $<0.2\%$ w/w, $<0.1\%$ w/w in the TGA thermogram between ambient temperature, e.g., 25°C ,

and 200°C. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' loses less than 2% by weight, less than 1% by weight, or less than 0.5% by weight in a loss on drying test. In some embodiments, the loss on drying test is performed at 70°C.

5 In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' is a highly pure crystalline form of Polymorph A'. In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90%, 95%, 99%, or 99.5% by weight of Polymorph A'.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A's is a white to off white solid.

10 In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' is chemically pure, for example the psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97%, greater than 98%, or than 99% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' has no single impurity of greater than 1% or greater than 0.5%, e.g., the impurity phosphoric acid as measured by ³¹P NMR or the impurity psilocin as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' has a chemical purity of greater than 97 area%, greater than 98 area%, or greater than 99 area% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' has no single impurity
15 greater than 1 area% or greater than 0.5 area%, e.g., as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' does not contain psilocin at a level greater than 1 area% or greater than 0.5 area% as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' does not contain phosphoric acid at a level greater than 1 weight% or greater than 0.5 weight% as measured by ³¹P NMR. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin
20 Polymorph A' has a chemical assay of at least 95 weight%, at least 96 weight%, or at least 98 weight%.

25 In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' is chemically pure, for example the psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97%, 98%, or 99% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' has no single impurity of greater than 1%, greater than 0.5%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% e.g., the impurity phosphoric acid as measured by ³¹P NMR, or the impurity psilocin measured by HPLC. In some
30 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' has a chemical purity of greater than 97 area%, greater than 98 area%, or greater than 99 area% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' has no single impurity greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' does not contain psilocin at a level greater than

1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' does not contain phosphoric acid at a level greater than 1 weight%, greater than 0.5 weight%, greater than 0.4 weight%, 0.3 weight%, or greater than 0.2 weight%, as measured by ³¹P NMR. In some
5 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' has a chemical assay of at least 95 weight%, at least 96 weight%, or at least 98 weight%.

Illustrative XRPD diffractograms for high purity crystalline psilocybin, Polymorph A or Polymorph A' are provided in **FIGS. 2A** and **2B**. Illustrative DSC thermographs for high purity crystalline psilocybin, Polymorph A or Polymorph A' are provided in **FIGS. 2A** and **2B**.

10 Polymorph A (including its isostructural variant Polymorph A') (**FIGS. 2A** and **2B**) differs from Polymorph B (**FIG. 2C**), the Hydrate A (**FIG. 2D**) and the ethanol solvate (**FIG. 2E**: Solvate A), and the relationship between some of the different forms is illustrated in **FIG. 4**.

In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' is a white to off white solid, and/or has a chemical purity of greater than 97%, 98%, or 99% by HPLC. In
15 some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' has no single impurity of greater than 1%, greater than 0.5%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% e.g., the impurity phosphoric acid as measured by ³¹P NMR, or the impurity psilocin measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' has a chemical purity of greater than 97 area%, greater than 98 area%, or greater than 99 area% by HPLC. In
20 some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' has no single impurity greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' does not contain psilocin at a level greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some
25 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' does not contain phosphoric acid at a level greater than 1 weight%, greater than 0.5 weight%, greater than 0.4 weight%, 0.3 weight%, or greater than 0.2 weight%, as measured by ³¹P NMR. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' has a chemical assay of at least 95 weight%, at least 96 weight%, or at least 98 weight%.

30 The heating of Polymorph A or A' results in an endothermic event having an onset temperature of circa 150°C corresponding to solid-solid transition of Polymorph A or Polymorph

A' to Polymorph B. Continued heating of the resulting solid, *i.e.*, Polymorph B, results in a second endothermic event corresponding to a melting point having an onset temperature of between 205 and 220°C (see **FIGS. 3A** and **3B**).

Hydrate A

5 In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a crystalline form of psilocybin, Hydrate A. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 8.9, 12.6 and 13.8°2 θ ±0.1°2 θ . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A further exhibits at least 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 further peaks at 6.5, 12.2, 19.4, 20.4 or 20.8°2 θ ±0.1°2 θ . An illustrative XRPD diffractogram is provided as **FIG. 2D**. In some embodiments, crystalline
10 psilocybin Hydrate A further exhibits an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 90°C and 100°C, a second onset temperature of between 100°C and 120°C and a third onset temperature of between 210°C and 220°C. An illustrative DSC thermogram is provided as **FIG. 2D**.

15 In some embodiments, psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits an XRPD diffractogram comprising at least 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 peaks listed in Table 3 or equivalent peaks within about ±0.1°2 θ .

Table 3: XRPD peak positions for Hydrate A

Position [°2 θ .]	Relative Intensity [%]
5.6	14.40
6.5	18.84
8.9	100.00
12.2	11.51
12.6	18.65
13.8	44.22
16.2	21.22
18.9	6.62
19.4	38.68
20.4	21.32
20.8	19.73
21.5	20.75
22.3	12.80
22.5	19.38
23.1	47.53

Position [°2Th.]	Relative Intensity [%]
23.5	25.79
24.3	5.62
24.8	14.62
25.4	5.27
26.9	6.53
27.9	7.82
28.4	5.78
29.0	5.09
29.7	4.83
32.1	8.27
32.8	4.81
33.4	3.74
34.2	5.96

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits XRPD diffractogram peaks at 8.9 , 12.6 and $13.8^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits at least one peak appearing at 6.5 , 12.2 , 19.4 , 20.4 or $20.8^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$. In some
5 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits at least two peaks appearing at 6.5 , 12.2 , 19.4 , 20.4 or $20.8^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits an XRPD diffractogram substantially the same as the XRPD diffractogram shown in **FIG. 2D**.

In certain embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A is characterized by an
10 endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 85°C and 105°C , such as between 90°C and 100°C and most preferably at about 96°C , a second onset temperature of between 100°C and 120°C such as between 105°C and 115°C , and most preferably at about 109°C and a third onset temperature of between 205 and 220°C , such as between 210 and 220°C , such as between 210 and 218°C , or such as between 210 and 216°C , or about 216°C . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits an endothermic
15 event in a DSC thermogram having an onset temperature of between about 205 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 220°C , between about 210 and about 218°C , or between about 210 and about 216°C . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits an endothermic event in the DSC thermogram having an onset temperature of between about 85 and about 105°C , or between about 90 and about 100°C . In some embodiments, crystalline

psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits an endothermic event having an onset temperature of between about 205 and about 220°C, between about 210 and about 220°C, between about 210 and about 218°C, or between about 210 and about 216°C, and an endothermic event having an onset temperature of between about 85 and about 105°C or between about 90 and about 100°C, in a DSC thermogram. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits a DSC thermogram substantially the same as the DSC thermogram in **FIG. 3D**.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits a water content of between about 10 and about 18%, between about 12 and about 16%, or about 13%. Methods to determine the water content of a crystalline compound are known, for example Karl Fischer Titration. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A exhibits a weight loss in the TGA thermogram of between about 10 % and about 18%, between about 12 % and about 16%, or about 13%, between ambient temperature, about 25°C, and 120°C.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A is chemically pure, for example the psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97%, 98%, or 99% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A has no single impurity of greater than 1%, greater than 0.5%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% e.g., the impurity phosphoric acid as measured by ³¹P NMR, or the impurity psilocin measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A has a chemical purity of greater than 97 area%, greater than 98 area%, or greater than 99 area% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A has no single impurity greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A does not contain psilocin at a level greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A does not contain phosphoric acid at a level greater than 1 weight%, greater than 0.5 weight%, greater than 0.4 weight%, 0.3 weight%, or greater than 0.2 weight%, as measured by ³¹P NMR. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A has a chemical assay of at least 95 weight%, at least 96 weight%, or at least 98 weight%.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A is a highly pure crystalline form of Hydrate A. In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99%, or at least 99.5% by weight of Hydrate A.

Polymorph B

In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a crystalline form of psilocybin, Polymorph B. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.1, 11.8 and $14.3^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits at least 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 14.9, 15.4, 19.3, 20.0 or $20.6^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$. An illustrative XRPD diffractogram of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B is provided as **FIG. 2C**. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits a single endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having an onset temperature of between about 205 and about 220°C. An illustrative DSC thermogram of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B is provided as **FIG. 3C**.

In some embodiments, psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits an XRPD diffractogram comprising at least 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 peaks listed in Table 4 or equivalent peaks within about $\pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$.

Table 4: XRPD peak positions for Polymorph B

Position [$^{\circ}2\theta$.]	Relative Intensity [%]
5.5	21.33
11.1	36.91
11.8	100.00
12.5	12.73
14.3	70.23
14.9	50.01
15.4	23.67
17.1	51.58
17.4	91.25
18.0	12.61
19.3	39.33
20.0	76.61
20.6	50.26
21.5	20.77
22.3	40.19
23.9	13.32
24.3	16.03
25.3	32.94

Position [°2Th.]	Relative Intensity [%]
28.3	7.60
28.9	17.89
29.3	8.96
31.3	6.57
32.2	6.90
33.8	2.37

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits XRPD diffractogram peaks at 11.1, 11.8 and 14.3°2 θ ±0.1°2 θ . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits at least one peak at 14.9, 15.4, 19.3, 20.0 or 20.6°2 θ ±0.1°2 θ . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits at least two peaks appearing at 14.9, 15.4, 19.3, 20.0 or 20.6°2 θ ±0.1°2 θ . In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits an XRPD diffractogram substantially the same as the XRPD diffractogram shown in **FIG. 2C**.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B is characterized by a single endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having an onset temperature of between about 205 and about 220°C, between about 210 and about 220°C, between about 210 and about 218°C, or between about 210 and about 216°C. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits a DSC thermogram substantially the same as the DSC thermogram in **FIG. 3C**.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits a water content of <0.5% w/w, <0.4% w/w, <0.3% w/w, <0.2% w/w, or <0.1% w/w. Methods to determine the water content of a crystalline compound are known, for example Karl Fischer Titration. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits <0.5% w/w, <0.4% w/w, <0.3% w/w, <0.2% w/w, or <0.1% w/w loss in the TGA thermogram between ambient temperature, about 25°C, and 200°C. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B exhibits a loss of less than 2% by weight, less than 1% by weight, or less than 0.5% by weight in a loss on drying test. In some embodiments, the loss on drying test is performed at 70°C.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B is a highly pure crystalline form of Polymorph B, for example, psilocybin comprises at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 99%, or at least 99.5% by weight of Polymorph B.

In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B is chemically pure, for example the psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97%, 98%, or 99% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B has no single impurity of greater than 1%, greater than 0.5%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% e.g., the impurity phosphoric acid as measured by ³¹P NMR, or the impurity psilocin measured by HPLC. In some
 5 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B has a chemical purity of greater than 97 area%, greater than 98 area%, or greater than 99 area% by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B has no single impurity greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some
 10 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B does not contain psilocin at a level greater than 1 area%, greater than 0.5 area%, greater than 0.4%, greater than 0.3%, or greater than 0.2% as measured by HPLC. In some embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B does not contain phosphoric acid at a level greater than 1 weight%, greater than 0.5 weight%, greater than 0.4 weight%, 0.3 weight%, or greater than 0.2 weight%, as measured by ³¹P NMR. In some
 15 embodiments, crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B has a chemical assay of at least 95 weight%, at least 96 weight%, or at least 98 weight%.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin of the disclosure in the form Polymorph A or A' has the general properties illustrated in Table 5.

20 **Table 5**

Appearance:	White to off-white solid
Major endothermic event in DSC (onset temperature) (corresponding to a melt):	210-215°C
Hygroscopicity:	Psilocybin forms Hydrate A at high humidity and when added to water but the water of hydration is lost rapidly on drying. The anhydrous form is therefore being developed.
Crystalline form:	Anhydrous Polymorph A and/ or A'
pKa (calculated):	1.74, 6.71, 9.75
Solubility	<i>approx.</i> 15 mg/ml in Water

In some embodiments, the psilocybin conforms to the spectra as set out in Table 6 and illustrated in the spectra of **FIGS. 5-8**.

Table 6

Technique	Conclusions
Proton (¹ H) and Carbon (¹³ C) NMR	Assignment of the proton (FIG. 5) and carbon spectra (FIG. 6) are concordant with Psilocybin.
FT-Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR)	Assignment of the FT-IR spectrum (FIG. 7) is concordant with Psilocybin.
Mass Spectroscopy (MS)	Assignment of the mass spectrum (FIG. 8) is concordant with Psilocybin.

5

Alternatively, and independently, the crystalline psilocybin may take the form of Hydrate A or Polymorph B.

In some embodiments, the disclosure provides the crystalline psilocybin in the form Polymorph A or Polymorph A' for use in medicine. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A for use in medicine. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' for use in medicine. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a high purity crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A for use in medicine. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a high purity crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' for use in medicine. Alternatively, and independently, the crystalline psilocybin may take the form of Hydrate A or Polymorph B.

10
15

In some embodiments, the disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin in the form Polymorph A or Polymorph A' for use in treating a subject in need thereof. Alternatively, and independently, the crystalline psilocybin may take the form of Hydrate A or Polymorph B.

In some embodiments, the disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin, Polymorph A or Polymorph A', for use in treating a subject in need thereof. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin, Polymorph A or Polymorph A', for use in treating a subject in need thereof. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A for use in treating a subject in need thereof. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' for use in treating a subject in need thereof. In some embodiments, the

20

disclosure provides a high purity crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A for use in treating a subject in need thereof. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a high purity crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' for use in treating a subject in need thereof.

Pharmaceutical Compositions and Formulations

5 In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising crystalline psilocybin and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients.

 In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical formulation comprising high purity psilocybin and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical formulation comprising crystalline
10 psilocybin Polymorph A and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical formulation comprising crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' and one or more pharmaceutically carriers or excipients. In some
15 embodiments, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical formulation comprising high purity crystalline psilocybin, Polymorph A or Polymorph A', and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical formulation comprising high purity crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients. In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a pharmaceutical formulation comprising high purity crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients.

20 Preferred pharmaceutical excipients for an oral formulation include: diluents, such as microcrystalline cellulose, starch, mannitol, calcium hydrogen phosphate anhydrous or co-mixtures of silicon dioxide, calcium carbonate, microcrystalline cellulose and talc; disintegrants, such as sodium starch glycolate or croscarmellose sodium; binders, such as povidone, co-povidone or hydroxyl propyl cellulose; lubricants, such as magnesium stearate or sodium stearyl
25 fumarate; glidants, such as colloidal silicon dioxide; and film coats, such as Opadry II white or PVA based brown Opadry II.

 In some embodiments, the oral dosage form also comprises a disintegrant, such as, but not limited to: starch glycolate, croscarmellose sodium, and/or mixtures thereof. In some
30 embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 3% or less by wt disintegrant, less than 3% by wt disintegrant and greater than 0.001% by wt disintegrant, about 2.5% by wt or less disintegrant;

2% by wt or less disintegrant; 1.5% by wt or less disintegrant; 1% by wt or less disintegrant; 0.7% by wt or less disintegrant; 0.5% by wt or less disintegrant, or 0.3% by wt or less disintegrant.

In some embodiments, the disintegrant is sodium starch glycolate. In some embodiments, the sodium starch glycolate is present at less than 3% wt. In Other embodiments, the sodium starch glycolate is present at about 2% by wt or less, about 2% by wt; about 1% by wt or less, about 1% by wt; about 0.7% by wt or less, about 0.7% by wt; about 0.5% by wt or less, or about 0.5% by wt.. In still other embodiments, the sodium starch glycolate is present at about 0.5% to 1% by wt.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 5 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 1%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 5 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5% to 1.0%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 5 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5%.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 10 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 1%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 10 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5% to 1.0%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 10 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5%.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 25 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 1%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 25 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5% to 1.0%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 25 mg

of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5%.

5 In some embodiments there is provided the crystalline psilocybin in the form Polymorph A or Polymorph A' for use in medicine. In some embodiments, there is provided crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A for use in medicine. In some embodiments, there is provided crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' for use in medicine. In some embodiments, there is provided a high purity crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A for use in medicine. In some embodiments, there is provided a high purity crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A' for use in medicine.

10 Alternatively, and independently, the crystalline psilocybin may take the form of Hydrate A or Polymorph B.

In some embodiments, there is provided crystalline psilocybin, particularly but not essentially in the form Polymorph A or Polymorph A' for use in treating central nervous disorders.

Alternatively, and independently, the crystalline psilocybin may take the form of Hydrate A or Polymorph B.

15 In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical formulation is a parenteral dosage form. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical formulation is an oral dosage form. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a tablet. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a capsule. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a dry powder. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition
20 comprises a solution. In some embodiments, more than one dosage form is administered to the subject at substantially the same time. In some embodiments, the subject may be administered the entire therapeutic dose in one tablet or capsule. In some embodiments, the therapeutic dose may be split among multiple tablets or capsules. For example, for a dose of 25 mg, the subject may be administered 5 tablets or capsules each comprising 25 mg of psilocybin. Alternatively,
25 for a dose of 10 mg, the subject may be administered 2 tablets or capsules each comprising 5 mg of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises a functional filler. The functional filler may be a silicified filler, such as, but not limited to silicified microcrystalline cellulose (SMCC). In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises high compactability grades of SMCC with
30 a particle size range of from about 45 to 150 microns. A mixture of two functional fillers having

different particle size ranges may be used with the weight percentages of the two favoring the larger sized particles.

In some embodiments, the silicified microcrystalline filler may comprise a first filler, having a particle size range of from about 45 to 80 microns in an amount of up to 30%, up to 20%, up to 15%, or less by weight of filler, and a second filler, having a particle size range of from about 90 to 150 microns, in an amount of up to 70%, up to 80%, up to 85%, or more, by weight of filler.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form may comprise silicified microcrystalline cellulose with a particle size range of from about 45 to 80 microns (SMCC 50), such as Prosolv 50; silicified microcrystalline cellulose with a particle size range of from about 90 to 150 microns (SMCC 90), such as Prosolv 90; or mixtures thereof. In other embodiments, the oral dosage form may comprise SMCC 50 and SMCC 90. In other embodiments, the oral dosage form may comprise SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:5 to 1:8 wt%. In still other embodiments the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:5-1:7; 1:6-1:7; 1:6-1:8; or 1.7-1.8. In still other embodiments the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6; 1:6.1; 1:6.2; 1:6.3; 1:6.4; 1:6.5; 1:6.6; 1:6.7; 1:6.8; 1:6.9; or 1:7. The formulation may further comprise or consist essentially of a disintegrant, including without limitation sodium starch glycolate; a glidant, including without limitation colloidal silicon dioxide; and a lubricant, including without limitation sodium stearyl fumarate.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form may comprise a disintegrant such as sodium starch glycolate, at less than 3% (by wt), less than 2%, or 1% or less.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 5 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 1%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 5 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5% to 1.0%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 5 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5%.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 10 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 1%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 10 mg of psilocybin and

SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5% to 1.0%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 10 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5%.

5 In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 25 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 1%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 25 mg of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5% to 1.0%. In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 25 mg
10 of psilocybin and SMCC 50 and SMCC 90, wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 and sodium starch glycolate at about 0.5%.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 5 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 12.5 mg of SMCC 50, 79.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate. In some embodiments,
15 the tablet or capsule comprises 5 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 12.5 mg of SMCC 50, 79.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.

In some embodiments, the oral dosage form comprises 1 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 20.5 mg of SMCC 50, 75.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide, and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate. In some
20 embodiments, the tablet or capsule comprises 1 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 20.5 mg of SMCC 50, 75.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide, and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.

In some embodiments, the tablet or capsule comprises one or more excipients. Non-limiting exemplary excipients include microcrystalline cellulose and starch, including without
25 limitation silicified microcrystalline cellulose.

It should be noted that the formulations may comprise psilocybin in any form, not only the polymorphic forms disclosed herein.

As used herein, oral doses of psilocybin are classified follows: "very low doses" (about
30 0.045 mg/kg or less); "low doses" (between about 0.115 and about 0.125 mg/kg), "medium doses"

(between about 0.115 to about 0.260 mg/kg), and “high doses” (about 0.315 mg/kg or more). See Studerus et al (2011) *J Psychopharmacol* 25(11) 1434-1452.

In some embodiments, the formulated dose of psilocybin comprises from about 0.01 mg/kg to about 1 mg/kg. In some embodiments, a human dose (for an adult weighing 60-80kg) comprises between about 0.60 mg and about 80 mg.

In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between about 2 and about 50 mg of crystalline psilocybin. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between 2 mg and 40 mg, between 2 mg and 10 mg, between 5 mg and 30 mg, between 5 mg and 15 mg, or between 20 mg and 30 mg of crystalline psilocybin. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises about 1 mg, about 5 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg of crystalline psilocybin.

In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between about 2 and about 50 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' or a mixture thereof. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between 2 mg and 40 mg, between 2 mg and 10 mg, between 5 mg and 30 mg, between 5 mg and 15 mg, or between 20 mg and 30 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' or a mixture thereof. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises about 1 mg, about 5 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' or a mixture thereof. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises about 5 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' or a mixture thereof.

In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between about 2 and about 50 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between 2 mg and 40 mg, between 2 mg and 10 mg, between 5 mg and 30 mg, between 5 mg and 15 mg, or between 20 and 30 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises about 1 mg, about 5 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A.

In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between about 2 mg and about 50 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A'. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between 2 mg and 40 mg, between 2 mg and 10 mg, between 5 mg and 30 mg, between 5 mg and 15 mg, or between 20 mg and 30 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A'. In some

embodiments, a formulated dose comprises about 1 mg, about 5 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A'.

5 In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between about 2 mg and about 50 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between 2 mg and 40 mg, between 2 mg and 10 mg, between 5 mg and 30 mg, between 5 mg and 15 mg, or between 20 mg and 30 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises about 1 mg, about 5 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph B.

10 In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between about 2 and about 50 mg of crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises between 2 mg and 40 mg, between 2 mg and 10 mg, between 5 mg and 30 mg, between 5 mg and 15 mg, or between 20 mg and 30 mg of crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A. In some embodiments, a formulated dose comprises about 1 mg, about 5 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg of crystalline psilocybin Hydrate A.

15 ***Dosing***

In some embodiments, a therapeutically effective dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject. In some embodiments, each dose of psilocybin administered to the subject is a therapeutically effective dose.

20 In some embodiments, a dose of psilocybin may be in the range of about 1 mg to about 100 mg. For example, the dose may be about 1 mg, about 5 mg, about 10 mg, about 15 mg, about 20 mg, about 25 mg, about 30 mg, about 35 mg, about 40 mg, about 45 mg, about 50 mg, about 55 mg, about 60 mg, about 65 mg, about 70 mg, about 75 mg, about 80 mg, about 85 mg, about 90 mg, about 95 mg, or about 100 mg. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin is between about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg, about 1 mg to about 50 mg, or about 5 mg to about 30
25 mg. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin is about 1 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin is in the range of about 0.001 mg to about 1 mg. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin is in the range of about 100 mg to about 250 mg. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin is about 25 mg. In some embodiments, the psilocybin is in the form of polymorph A.

In some embodiments, an adult oral dose comprises about 1 mg to about 40 mg, about 2 to about 30 mg, or about 15 to about 30 mg of crystalline psilocybin, for example about 1 mg, about 5 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg of crystalline psilocybin. In some embodiments, an adult oral dose comprises about 25 mg of crystalline psilocybin. In some embodiments, the crystalline psilocybin is in the form of polymorph A.

In some embodiments, a “micro-dose” of psilocybin is administered to a subject. A micro-dose may comprise, for example, about 0.05 mg to about 2.5 mg of crystalline psilocybin, such as about 1.0 mg. In the case of micro-dosing the regime may comprise a regular, continuous regime of, for example, daily administration, every other day administration, or weekly, administration. Such dosing may be absent of psychological support.

In some embodiments, one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject. In some embodiments, multiple doses of psilocybin are administered to the subject. For example, at least 2, at least 3, at least 4, at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 15, at least 20, at least 25, at least 30, or at least 50 doses of psilocybin may be administered to the subject. In some embodiments, the same dose of psilocybin is administered to a subject during each administration. In some embodiments, a different dose of psilocybin is administered to a subject during each administration. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin administered to the subject is increased over time. In some embodiments, the dose of psilocybin administered to the subject is decreased over time.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered at therapeutically effective intervals. In some embodiments, a therapeutically effective interval may be about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 7 weeks, about 8 weeks, about 9 weeks, about 10 weeks, about 11 weeks, or about 12 weeks. In some embodiments, a therapeutically effective interval may be about 1 month, about 3 months, about 6 months, or about 12 months. In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered once per day. In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered at least once per week or at least twice per week. In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered at least once per month or at least twice per month. In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered at least once every three months, at least once every six months, or at least once every 12 months.

In some embodiments, a first dose and a second dose of psilocybin are administered to the subject. In some embodiments, the first dose is about 1 mg and the second dose is about 1

mg. In some embodiments, the first dose is about 10 mg and the second dose is about 10 mg. In some embodiments, the first dose is about 25 mg and the second dose is about 25 mg. In some embodiments, the first dose is about 10 mg and the second dose is about 25 mg. In some embodiments, the first dose is about 25 mg and the second dose is about 10 mg. In some
5 embodiments, the first dose is about 1 mg and the second dose is about 10 mg. In some embodiments, the first dose is about 1 mg and the second dose is about 25 mg. In some embodiments, the first dose is about 10 mg and the second dose is about 1 mg. In some embodiments, the first dose is about 25 mg and the second dose is about 1 mg.

In some embodiments a second dose of psilocybin is administered from about one week
10 to about 12 weeks after a first dose. In some embodiments, a second dose of psilocybin is administered about one week after a first dose. In some embodiments, a second dose of psilocybin is administered about two weeks after a first dose. In some embodiments, a second dose of psilocybin is administered about three weeks after a first dose. In some embodiments, a second dose of psilocybin is administered about four weeks after a first dose. In some
15 embodiments, a second dose of psilocybin is administered about five weeks after a first dose. In some embodiments, a second dose of psilocybin is administered about six weeks after a first dose.

Administration Routes

Exemplary modes for administration of psilocybin include oral, parenteral (e.g.,
20 intravenous, subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular [including administration to skeletal, diaphragm and/or cardiac muscle], intradermal, intrapleural, intracerebral, and intra-articular), topical (e.g., to both skin and mucosal surfaces, including airway surfaces, and transdermal administration), inhalation (e.g., via an aerosol), rectal (e.g., via a suppository), transmucosal, intranasal, buccal (e.g., sublingual), vaginal, intrathecal, intraocular, transdermal, in utero (or *in*
25 ovo), intralymphatic, and direct tissue or organ injection (e.g., to liver, skeletal muscle, cardiac muscle, diaphragm muscle or brain). In some embodiments, psilocybin is administered orally to the subject.

Methods of Treatment

It is to be understood by one of skill in the art that the methods of treatment comprising
30 administering psilocybin, a prodrug of psilocybin, a metabolite of psilocybin, and/or a prodrug of a metabolite of psilocybin for the treatment of one or more indications as described herein also

include: the use of psilocybin, a prodrug of psilocybin, a metabolite of psilocybin, and/or a prodrug of a metabolite of psilocybin in the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment of one or more indications as described herein; and the use of psilocybin, a prodrug of psilocybin, a metabolite of psilocybin, and/or a prodrug of a metabolite of psilocybin for the treatment of one or more indications as described herein.

In some embodiments, a method for treating a subject in need thereof comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective dose of psilocybin. In some embodiments, a method for treating a subject in need thereof comprises administering to the subject a therapeutically effective dose of psilocybin in a controlled environment, wherein the subject is provided with psychological support.

In some embodiments, a method for treating a subject in need thereof comprises at least one of the following:

(i) administering to the subject a therapeutically effective dose of psilocybin in a controlled environment, wherein the subject is provided with psychological support;

(ii) having the subject participate in one or more pre-administration psychological support session(s); and/or

(ii) having the subject participate in one or more post-administration psychological support session(s).

After administration of the psilocybin, the subject may not feel the effects of the drug for about 30 minutes to about 90 minutes. In some embodiments, the subject may not feel the effects of the drug for about 60 minutes. This period after administration and before the onset of effects will be referred to herein as the initial stage of the psilocybin session. The time marked by the onset of the drug's effects will be referred to herein as the early stage of the psilocybin session.

In some embodiments, the subject will experience the peak of the psilocybin's effects at about 1.5 hours to about 3.5 hours after administration thereof. The time period marked by the peak psilocybin experience will be referred to herein as the peak stage of the psilocybin session.

In some embodiments, the effects of the psilocybin may substantially wear off from about 4 hours to about 6 hours after administration. This time period will be referred to as the late stage of the psilocybin session.

In some embodiments, the subject's ability to reach a non-dual state (e.g., a mystical experience), or a sense of unity, boundlessness, ego-dissolution or transcendence correlates with positive clinical outcome. Each of these terms may be commonly defined as the breakdown of the usual relationship between self and other, whereby the subject might feel a oneness and increased sense of connectedness to the surrounding environment and/or the world at large.

In some embodiments, low levels of emotional arousal – which could indicate avoidance, lack of involvement or intellectualization – might, in some embodiments, be correlated with little or no improvement in treatment outcomes.

Factors that may influence the subjective experience of psilocybin include, for example, (i) dose, (ii) the mindset of the participant prior to the session, (iii) the setting of the session, (iv) the subject's ability to focus and stay with the experience, and/or (v) the subject's prior experience with psychedelics. These, and other factors, will be described in more detail below, along with ways to maximize therapeutic benefit of the psilocybin session.

Pre-Administration Psychological Support Sessions

In some embodiments, the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin ("pre-administration psychological support session"). In some embodiments, a pre-administration psychological support session may be held about 1 month prior to the psilocybin administration. In some embodiments, a pre-administration psychological support session may be held about 2 weeks prior to the psilocybin administration. In some embodiments, a pre-administration psychological support session may be held about 1 week prior to the psilocybin administration. In some embodiments, a pre-administration psychological support session may be held about 3 days prior to the psilocybin administration. In some embodiments, a pre-administration psychological support session may be held about 1 day prior to the psilocybin administration. In some embodiments, a pre-administration psychological support session may be held on the same day as and prior to psilocybin administration.

In some embodiments, the subject may participate in one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, or eight pre-administration psychological support sessions. In some embodiments, the subject may participate in at least two pre-administration psychological support sessions. In some embodiments, the subject may participate in at least three pre-administration psychological support sessions. In some embodiments, the subject may participate in pre-administration psychological support sessions at least once per week, for at least two or three weeks prior to the

psilocybin session. In some embodiments, the subject may additionally participate in a pre-administration psychological support session the day before the psilocybin session.

The pre-administration psychological support sessions may be individual sessions, wherein a subject meets one-on-one with a therapist. In some embodiments, the psychological support sessions may be group sessions, wherein more than one subject meets with a single therapist, or more than one therapist. In some embodiments, one or more of the subject's family members or friends may be present at the pre-administration psychological support session(s).

In some embodiments, the goals of the pre-administration session may include (i) establishing therapeutic alliance between subject and therapist; (ii) answering the subject's questions and addressing any concerns; and/or (iii) demonstrating and practicing the skills of self-directed inquiry and experiential processing. In some embodiments, the pre-administration psychological support sessions focus on discussion of possible psilocybin effects, and/or preparing subjects for the dosing session by practicing relevant therapeutic techniques to reduce avoidance and anxiety, eliciting relevant therapeutic goals, building rapport, and/or establishing therapeutic alliance. During the psychological support session, skills of self-directed inquiry and experiential processing may be demonstrated and/or practiced.

In some embodiments, breathing exercises meant to promote calm and/or ease anxiety may be demonstrated and/or practiced. In some embodiments, the breathing exercise comprise instructing the subject to focus on their breath and/or sensations associated with the breath throughout the body. For example the subject may be instructed to breathe in for a count of four, to hold their breath for a moment, and then to breathe out for a count of eight. In some embodiments, the therapist and subject may discuss the most helpful ways to support in case of emotional distress during the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, the subject is given access (e.g., online access) to materials concerning the safety and mechanism of action of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the pre-administration psychological support sessions will serve to establish a therapeutic goal for the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, the subject suggests the therapeutic goal for herself or himself. In some embodiments, the therapist suggests the therapeutic goal to the subject. In some embodiments, the subject is reminded of the therapeutic goal during the pre-administration psychological support session.

In some embodiments, the therapists are trained to counsel the subject before, during, and/or after the psilocybin sessions. In some embodiments, the therapist will have mental health training. In some embodiments, the therapist will be a clinical psychologist, a psychiatrist, a social worker, a doctor or a nurse. In some embodiments, the therapist will meet the following criteria:

- 5 • Demonstrate independent clinical experience with direct subject care in areas that require counselling and psychotherapeutic skills;
- Current unrestricted professional license and/or good professional standing with no history of suspension, professional misconduct or disciplinary actions; and/or
- High level of openness to learning new approaches and receiving feedback.

10 ***Psychological Support During Psilocybin Sessions***

During the treatment session, the subject may be supervised by one or more trained therapists. The therapist supervising the subject during the psilocybin session may be the same therapist from the subject's pre-administration psychological support session(s), or may be a different therapist. The therapist(s) may provide psychological support to the subject as
 15 necessary. As used herein, the term "psychological support" refers to any measure(s) taken by the therapist during the subject's psilocybin session to ensure the safety of the subject and maximize the clinical effectiveness of the psilocybin session. For example, the psychological support may be anything done by the therapist to (1) to ensure psychological safety of the subject;
 20 (2) to allow the subject's subjective experience to unfold naturally within the boundaries of the therapeutic intention set at the preparation; (3) to maintain participant's attention and awareness on the experience of the present moment thus allowing exposure and processing of the challenging emotional states and personal memories; and/or (4) to generate insights and solutions for the resolution of challenging personal situations, conflicts and traumatic experiences. In some embodiments, support can be in the form of therapeutic touch, verbal reassurance,
 25 guided imagery and/or relaxation or breathing exercises. In some embodiments, the support may comprise reminders, encouragement, or active guiding. Typically, only one technique is applied at a time to allow for minimal intervention and interference with the subject's unique process.

In some embodiments, the main therapeutic goals of the therapist during the psilocybin session are to (i) minimize extreme anxiety, and (ii) provide appropriate support that enables the
 30 skills and processes of self-directed inquiry and experiential processing. In some embodiments,

the therapist demonstrates genuine presence, patience, curiosity, and/or openness during the psilocybin session. "Presence" refers to being totally available and present with the subject during all stages of the psilocybin session, and exuding calmness at all times. "Curiosity" refers to interest and willingness to understand the subject's experience, without making assumptions. "Patience" means that the therapist facilitates the participant taking as much time as needed to explore their experiences without controlling the natural urge to help or direct the experience. "Openness" is the ability of the therapist to remain cognitively and experientially open, including a capacity to be curious about how the subject's mind may uniquely choreograph the unfolding content of a session. This includes welcoming all emotions and expressions that might occur.

In some embodiments, the psychological support may comprise curious questioning. In this technique, brief, but detailed, questioning of subjects is used to help the subjects shift and sustain their attention towards different levels of cognition and emotions ("How does that make you feel?") Due to the applicability across a range of mental states and within various settings, the technique of curious questioning can typically be used safely and consistently during the psilocybin session, regardless of the quality or intensity of the experience of each subject.

In some embodiments, the level of psychological support will vary during the various stages of the subject's psilocybin experience (e.g., the initial stage, the early stage, the peak stage, and the late stage). In some embodiments, the type of psychological support will vary during the various stages of the subject's psilocybin experience (e.g., the initial stage, the early stage, the peak stage, and the late stage). Because non-dual, ego-dissolution or "unitive" experiences have been shown to positively correlate with the magnitude and durability of the clinical response, the therapist will, in some embodiments, attend to such states with particular care.

In some embodiments, a subject may experience of a compromised sense of self during the subject's psilocybin experience. In some embodiments, this is interpreted from a psychoanalytic perspective as a disruption of ego-boundaries, which results in a blurring of the distinction between self-representation and object-representation, and precludes the synthesis of self-representations into a coherent whole. In some embodiments, non-dual, ego-dissolution or "unitive" experiences refer to an altered state of consciousness in which there is a reduction in the self-referential awareness that defines normal waking consciousness, resulting in a compromised sense of "self" and instead only a undivided background awareness, often characterised by a sense of unity or "oneness" that exceeds sensory or cognitive apprehension.

In some embodiments, a non-dual experience is state of consciousness in which the subject-object dichotomy in normal waking consciousness is substituted for a unified background awareness that is centreless and undivided. In some embodiments, an ego dissolution experience is a spontaneously occurring state of consciousness where there is a reduction in the self-referential awareness that defines normal waking consciousness, resulting in a compromised sense of “self”. In some embodiments, a unitive experience is an experience characterised by a sense of unity or “oneness” that exceeds sensory or cognitive apprehension.

At the initial and early stage of the psilocybin session, psychological support may be used to reduce severe and/or prolonged anxiety. Anxiety prior to or during the onset of psilocybin effects is not uncommon, and the therapists may be specially trained to recognize and actively manage subjects through such periods of anxiety until the subject is comfortable enough to continue on their own. In some embodiments, therapists validate the subject’s feelings of anxiety without providing interpretations of perceptual disturbances or guiding subjects towards a particular image or memory, other than encouraging them to stay relaxed and open to the emergent experiences. For example, in some embodiments, the therapist may help alleviate anxiety using a grounding exercise. In such an exercise, the subject may be encouraged to pay attention to the sounds around them or to sensations on their skin when touching the bed/couch, ground, or other objects.

At the initial and early stage of the psilocybin session, the therapist may encourage the subject to lie down, practice relaxation and breathing exercises, and/or listen to calming music. In some embodiments, the therapist may remind the subject of the intention for the treatment session. For example, the therapist may ask the subject “What does feeling better or recovery feel like?” or any number of similar questions. Such reminders prior to the onset of or at the onset of psilocybin effects provide an implicit direction for the subjective experience during the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, the therapist may remind the subject that their primary task during this session is to simply collect new and interesting experiences which can then be discussed with the therapist after the session. The therapist may remind the participant of the purpose of the psilocybin therapy and the role of experiential processing, namely allowing the participant to be open and curious to whatever arises and encountering thoughts and feelings previously unknown to them. In some embodiments, the therapist emphasizes that this process inherently requires letting go and a willing passivity to the psychedelic experience.

During the acute onset of action, the subject might experience perceptual changes in visual, auditory or olfactory modes, and a range of unusual physical sensations. These

experiences could be anxiety-provoking. In some embodiments, the therapist may practice reassuring “arm holding”. This is where, upon the subject’s request, a therapist will place his or her hand on the subject’s wrist, arm, hand, or shoulder, as a way of helping the subject feel secure during this phase. This exercise may have been previously practiced during the pre-administration psychological support session.

In some embodiments, the therapist may encourage the subject to put on an eye mask, such as a Mindfold eyeshade. In some embodiments, the therapist encourages the subject to put on the eye mask before, during, or after the onset of the psilocybin’s effects.

In some embodiments, the therapist may encourage the subject to put on headphones and listen to music. In some embodiments, the headphones reduce outside noise (e.g., “noise-cancelling” headphones). In some embodiments, the music is calming music such as instrumental (e.g., classical) music. In some embodiments, the music comprises nature sounds and/or the sound of moving water (e.g., ocean sounds). In some embodiments, the music comprises isochronic tones. In some embodiments, the music comprises moments of silence. In some embodiments, the music is emotionally evocative. In some embodiments, the music comprises a playlist which mirrors the pharmacodynamics of a typical high-dose psilocybin session: the initial stage, the early stage, the peak stage, and the late stage. In some embodiments, listening to music helps the subject to focus on their internal experience.

In case of prolonged anxiety or distress, therapists may, in some embodiments, actively guide participants through such experiences without interpreting or judging the experiences or giving advice. Once participants are comfortable, the therapist may encourage them to again engage in introspection.

During the peak and late stages of the psilocybin session, the therapist may encourage subjects to face and explore their experience, including the challenging ones. Therapists may direct subjects to participate self-directed inquiry and experiential processing to develop a different perspective on their personal challenges and conflicts, and to generate their own solutions. Such self-generated insights are not only therapeutic because of the emotional resolution, but also empowering to subjects.

As used herein, the term “self-directed inquiry” refers to directing attention to internal states. Subjects are encouraged to be curious about experiences in the present moment,

including foreground and background thoughts, emotions, and physical sensations. During the preparation and integration stages, this inquiry might mean asking specific and detailed questions to help direct attention to internal states. However, during the period of drug action, inquiry might simply mean an attitude of openness to inner experiences.

5 As used herein, “experiential processing” refers to a participant’s ability to maintain full attention on the experiences that come into awareness through self-directed enquiry. This includes a willingness and ability to be with and/or move ‘in and through’ even uncomfortable or challenging thoughts, feelings, sensations or emotions, until discomfort is diminished or resolved.

10 In some embodiments, the therapist will employ a transdiagnostic therapy. In some embodiments, the transdiagnostic therapy is a Method of Levels (MOL) therapy. In still further embodiments, the MOL therapy comprises Self-Directed Enquiry and Experiential Processing. Typically, MOL uses brief, but detailed, curious questioning to help subjects shift and sustain their attention towards different levels of cognition and emotions (Carey, 2006; Carey, Mansell & Tai, 2015). The emphasis within MOL is on identifying and working with a subject’s underlying distress
15 as opposed to just their symptoms. Such MOL related methods and techniques can include: (1) Self-directed enquiry – directing attention to internal states. Participants are encouraged to be curious about experiences in the present moment, including foreground and background thoughts, emotions, and physical sensations; during the preparation and integration stages, such enquiry can mean asking specific and detailed questions to help direct attention to internal states,
20 although for some embodiments, during the period of drug action, enquiry can refer to an attitude of openness to inner experiences; and (2) Experiential processing – sustained focus on the experience; refers to a participant’s ability to maintain full attention on the experiences that come into awareness through self-directed enquiry. This includes a willingness and ability to be with and/or move ‘in and through’ even uncomfortable or challenging thoughts, feelings, sensations or
25 emotions, until discomfort is diminished or resolved.

In some embodiments, the psychological support comprises mindfulness-based therapy or CBT cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT). In some embodiments, the psychological support is informed by a functional theory of human behavior called Perceptual Control Theory.

30 Occasionally, the subject will try to avoid emerging experiences or distract him/herself while trying to regain cognitive control over the unusual state of their mind. Such distractions may take different forms. For example, the subject might want to engage in a conversation or

prematurely describe in detail their experience, visions or insights. When this occurs, the therapist may aim to remain as silent as possible, thereby enabling the subject and his/her inner experience to direct the course of the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, the therapist may use active listening skills paired with prompts to encourage the subject to continue focusing attention on present experiences, particularly if the participant engages the therapist in conversation. In another example, a subject might ask to go to the bathroom or have a drink of water. The sudden and urgent character of such requests might suggest that they are really trying to avoid emerging material. In such cases, the therapist may encourage the subject to stay with the experience by simply redirecting their attention. For example, the therapist may say something like, *"We will take a bathroom break at the end of this piece of music"* or *"I will get you water in a little while. Why don't you put the eye shades back on and relax for a few minutes?"* If the subject is trying to avoid a difficult experience, they might listen to the suggestion and relax.

In some embodiments, spontaneous movement such as shaking, stretching or dancing while engaging with the experience is accepted and often encouraged, unless the movement seems to be a way to distract oneself from the experience. In some embodiments, if the subject continues to move around a lot, reminders to periodically return to a lying down position and to actively focus inwards may be provided.

The therapist is not required to understand, support or even have an opinion about the nature or content of the subject's experiences, but the therapist may validate them and convey openness toward the subject's own view of them without dismissing or pathologizing any experience based on its unusual content. These experiences may provide the subject with a perspective that goes beyond identification with their personal narrative. In some embodiments, the therapist will validate one or more of the subject's experiences. In some embodiments, validation of the experiences simply means acknowledging the courage of opening up to the experience and the possibility that any experience will serve the intention of the session.

In some embodiments, a therapist provides psychological support for approximately 4-8 hours immediately after administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, the therapist uses guided imagery and/or breathing exercises to calm the subject and/or focus the subject's attention. In some embodiments, the therapist holds the hand, arm, or shoulder of the subject. In some embodiments, the therapist counsels the subject to do one or more of the following: (1) to accept feelings of anxiety, (2) to allow the experience to unfold naturally, (3) to avoid

psychologically resisting the experience, (4) to relax, and/or (5) to explore the subject's own mental space.

In some embodiments, the therapist avoids initiating conversation with the subject, but responds if the subject initiates conversation. Typically, active intervention is kept to a minimum during the treatment experience. In some embodiments, the subject is encouraged to explore their own mental space, and simple guided imagery may be used to assist relaxation. "Guided imagery" refers to an exercise wherein the subject is asked to imagine a scene (e.g., "Invite a scene, perhaps a landscape, and tell me where you find yourself"; "Imagine a place that feels safe to you.")

10 ***Post-Administration Psychological Support Session***

In some embodiments, subjects may be encouraged to engage in post-administration integration sessions with their therapist. Integration is a process that involves processing, or embodying, a psychedelic experience within a therapeutic context. The process initially begins by the subject verbalising and reflecting upon any experience from the psilocybin session, and discussing it openly with their therapist. Successful integration of a psilocybin experience accommodates for emotional changes and comprises of translating experiences into new insights, perspectives, and subsequently new behaviors that can be used to benefit the subject's quality of life. New perspectives might in turn influence the participant's current knowledge or values and lead to new ways of relating to cognitions, emotions, behaviors and physical experiences.

In some embodiments, the goals and supportive methods used by the therapist throughout integration sessions should remain consistent, regardless of the intensity or content of the subjective experience explored by the subject. That said, the methods of support used by the therapist should accommodate for the full range of experiences a subject might have faced.

The integration process is not one that should be limited to the sessions with the therapist, and is a process that will likely continue to unfold beyond the visits in clinic. The therapist might encourage the participant to use methods such as spending time in nature, exercise, or creative expression to help facilitate the process further. The subject might also be encouraged to discuss experiences with their friends, family, and/or support network. The role of the integration sessions is not to cover and work on every experience, but to empower the participant by building their

capacity to experientially process information safely. This enables the participant to continue self-directed integration, even outside of study visits.

In some embodiments, the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin ("post-administration psychological support session"). In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held on the same day as the psilocybin session, after the effects of the psilocybin have substantially worn off. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held the day after the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held two days after the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held three days after the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held about one week after the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held about two weeks after the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held about one month after the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held about three months after the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held about six months after the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, a post-administration psychological support session may be held about twelve months after the psilocybin session.

In some embodiments, the subject may participate in one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, or eight post-administration psychological support sessions. In some embodiments, the subject may participate in at least two, or at least three post-administration psychological support sessions.

The post-administration psychological support sessions may be individual sessions, wherein a subject meets one-on-one with a therapist. In some embodiments, the psychological support sessions may be group sessions, wherein more than one subject meets with a single therapist, or more than one therapist. In some embodiments, one or more of the subject's family members or friends may be present at the post-administration psychological support session(s).

In some embodiments, the post-administration psychological support session may focus on integration of the psilocybin experience. Integration may involve processing a psychedelic experience in a therapeutic context. Integration may comprise psychological and somatic

processing of the experience and a successful assimilation of insights into the subject's life for the purpose of growth, healing and/or well-being. During an integration session, a subject may be encouraged to talk about and reflect upon their experiences during the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, integration may comprise an external expression of the psilocybin experience, such as choice of words, tone of voice, gestures, and/or particular physical activities (yoga, exercise, bodywork, etc.) In some embodiments, integration comprises creatively expressing any insights or experiences gained during a psilocybin experience, for example through poetry, art, music/singing, dance, writing or drawing.

In some embodiments, the subject may be encouraged to reflect on both the thoughts and the feelings that he or she underwent during the psilocybin session, as well as to express those ideas and emotions into a concrete form that can serve as a tool for continuing to remember and integrate those lessons into the future. In some embodiments, the subject may be encouraged to acknowledge and connect with the range of the emotional cognitive and physical experiences of the psilocybin session, and relate them to current experiences in their life situation. This may be accomplished, for example, by discussing them initially with their therapist, and perhaps later with their family, friends, and support circle. Integration helps accommodate changes in emotional states as new insights are generated and integrated. When further explored through oscillating attention between foreground and background thoughts and emotions, such insights may lead to natural and effortless changes in perspectives or behaviors. In some embodiments, the integration process is not limited to initial integration meetings with the therapist, but continues to unfold spontaneously through a participant's own processing and actions in everyday life.

In the case of a low-intensity experience, the integration process might focus on the mental content that emerged during the hours of relaxation and introspection. This might also include reactions to what might have been an unremarkable experience, such as feeling of disappointment, anger, relief etc.

Psychological Support Provided Remotely

In some embodiments, psychological support may be provided remotely to a subject. For example, a therapist providing psychological support may not be in the same room, the same building, or in the same facility as a subject. Remote psychological support may be provided, for example by telephone (*i.e.*, by voice call), by video call or video conference, by text, or by email.

In some embodiments, a pre-administration therapy session is conducted remotely. In some embodiments, a post-administration therapy session (e.g., an integration session) is conducted remotely.

5 In some embodiments, psychological support is provided remotely during the subject's psilocybin session. For example, in some embodiments, the subject takes the psilocybin in his or her own home, and a therapist provides psychological support by voice call, video call, text, email, etc., for at least 4-8 hours after the subject has taken the drug. In some embodiments, the subject takes the psilocybin in an administration facility as described herein, and the therapist provides psychological support to the subject a therapist provides psychological support by voice call, video
10 call, text, email, etc., for at least 4-8 hours after the subject has taken the drug

In some embodiments, remote psychological support is provided to the subject using a digital or electronic system. In some embodiments, the digital or electronic system may comprise one or more of the following features:

- 15 • The digital or electronic system securely connects patients with one or more therapists or physicians for "virtual visits." These virtual visits may be introductory or routine.
- The digital or electronic system allows a subject to qualify, prequalify, or register for a psilocybin-based clinical trial, or a psilocybin-based psychological support session.
- 20 • The digital or electronic system is configured to help therapists and/or physicians manage and interact with patients. For example, the electronic system may allow the therapist to share documents with subjects, keep notes about sessions, or schedule future sessions.
- The digital or electronic system is configured to provide alerts for crisis
25 intervention. For example, the digital or electronic system may allow the subject to contact the therapist if they are feeling anxiety or otherwise urgently need to talk to the therapist.
- The digital or electronic system is configured to help prepare the subject for a visit with their therapist and/or physician. For example, the digital or electronic system
30 may contain information regarding psilocybin, the therapeutic protocol, etc.
- The digital or electronic system is configured to allow the therapist to provide psychological support during the subject's psilocybin session. For example, the system may comprise a video calling or chat feature.

- The digital or electronic system is configured to allow the therapist to provide psychological support during a post-administration session (e.g., an integration session).
- The digital or electronic system is configured to track the subject's adherence to the treatment regimen or goals.
- The digital or electronic system is configured to assess one or more clinical endpoints in the subject. For example the system may comprise one or more questionnaires or exercises for the subject to complete. Results may be made available to the subject's physician and/or therapist.

In some embodiments, the digital or electronic system is an "app" for use on a mobile phone or a computer. In some embodiments, the digital or electronic system is a website. In some embodiments, the digital or electronic system comprises a "chat" feature which allows communication between the subject and the therapist in real time. In some embodiments, the website comprises a video calling feature, which allows for the therapist to communicate with the subject using video communication. In some embodiments, the digital or electronic system is configured to allow a single therapist to provide psychological support to one or more subjects at or around the same time.

In some embodiments, psychological support sessions may be pre-recorded (e.g., audio or video recording) and provided to the subject for use at the subject's convenience via the digital or electronic system.

Administration Facility, "Set and Setting"

As used herein, the term "set and setting" refers to the subject's mindset ("set") and the physical and social environment ("setting") in which the user has the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, the psilocybin may be administered in a particular set and setting. In some embodiments, the set and setting is controlled, to the extent possible, to maximize therapeutic benefit of the psilocybin session.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered by in a facility specifically designed for psilocybin administration. Administration of the psilocybin to the subject in a facility where the subject feels safe and comfortable may help ease anxiety in the subject, and may facilitate maximum clinical benefit. Psilocybin may be administered to a subject, for example, in the subject's home or at a clinical facility.

In some embodiments, the psilocybin is administered to the subject in a facility (e.g., a room) with a substantially non-clinical appearance. For example, the psilocybin can be administered in a room that comprises soft furniture (e.g., plush couches, chairs, or pillows) and/or plants. In some embodiments, the room may be decorated using muted colors (e.g., greyed, 5 dulled, or desaturated colors). In some embodiments, the light in the room is dimmed and/or light levels are kept or adjust to be relatively low. In some embodiments, the room lighting is adjusted for intensity and/or color. In some embodiments, a virtual reality or augmented reality system (e.g., computer with visual/graphical and auditory outputs) is used. In some embodiments, the room comprises a sound system, for example a high-resolution sound system. In some 10 embodiments, the sound system can allow for simultaneous ambient and earphone listening. In some embodiments, the subject may bring meaningful photographs or objects into the administration room.

In some embodiments, the room comprises a couch. In some embodiments, the room comprises a bed. In some embodiments the room comprises more than one couch or bed, such 15 as 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 couches or beds. In some embodiments, the subject sits on or lies in the couch or bed for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, immediately after administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, the subject listens to music for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, immediately after administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, the subject wears an eye mask for approximately 4-8 hours, 20 or a substantial fraction thereof, immediately after administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, the subject is provided with a weighted blanket.

In some embodiments, each subject is supervised by one therapist during the psilocybin session. In some embodiments, each subject is supervised by more than one therapist during the psilocybin session, such as two therapists, three therapists, four therapists, or five therapists. 25 In some embodiments, one therapist multiple subjects, wherein each subject is participating in a psilocybin session. For example, one therapist may supervise two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, or ten subjects.

Embodiments of the disclosure include use of additional tools and/or technique(s) with dosage/administration, including various transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) methods and 30 protocols, for example, prior or subsequent to one or more dosing(s), biofeedback devices, etc.

Some embodiments can be used with a digital health product or digital solution. Teachings of the disclosure include utilization of such digital health products and/or related digital biomarkers as diagnostic and/or prognostic tools for patient monitoring and management pre-treatment, during treatment, and/or post treatment. Digital biomarkers can include, by way of non-limiting example: Number of and / or time of phone calls/e-mails/texts; word length in text communication; Gestures used (taps, swipes, or other); Gyroscope derived information e.g. orientation of the phone; Acceleration of the phone; Keystroke patterns; Location derived information from GPS; facial expressions and/or microexpressions; voice or vocal markers; natural language processing; social media use; sleep patterns; specific words or emojis used or not used; and/or the like. For example, in one embodiment, a digital health product can be utilized to determine dosing amount and/or dosing frequency, indicator of a need for re-dosing, re-dosing amount, a warning or alert, as tracking of compliance, etc.

In some embodiments, methods of treatment can include providing a clearance time for a subject or patient, such one or more medications is not present or substantially cleared from the system of the subject/patient. For example, methods of treatment can be configured such that, upon administration, the subject is not taking other serotonergic medications such as: selective-serotonin reuptake inhibitors, selective norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors, tricyclic antidepressants, monoamine oxidase inhibitors and/or antipsychotics. In some embodiment, the method of treatment include treatment concurrently with one or more medications, including but not limited to selective-serotonin reuptake inhibitors, selective norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors, tricyclic antidepressants, and/or monoamine oxidase inhibitors. In some embodiments, the method include treatment such that subjects or patients take concomitant compounds or medications, including but not limited to benzodiazepines, cannabidiol (CBD) and/or other cannabinoids (e.g., THC (tetrahydrocannabinol); THCA (tetrahydrocannabinolic acid); CBD (cannabidiol); CBDA (cannabidiolic acid); CBN (cannabinol); CBG (cannabigerol); CBC (cannabichromene); CBL (cannabicyclol); CBV (cannabivarin); THCV (tetrahydrocannabivarin); CBDV (cannabidivarin); CBCV (cannabichromevarin); CBGV (cannabigerovarin); CBGM (cannabigerol monomethyl ether); CBE (cannabielsoin); CBT (cannabicitran); and/or the like) magnesium, Levomefolic acid, e.g., for a period of time prior to, just prior to, and/or at the same time as receiving psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the method includes treatment such that a subject has not taken one or more medications, particularly has not taken one or more serotonergic medications for at

least 2 days, at least, 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least six days, at least 1 week, at least 2, 3, or 4 weeks before administration of the disclosed psilocybin compound.

In some embodiments, the method and/or treatment can comprise subperceptual-dosing (e.g., a dose of less than 3mg, 2.5mg, 2mg, 1.5mg, 1mg, 0.9mg, 0.8mg, 0.7mg, 0.6mg, 0.5mg, 0.4mg, 0.3mg, 0.2mg, or 0.1mg) prior to and/or following the administration of a relatively larger single dose or multiple doses (given a few days to a few weeks apart), where the relatively larger single dose or multiple doses is one or more of 5mg or more, 10mg or more, 15mg or more, 20mg or more, 25mg or more, 30mg or more, 35mg or more, 40mg or more, 45mg or more, 50mg or more.

Embodiments of the disclosure include method utilizing a digital biomarker, for example, as a diagnostic and/or prognostic tool for patient management pre-, during and/ or post treatment with psilocybin wherein the digital biomarker is one or more biomarkers associated with executive function, cognitive control, working memory, processing speed, and/or emotional valence.

In some embodiments the digital biomarker is identified from patterns in smartphone use such as swipes, taps, and other touchscreen activities, and can be scientifically validated to provide measurements of subject status, such as cognition and mood, including, by way of non-limiting example, as disclosed in one or more of the following, each of which is herein expressly incorporated by reference for all purposes: US20170086727, US20170258382, US20170258383, US20170287348, US10148534, US9737759, and/or US10231651.

Biomarkers which may serve as a diagnostic and / or prognostic tool for patient management pre, during and/ or post treatment may be identified using one or more of: Number of and / or time of phone calls/e-mails/texts; word length in text communication; Gestures used (taps, swipes, or other); Gyroscope derived information e.g. orientation of the phone; Acceleration of the phone; Keystroke patterns; Location derived information from GPS; facial expressions and/or microexpressions; voice or vocal markers; natural language processing; social media use; sleep patterns; specific words or emojis used or not used; and/or the like. In some embodiments, health components and/or connected biomonitors and/or smart devices/wearables can be utilized to collect information to be used in diagnostic and /or prognostic outputs. For example, in some embodiments, a heart rate monitor or similar device can collect a subject's data and heart rate variability (for example only, as disclosed in US10058253, the entirety of which is herein incorporated by reference) can be used to assess/determine a metric relating to the subject's

current emotional state, relative change in emotional state, etc., which can be used in determining a new or follow-on treatment plan, adjusting a treatment plan, etc.

In accordance with a further aspect of the disclosure there is provided a method of assessing a subject pre, during and/ or post treatment of a central nervous system disorder to determine whether to provide a psilocybin treatment or a further psilocybin treatment comprising monitoring one or more biomarkers associated with executive function, cognitive control, working memory, processing speed, and emotional valence, and determining the treatment based on an outcome. The method can further comprise the step of administering psilocybin for a first or a subsequent time.

In some embodiments, the biomarker is identified from patterns in smartphone use such as swipes, taps, and other touchscreen activities, and are scientifically validated to provide measurements of cognition and mood. For example, in some instances, the pattern is identified using one or more of: Number of and / or time of phone calls/e-mails/texts; word length in text communication; Gestures used (taps, swipes, or other); Gyroscope derived information e.g. orientation of the phone; Acceleration of the phone; Keystroke patterns; Location derived information from GPS; facial expressions and/or microexpressions; voice or vocal markers; natural language processing; social media use; sleep patterns; specific words or emojis used or not used; and/or the like.

Embodiments include a method of assessing a subject pre, during and/ or post treatment of a central nervous system disorder to determine whether to provide a psilocybin treatment or a further psilocybin treatment comprising monitoring one or more biomarkers associated with executive function, cognitive control, working memory, processing speed, and emotional valence, and determining the treatment based on an outcome; the method can further comprise administering psilocybin for a first or a subsequent time.

In some embodiments, the disclosure provides for treating 2 or more subjects, the method comprising administering to each subject a therapeutically-effective dose of psilocybin at the same time or substantially the same time (e.g., dosed within several minutes of each other, within 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, or 30 min of each other), wherein each subject is aware of the other subject also receiving treatment. In some embodiments, the subjects are in the same room. In some embodiments, the subjects are in different rooms.

In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a method of treating a subject, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically-effective dose of psilocybin, and providing a virtual reality / immersive reality digital tool. In some embodiments, the light in the room is dimmed and/or light levels are kept or adjusted to be relatively low. In some embodiments, 5 darkened glasses or eye shades are provided. In some embodiments, the room lighting is adjusted for intensity and/or color. In some embodiments, a virtual reality or augmented reality system (e.g., computer with visual/graphical and auditory outputs) is used.

Subjects

In some embodiments, the subject is a male. In some embodiments, the subject is a 10 female. In some embodiments, the female subject is pregnant or post-partum. In some embodiments, the subject is attempting to reduce or eliminate their use of a pharmaceutical agent, such as an anti-depressant or an anti-epileptic drug. In some embodiments, the subject is attempting to reduce or eliminate their use of the pharmaceutical agent before becoming pregnant, having surgery or other medical procedure, or starting to use different pharmaceutical 15 agent.

The subject may be a geriatric subject, a pediatric subject, a teenage subject, a young adult subject, or a middle aged subject. In some embodiments, the subject is less than about 18 years of age. In some embodiments, the subject is at least about 18 years of age. In some 20 embodiments, the subject is about 5-10, about 10-15, about 15-20, about 20-25, about 25-30, about 30-35, about 35-40, about 40-45, about 45-50, about 50-55, about 55-60, about 60-65, about 65-70, about 70-75, about 75-80, about 85-90, about 90-95, or about 95-100 years of age.

The subject may have a chronic disease or a terminal disease. In some embodiments, the subject may have a life-altering disease or condition (such as the loss of a limb or onset of blindness).

25 The subject may have recently been diagnosed with a disease, disorder, or condition. For example, the subject may have been diagnosed within 1 month, within 3 months, within 6 months, or within 1 year. In some embodiments, the subject may have been living with a disease, disorder, or condition for an extended period time, such as at least 6 months, at least 1 year, at least 3 years, at least 5 years, or at least 10 years.

In some embodiments, the subject may be a cancer patient, such as a Stage 4 or terminal cancer patient. In some embodiments, the subject may have been determined to have a limited time to live, such as less than 1 year, less than 6 months, or less than 3 months.

5 The subject may have previously taken a psychedelic drug, or may have never previously taken a psychedelic drug. For example, the subject may or may not have previously taken psilocybin, a psilocybin mushroom ("magic mushroom"), LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide or acid), mescaline, or DMT (N,N-Dimethyltryptamine).

10 In some embodiments, the subject may have previously taken one or more serotonergic antidepressants (e.g., selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs)). In some embodiments, the subject has never previously taken a serotonergic antidepressant. In some embodiments, the subject has not taken any serotonergic antidepressants for at least 2 weeks, at least 4 weeks, or at least 6 weeks prior to receiving psilocybin.

15 In some embodiments, the subject may have previously received electroconvulsive therapy (ECT). In some embodiments, the subject has not received any ECT for at least 2 weeks, at least 4 weeks, or at least 6 weeks prior to receiving psilocybin.

20 The subject may have a medical condition that prevents the subject from receiving a particular medical therapy (such as an SSRI or ECT). In some embodiments, the subject may have previously had an adverse reaction to a particular medical therapy (such as an SSRI or ECT). In some embodiments, a prior medical therapy (such as an SSRI or ECT) was not effective in treating a disease, disorder, or condition in the subject.

Diseases, Disorders, and/or Conditions to be Treated

25 Provided herein are methods of treating a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically-effective dose of therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin, a prodrug of psilocybin, an active metabolite of psilocybin, or a prodrug of an active metabolite of psilocybin.

Anxiety Disorders

In some embodiments, a method for treating one or more anxiety disorders in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the active metabolite is psilocin.

As used herein, the term “anxiety disorder” refers to a state of apprehension, uncertainty,
5 and/or fear resulting from the anticipation of an event and/or situation. Anxiety disorders cause physiological and psychological signs or symptoms. Non-limiting examples of physiological symptoms include muscle tension, heart palpitations, sweating, dizziness, shortness of breath, tachycardia, tremor, fatigue, worry, irritability, and disturbed sleep. Non-limiting examples of psychological symptoms include fear of dying, fear of embarrassment or humiliation, fear of an
10 event occurring, etc. Anxiety disorders also impair a subject’s cognition, information processing, stress levels, and immune response. In some embodiments, the methods disclosed herein treat chronic anxiety disorders. As used herein, a “chronic” anxiety disorder is recurring.

Anxiety disorders are thought to be the most prevalent class of psychiatric disorders, with over 60 million people in Europe affected each year. While, according to epidemiological surveys,
15 it is estimated that one third of the population is affected by an anxiety disorder during their lifetime.

Non-limiting examples of anxiety disorders include acute stress disorder, anxiety due to a medical condition, generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, panic attack, a phobia, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, separation anxiety disorder, social
20 anxiety disorder, substance-induced anxiety disorder, or selective mutism.

In some embodiments, the subject in need thereof develops an anxiety disorder after experiencing the effects of a disease. The effects of a disease include diagnosis of an individual with said disease, diagnosis of an individual’s loved ones with said disease, social isolation due to said disease, quarantine from said disease, or social distancing as a result of said disease. In
25 some embodiments, an individual is quarantined to prevent the spread of the disease. In some embodiments, the disease is COVID-19, SARS, or MERS. In some embodiments, a subject develops an anxiety disorder after job loss, loss of housing, or fear of not finding employment.

In some embodiments, an anxiety disorder comprises a medical diagnosis based on the criteria and classification from Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Medical Disorders, 5th Ed. In

one embodiment, an anxiety disorder comprises a medical diagnosis based on an independent medical evaluation.

In some embodiments, a method for treating a generalized anxiety disorder in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. Generalized anxiety disorder is characterized by excessive anxiety and worry, fatigue, restlessness, increased muscle aches or soreness, impaired concentration, irritability, and/or difficulty sleeping. In some embodiments, a subject with generalized anxiety disorder does not have associated panic attacks.

In some embodiments, a method for treating a social anxiety disorder in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. As used herein, "social anxiety disorder" is a marked fear or anxiety about one or more social situations in which the individual is exposed to possible scrutiny by others. Non-limiting examples of situations which induce social anxiety include social interactions (e.g., having a conversation, meeting unfamiliar people), being observed (e.g., eating or drinking), and performing in front of others (e.g., giving a speech). In some embodiments, the social anxiety disorder is restricted to speaking or performing in public. In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure reduces or ameliorates a symptom of social anxiety disorder. In some embodiments, the reduction/amelioration in a symptom of a social anxiety disorder can be measured using any one of the assessments described herein. In some embodiments, after treating the symptom is reduced compared to prior to treating by about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

In some embodiments, a method for treating panic disorder in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. A subject with panic disorder experiences panic attacks, which are sudden feelings of terror when there is no real danger. A subject experiencing a panic attack may feel as if he or she is losing control. In some embodiments, a subject with a panic disorder has physical symptoms, including but not limited to, a fast heartbeat, chest or stomach pain, breathing difficulty, weakness or dizziness, sweating, feeling hot or cold, tingly or numb hands. In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure reduces the incidence of panic attacks compared to prior to said treatment. In some embodiments, treating according to the

methods of the disclosure reduces the number of panic attacks per month by about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

5 In some embodiments, a method for treating a phobia in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. A phobia is an irrational fear of something that is unlikely to cause harm. Phobias cause anxiety, fear, and panic. In some embodiments, the phobia is agoraphobia, acrophobia, aerophobia, arachnophobia, astraphobia, autophobia, claustrophobia, homophobia, 10 hydrophobia, ophidiophobia, zoophobia, alektorophobia, onomatophobia, pogonophobia, nephophobia, and cryophobia. In some embodiments, the subject has agoraphobia. In some embodiments, the phobia is a specific phobia. In some embodiments, the specific phobia is an animal phobia, natural environment phobia, blood-injection-injury phobia, or situational phobia. In some embodiments, after treating according to the disclosure, one or more symptoms of a phobia 15 are reduced.

 In some embodiments, a method for treating a post traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. As used herein, the term “post traumatic stress disorder” refers to a condition developed after experiencing and/or witnessing a traumatic event 20 or learning that a traumatic event has happened to a loved one. Non-limiting examples of traumatic events include exposure to war, rape or sexual violence, a physical attack, disease, a mugging, childhood physical or sexual violence, kidnapping or being taken hostage, terrorist attacks, torture, nature disasters and/or severe accidents. In some embodiments, the post-traumatic stress disorder is caused by trauma associated with a pandemic due to an infectious 25 disease, such as, but not limited to COVID-19. For example, the trauma may be caused by a pandemic, such as COVID-19, a mandated quarantine, social isolation, damage to one’s health, or damage to a family member’s health as a result of the infectious disease. In some embodiments, trauma results from job loss. In some embodiments, trauma results from loss of housing. In some embodiments, trauma results from fear of not finding employment.

30 In some instances, a person shows symptoms of post traumatic stress disorder within a week of experiencing of the traumatic event. In some instances, a person shows symptoms of post traumatic stress disorder within a month of experiencing of the traumatic event. In some

instances, a person shows symptoms of post traumatic stress disorder within a year of experiencing of the traumatic event. In some instances, a person shows symptoms of post traumatic stress disorder after a year or more of experiencing of the traumatic event. In some instances, post traumatic stress disorder comprises a person re-experiencing the trauma event through intrusive distressing recollections of the event, flashbacks, and/or nightmares. In some instances, a symptom of post traumatic stress disorder comprises emotional numbness and avoidance of places, people, and activities that are reminders of the trauma. In some instances, a symptom of post traumatic stress disorder comprises increased arousal such as difficulty sleeping and concentrating, feeling anxious, and being easily irritated and angered.

In some embodiments, a method for treating moral injury in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. Moral injury may occur in individuals/populations with PTSD or at risk of developing PTSD (e.g. veterans or physicians). Moral injury may result from when an individual transgresses their own moral boundaries, often in high-stakes situations and where pressure is applied by higher authorities.

In some embodiments, a method for treating acute stress disorder in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. A subject may be determined to have acute stress disorder if the subject exhibits PTSD symptoms that have been present for about three days to about 1 month.

In some embodiments, a method for treating adjustment disorder in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. A subject may be determined to have adjustment disorder when the traumatic event experienced by a subject and/or the subject's symptoms do not meet the criteria required for a diagnosis of PTSD.

In some embodiments, a method for treating an obsessive-compulsive and related disorder in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the obsessive-compulsive and relating disorder is obsessive compulsive disorder, body dysmorphic disorder, hoarding disorder, dermatillomania, trichotillomania, excoriation, substance-induced

obsessive compulsive and related disorder, or an obsessive-compulsive disorder due to another medical condition, or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, a method for treating obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD) in a subject in need thereof comprising administering the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. An estimated 2-4% of adults meet the DSM criteria for OCD. There are mixed findings regarding gender differences, but OCD appears to be more common in males in childhood and in females in adolescence and adulthood. Up to 15% of those diagnosed with OCD have a history of suicide attempts. Pregnant and postpartum women have been found to exhibit higher prevalence of OCD than general populations. The prevalence of OCD in those over the age of 15 in Canada is estimated to be 1 in 100 people, this diagnosis was associated with adverse childhood experiences and likelihood of having lower income. Mortality rate of those with OCD is significantly higher even after adjusting for somatic comorbidities. Quality of life is significantly lower in those with OCD.

OCD involves the presence of impulses or urges associated with anxiety (obsessions) and repetitive behaviors or mental acts that exist in response to obsessions (compulsions).

A subject is diagnosed with obsessive compulsive disorder if the obsessions and compulsions significantly impact daily life. In some embodiments, a subject with OCD does not realize that the obsessions and compulsions are excessive or unreasonable. As used herein, an "obsession" is an intrusive, repetitive, and/or persistent thought, urge, and/or image that causes distress. In some embodiments, obsessions cannot be suppressed or ignored. In some embodiments, a subject with OCD is unaware that these thoughts are not a real threat but are generated by their mind.

As used herein, a "compulsion" is excessive and repetitive ritualistic behaviour that must be performed to prevent something bad from happening. In some embodiments, a compulsion is performed by a subject to reduce anxiety caused by obsessive thoughts. In some embodiments, a subject with OCD treated according to the methods described herein, performing one or more compulsions takes up at least about 15 minutes to about 20 hours per day, for example, about 15 minutes per day, about 30 minutes per day, about 45 minutes per day, about 1 hour per day, about 1.5 hours per day, about 2 hours per day, about 2.5 hours per day, about 3 hours per day, about 3.5 hours per day, about 4 hours per day, about 4.5 hours per day, about 5 hours per day, about 5.5 hours per day, about 6.0 hours per day, about 6.5 hours per day, about 7 hours per

day, about 7.5 hours per day, about 8 hours per day, about 8.5 hours per day, about 9 hours per day, about 9.5 hours per day, about 10 hours per day, about 10.5 hours per day, about 11 hours per day, about 11.5 hours per day, about 12 hours per day, about 12.5 hours per day, about 13 hours, about 13.5 hours, about 14 hours, about 14.5 hours, about 15 hours, about 15.5 hours per day, about 16 hours per day, about 16.5 hours per day, about 17 hours per day, about 17.5 hours per day, about 18 hours per day, about 18.5 hours per day, about 19 hours per day, about 19.5 hours per day, or about 20 hours per day. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the length of time a subject spends performing compulsions compared to prior to said treating decreases by at least about 10 %, at least about 15 %, at least about 20 %, at least about 25 %, at least about 30 %, at least about 35 %, at least about 40 %, at least about 45 %, at least about 50 %, at least about 55 %, at least about 60 %, at least about 65 %, at least about 70 %, at least about 75 %, at least about 80 %, at least about 85 %, at least about 90 %, at least about 95 %, or at least about 100 %.

In some embodiments, the obsessive compulsive and related disorder is trichotillomania. Trichotillomania is a disorder that involves recurrent, irresistible urges to pull out hair from your scalp, eyebrows, or other areas of your body. In some embodiments, a subject with trichotillomania repeatedly attempts to decrease or stop the recurrent hair pulling. In some embodiments, a subject with trichotillomania has hair loss that may cause bald spots. In some embodiments, a subject with trichotillomania ingests the pulled hair or parts thereof. In some embodiments, a subject with trichotillomania that ingests the pulled hair or parts thereof develops a trichobezoar or a hairball in the intestines or stomach. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's trichotillomania improves compared to prior to said treatment.

In some embodiments, the subject with an anxiety disorder has one or more comorbidities. Non-limiting examples of comorbidities include endocrine and/or metabolic diseases, gastrointestinal diseases, cardiovascular diseases, psychiatric disorders, or a neuroses. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is anxiety disorder, depressive disorder, psychotic disorder, developmental disorder, eating disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), COVID-19, disorders associated with COVID-19, attention deficit disorder (ADD), autism spectrum disorder (ASD), tic disorder, bipolar disorder, conduct disorder, mental retardation, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is a mood disorder, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, an eating disorder, attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder, epilepsy, cardiovascular disease, migraine, irritable bowel syndrome, dementia,

Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is depression, generalized anxiety, agoraphobia, or panic disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is major depression. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is an eating disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is ADHD. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is ASD. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is COVID-19, disorders associated with COVID-19, or both. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is COVID-19. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is a disorder associated with COVID-19. Non-limiting examples of disorders associated with COVID-19 include post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety disorder, acute stress disorder, adjustment disorder, or panic disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, irritable bowel disease, or irritable bowel syndrome.

In some embodiments, no other treatment is administered to the subject to treat anxiety disorder after administration of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the subject with anxiety disorder is administered at least one additional therapy and/or therapeutic. In some embodiments, administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is prior to administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is concurrent with administration of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an antidepressant, an anticonvulsant, lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, an antipsychotic, an anxiolytic, an anti-inflammatory drug, a benzodiazepine, an analgesic drug, a cardiovascular drug, or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is a benzodiazepine. In some embodiments, the benzodiazepine is diazepam or alprazolam.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is a N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist. In some embodiments, the NMDA receptor antagonist is ketamine.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an antidepressant. In some embodiments, an antidepressant indirectly affects a neurotransmitter receptor, e.g., via interactions affecting the reactivity of other molecules at a neurotransmitter receptor. In some embodiments, an antidepressant is an agonist. In one embodiment, an antidepressant is an antagonist. In some

embodiments, an antidepressant acts (either directly or indirectly) at more than one type of neurotransmitter receptor. In some embodiments, an antidepressant is chosen from bupropion, citalopram, duloxetine, escitalopram, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, milnacipran, mirtazapine, paroxetine, reboxetine, sertraline, and venlafaxine.

5 In some embodiments, the antidepressant is a tricyclic antidepressant ("TCA"), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor ("SSRI"), serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor ("SNRI"), dopamine reuptake inhibitor ("DRI"), noradrenaline reuptake Monoamine oxidase inhibitor ("MAOI"), including inhibitor ("NRU"), dopamine, serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor ("DSNRI"), a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type A (RIMA), or combination thereof. In
10 some embodiments, the antidepressant is a TCA. In some embodiments, the TCA is imipramine or clomipramine. In some embodiments, the anti-depressant is an SRI. In some embodiments, the SSRI is escitalopram, paroxetine, sertraline, fluvoxamine, fluoxetine, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the SNRI is venlafaxine. In some embodiments, the additional therapy is pregabalin.

15 In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic is an anticonvulsant. In some embodiments, the anticonvulsant is gabapentin, carbamazepine, ethosuximide, lamotrigin, felbamate, topiramate, zonisamide, tiagabine, oxcarbazepine, levetiracetam, divalproex sodium, phenytoin, fos-phenytoin. In some embodiments, the anticonvulsant is topiramate.

In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic is an antipsychotic. In some
20 embodiments, the antipsychotic is a phenothiazine, butyrophenone, thioxanthene, clozapine, risperidone, olanzapine, or sertindole, quetiapine, aripiprazole, zotepine, perospirone, a neurokinin-3 antagonist, such as osanetant and talnetant, rimonabant, or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic is an anti-inflammatory drug. In some
25 embodiments, the anti-inflammatory drug is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDS), steroid, acetaminophen (COX-3 inhibitors), 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, leukotriene receptor antagonist, leukotriene A4 hydrolase inhibitor, angiotensin converting enzyme antagonist, beta blocker, antihistaminic, histamine 2 receptor antagonist, phosphodiesterase-4 antagonist, cytokine antagonist, CD44 antagonist, antineoplastic agent, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A inhibitor (statins), estrogen, androgen, antiplatelet agent,
30 antidepressant, *Helicobacter pylori* inhibitors, proton pump inhibitor, thiazolidinedione, dual-action compounds, or combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic is an anti-anxiolytic. In one embodiment, an anxiolytic is chosen from alprazolam, an alpha blocker, an antihistamine, a barbiturate, a beta blocker, bromazepam, a carbamate, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam, flurazepam, lorazepam, an opioid, oxazepam, temazepam, or triazolam.

5 In some embodiments, the subject with anxiety disorder is administered at least one therapy. Non-limiting examples of therapies include transcranial magnetic stimulation, cognitive behavioral therapy, interpersonal psychotherapy, dialectical behavior therapy, mindfulness techniques, or acceptance, commitment therapy, or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one sign or symptom of an anxiety disorder is improved
 10 following the administration of the psilocybin or active metabolite thereof. In some embodiments, a sign or symptom of an anxiety disorder is measured according to a diary assessment, an assessment by a clinician or caregiver, or a clinical scale. In some embodiments, psilocybin treatment causes a demonstrated improvement in one or more of the following: State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI), Beck Anxiety Inventory (BAI), Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS),
 15 Generalized Anxiety Disorder questionnaire-IV (GADQ-IV), Hamilton Anxiety Rating Scale (HARS), Leibowitz Social Anxiety Scale (LSAS), Overall Anxiety Severity and Impairment Scale (OASIS), Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS), Patient Health Questionnaire 4 (PHQ-4), Social Phobia Inventory (SPIN), Brief Trauma Questionnaire (BTQ), Combat Exposure Scale (CES), Mississippi Scale for Combat-Related PTSD (M-PTSD), Posttraumatic Maladaptive
 20 Beliefs Scale (PMBS), Perceived Threat Scale (DRRI-2 Section: G), PTSD Symptom Scale - Interview for DSM-5 (PSS-I-5), Structured Interview for PTSD (SI-PTSD), Davidson Trauma Scale (DTS), Impact of Event Scale - Revised (IES-R), Posttraumatic Diagnostic Scale (PDS-5), Potential Stressful Events Interview (PSEI), Stressful Life Events Screening Questionnaire (SLESQ), Spielberger's Trait and Anxiety, Generalized Anxiety Disorder 7-Item Scale, The
 25 Psychiatric Institute Trichotillomania Scale (PITS), The MGH Hairpulling Scale (MGH-HPS), The NIMH Trichotillomania Severity Scale (NIMH-TSS), The NIMH Trichotillomania Impairment Scale (NIMH-TIS), The Clinical Global Impression (CGI), the Brief Social Phobia Scale (BSPS), The Panic Attack Questionnaire (PAQ), Panic Disorder Severity Scale, Florida Obsessive-Compulsive Inventory (FOCI), The Leyton Obsessional Inventory Survey Form, The Vancouver Obsessional
 30 Compulsive Inventory (VOCI), The Schedule of Compulsions, Obsessions, and Pathological Impulses (SCOPI), Padua Inventory-Revised (PI-R), Quality of Life (QoL), The Clinical Global Improvement (CGI) scale, The Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale (Y-BOCS), The Yale-Brown Obsessive-Compulsive Scale Second Edition (Y-BOCS-II), The Dimensional Yale-Brown

Obsessive–Compulsive Scale (DY-BOCS), The National Institute of Mental Health-Global Obsessive–Compulsive Scale (NIMH-GOCS), The Yale–Brown Obsessive–Compulsive Scale Self-Report (Y-BOCS-SR), The Obsessive–Compulsive Inventory – Revised (OCI-R), and the Dimensional Obsessive–Compulsive Scale (DOCS), or a combination thereof.

5 In some embodiments, after treating with psilocybin, a sign or symptom of OCD is improved as demonstrated on one of the following scales: Florida Obsessive-Compulsive Inventory (FOCI), The Leyton Obsessional Inventory Survey Form, The Vancouver Obsessional Compulsive Inventory (VOCI), Schedule of Compulsions, Obsessions, and Pathological Impulses (SCOPI), Padua Inventory-Revised (PI-R), Quality of Life (QoL), The Clinical Global Improvement (CGI) scale, The Yale–Brown Obsessive–Compulsive Scale (Y-BOCS), The Yale–Brown
10 Obsessive–Compulsive Scale Second Edition (Y-BOCS-II), The Dimensional Yale–Brown Obsessive–Compulsive Scale (DY-BOCS), The National Institute of Mental Health-Global Obsessive–Compulsive Scale (NIMH-GOCS), The Yale–Brown Obsessive–Compulsive Scale Self-Report (Y-BOCS-SR), The Obsessive–Compulsive Inventory–Revised (OCI-R), and The
15 Dimensional Obsessive–Compulsive Scale (DOCS).

In some embodiments, after treating with psilocybin, a sign or symptom of trichotillomania is improved as demonstrated on one of the following scales: the Psychiatric Institute Trichotillomania Scale (PITS), the Massachusetts General Hospital (MGH) Hairpulling Scale (MGH-HPS), the National Institute for Mental Health (NIMH) Trichotillomania Severity Scale
20 (NIMH-TSS), the NIMH Trichotillomania Impairment Scale (NIMH-TIS).

In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure results in an improvement in an anxiety disorder compared to pre-treatment of about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about
25 95 %, or about 100 %, according to any one of the diary assessments, assessments by a clinical or caregiver, or clinical scales, described herein.

In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure results in an improvement in an obsessive compulsive and related disorder compared to pre-treatment of about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about
30 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, according to any one of the diary assessments, assessments by a clinical or caregiver, or clinical scales, described herein.

about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, according to any one of the diary assessments, assessments by a clinical or caregiver, or clinical scales, described herein.

In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure results in an improvement in post-traumatic stress disorder compared to pre-treatment of about 10 %, about
5 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, according to any one of the diary assessments, assessments by a clinical or caregiver, or clinical scales, described herein.

In some embodiments, after administration of the psilocybin or active metabolite thereof,
10 a subject has improved cognition, information processing, stress levels, immune system, or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, after administration of psilocybin or active metabolite thereof, at least one symptom of anxiety disorder is alleviated for a period of at least about 5 minutes to at least about 1 year, for example, at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated for a period of at
15 least about 5 minutes, at least about 15 minutes, at least about 30 minutes, at least about 45 minutes, at least about 1 hour, at least about 2 hours, at least 3 hours, at least about 4 hours, at least about 5 hours, at least about 6 hours, at least about 7 hours, at least about 8 hours, at least about 9 hours, at least about 10 hours, at least about 11 hours, at least about 12 hours, at least about 13 hours, at least about 14 hours, at least about 15 hours, at least about 16 hours, at least
20 about 17 hours, at least about 18 hours, at least about 19 hours, at least about 20 hours, at least about 21 hours, at least about 22 hours, at least about 23 hours, at least about 24 hours, at least about 2 days, at least about 3 days, at least about 4 days, at least about 5 days, at least about 6 days, at least about 1 week, at least about 2 weeks, at least about 3 weeks, at least about 4 weeks, at least about 5 weeks, at least about 6 weeks, at least about 7 weeks, at least about 8
25 weeks, at least about 9 weeks, at least about 10 weeks, at least about 11 weeks, at least about 12 weeks, at least about 13 weeks, at least about 14 weeks, at least about 2 months, at least about 3 months, at least about 4 months, at least about 5 months, at least about 6 months, at least about 7 months, at least about 8 months, at least about 9 months, at least about 10 months, at least about 11 months, at least about 12 months, or more. In some embodiments, at least one
30 symptom of anxiety is alleviated for a period of at least 1 month after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated for a period of at least 3

months after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated for a period of at least 1 year after administration of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, after administration of psilocybin or active metabolite thereof, at least one symptom of anxiety disorder is alleviated within about 5 minutes to about 1 week, for example, about 5 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, at least 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about 7 days. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated within 24 hours of administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated within 1 week of administration of the psilocybin.

Eating Disorders

In some embodiments, a method for treating one or more eating disorders in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the active metabolite is psilocin.

As used herein, the term “eating disorder” refers to any of a range of psychological disorders characterized by abnormal or disturbed eating habits. In some embodiments, the eating disorder is pica, anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, rumination disorder, avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder, binge-eating disorder, or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, the methods disclosed herein treat chronic eating disorders. As used herein, a “chronic” eating disorder is recurring.

In some embodiments, an eating disorder comprises a medical diagnosis based on the criteria and classification from the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Medical Disorders, 5th Ed. In one embodiment, an eating disorder comprises a medical diagnosis based on an independent medical evaluation.

In some embodiments, a method for treating pica in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is

disclosed herein. Pica is a disorder characterized by an appetite for substances that are largely non-nutritive. Individuals with the disorder pica compulsively eat non-nutritive items. Substances may include ice, hair, cigarette ashes, glue, paper, drywall, paint, sharp objects, metal, stone, soil, glass, feces, chalk, dirt, or dust. In some embodiments, an individual with pica also has an intellectual disability, schizophrenia, or OCD. In some embodiments, an individual with pica has a nutritional deficiency. In some embodiments, the nutritional deficiency, is low levels of zinc or iron.

In some embodiment, a subject with pica has experienced the disorder for at least 1 month, for example 1 month, 2 months, 3 months, 4 months, 5 months, 6 months, 7 months, 8 months, 9 months, 10 months, 11 months, 12 months, 1 years, 2 years, 3 years, 4 years, 5 years, 6 years, 7 years, 8 years, 9 years, 10 years, or more.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, an individual with pica stops eating non-nutritive items for at least 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least 5 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 7 months, at least 8 months, at least 9 months, at least 10 months, at least 11 months, at least 12 months, at least 1 year, at least 2 years, or more. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, an individual with pica stops eating non-nutritive items within about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about 7 days.

In some embodiments, a method for treating anorexia nervosa (AN) in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. AN is a disorder characterized by intense fear of gaining weight, abnormally low body weight, and a distorted perception of weight. Individuals with AN often severely restrict the amount of food they eat. They may control calorie intake by vomiting after eating or by misusing laxatives, diet aids, diuretics, or enemas. They may also try to lose weight by exercising excessively. In some embodiments, a subject with AN has signs and symptoms, including but not limited to, extreme weight loss or not making expected

developmental weight gains, thin appearance, abnormal blood counts, fatigue, insomnia, dizziness or fainting, bluish discoloration of the fingers, thin hair that breaks or falls out, soft downy hair covering the body, absence of menstruation, constipation and abdominal pain, dry or yellowish skin, intolerance of cold, irregular heart rhythms, low blood pressure, dehydration, swelling of arms or legs, or eroded teeth and calluses on the knuckles from induced vomiting.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, one or more symptoms of AN improve for at least 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least 5 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 7 months, at least 8 months, at least 9 months, at least 10 months, at least 11 months, at least 12 months, at least 1 year, at least 2 years, or more.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, one or more symptoms of AN improve within about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about 7 days.

In some embodiments, a method for treating bulimia nervosa (BN) in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. BN is a disorder characterized by distortion of body image and an obsessive desire to lose weight in which bouts of extreme overeating are followed by depression and self-induced vomiting, purging, use of laxatives, diuretics, or fasting. In some embodiments, the binge eating and inappropriate compensatory behaviors both occur on average at least once a week for three months. Signs and symptoms of BN include but are not limited to behaviors and attitudes that indicate that weight loss, dieting, and control of food are becoming primary concerns; evidence of binge eating, including disappearance of large amounts of food in short periods of time or lots of empty wrappers and containers indicating consumption of large amounts of food; evidence of purging behaviors, including frequent trips to the bathroom after meals, signs and/or smells of vomiting, presence of wrappers or packages of laxatives or diuretics; appears uncomfortable eating around others; develops food rituals (e.g. eats only a particular food or food group [e.g. condiments], excessive chewing, doesn't allow foods to touch);

skips meals or takes small portions of food at regular meals; disappears after eating, often to the bathroom; any new practice with food or fad diets, including cutting out entire food groups (no sugar, no carbs, no dairy, vegetarianism/veganism); fear of eating in public or with others; steals or hoards food in strange places; drinks excessive amounts of water or non-caloric beverages;

5 uses excessive amounts of mouthwash, mints, and gum; hides body with baggy clothes; maintains excessive, rigid exercise regimen – despite weather, fatigue, illness, or injury—due to the need to “burn off ” calories; shows unusual swelling of the cheeks or jaw area; has calluses on the back of the hands and knuckles from self- induced vomiting; teeth are discolored, stained; creates lifestyle schedules or rituals to make time for binge-and-purge sessions; withdraws from

10 usual friends and activities; looks bloated from fluid retention; frequently diets; shows extreme concern with body weight and shape; frequent checking in the mirror for perceived flaws in appearance; has secret recurring episodes of binge eating (eating in a discrete period of time an amount of food that is much larger than most individuals would eat under similar circumstances); feels lack of control over ability to stop eating; purges after a binge (e.g. self-induced vomiting,

15 abuse of laxatives, diet pills and/or diuretics, excessive exercise, fasting); extreme mood swings; self-injury (cutting and other forms of self-harm without suicidal intention), substance abuse, impulsivity, diabulimia, noticeable fluctuations in weight, both up and down; body weight is typically within the normal weight range; may be overweight; stomach cramps, other non-specific gastrointestinal complaints (constipation, acid reflux, etc.); difficulties concentrating; abnormal

20 laboratory findings (anemia, low thyroid and hormone levels, low potassium, low blood cell counts, slow heart rate); dizziness; fainting/syncope; feeling cold all the time; sleep problems; cuts and calluses across the top of finger joints (a result of inducing vomiting); dental problems, such as enamel erosion, cavities, and tooth sensitivity; dry skin; dry and brittle nails; swelling around area of salivary glands; fine hair on body; thinning of hair on head, dry and brittle hair (lanugo); cavities,

25 or discoloration of teeth, from vomiting; muscle weakness; yellow skin (in context of eating large amounts of carrots); cold, mottled hands and feet or swelling of feet; menstrual irregularities — missing periods or only having a period while on hormonal contraceptives (this is not considered a “true” period); poor wound healing; or impaired immune functioning.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, one or

30 more symptoms of BN improve for at least 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least 5 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months,

at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 7 months, at least 8 months, at least 9 months, at least 10 months, at least 11 months, at least 12 months, at least 1 year, at least 2 years, or more.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, one or more symptoms of BN improve within about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about 7 days.

In some embodiments, a method for treating binge-eating disorder (BED) in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. Binge-eating disorder (BED) is the most common eating disorder and is characterised by the uncontrolled consumption of large volumes of food over a short time-period, causing psychological distress. To meet diagnosis, these episodes must be recurrent, occur on average at least once a week for three months, and involve three of the following: consuming food faster than normal; consuming food until uncomfortably full; consuming large amounts of food when not hungry; consuming food alone due to embarrassment; feeling disgusted, depressed, or guilty after eating a large amount of food. Compensatory behaviour associated with bulimia nervosa should not be involved, and bingeing should not occur during an episode of bulimia nervosa or anorexia nervosa.

Many factors have been associated with the cause of BED. High levels of depressive symptoms, body dissatisfaction, poor family cohesion, and low self-esteem are significant predictors of binge eating behaviours.

The global pooled prevalence of BED is estimated as 0.9%. The prevalence is higher in women (1.4%) than in men (0.4%). An online survey of 22,397 adults with BED in the US found that only 3.2% reported receiving support from a healthcare provider.

The WHO mental health survey found lifetime prevalence estimates of BED to be 1.4% with median age of onset in the late teens to early 20's. No ethnic differences have been found in the prevalence of eating disorders or differences in the relation of risk factors for future ED onset. BED is more common in obese populations, as 20-50% of those seeking weight control treatment

report binge-eating episodes. However, only 1-2% of this population meet the full DSM criteria for BED.

In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure improves one or more symptom of BED. Symptoms of BED include eating unusually large amounts of food in a specific amount of time, feeling that eating behaviour is out of control, eating when full or not hungry, eating rapidly during binge episodes, eating until uncomfortably full, eating alone or in secret, feeling depressed, disgusted, ashamed, guilty, or upset about your eating, or frequently dieting, possibly without weight loss.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, one or more symptoms of BED improve for at least 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least 5 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 7 months, at least 8 months, at least 9 months, at least 10 months, at least 11 months, at least 12 months, at least 1 year, at least 2 years, or more.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, one or more symptoms of BED improve within about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about 7 days.

In some embodiments, a method for treating rumination disorder in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. Rumination disorder is an eating disorder in which an individual regurgitates food that has been swallowed. In some embodiments, a subject with rumination disorder swallows again the regurgitated food. In some embodiments, a subject with rumination disorder spits out the regurgitated food. In some embodiments, a subject with rumination disorder chews the regurgitated food. In some embodiments, a subject with rumination disorder chews and swallows the regurgitated food. In some embodiments, rumination disorder may cause unhealthy weight loss, malnutrition, dental erosion, bad breath, embarrassment, and/or social isolation.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the frequency of rumination decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %. In some embodiments, signs and symptoms of rumination disorder improve for at least 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 7 days, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least 5 weeks, at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6 months, at least 7 months, at least 8 months, at least 9 months, at least 10 months, at least 11 months, at least 12 months, at least 1 year, at least 2 years, or more.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, signs and symptoms of rumination disorder improve within about 1 hour, about 2 hours, about 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about 7 days.

In some embodiments, a method for treating avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder (ARFID) in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. ARFID is an eating or feeding disturbance characterized by one or more of apparent lack of interest in eating or food; avoidance based on the sensory characteristics of the food; and concern about aversive consequences of eating). ARFID manifests as persistent failure to meet appropriate nutritional and/or energy needs, nutritional deficiency, dependence on enteral feeding or oral nutritional supplements, or marked interference with psychosocial functioning. In some embodiments, subjects with ARFID have ASD, ADH, or intellectual disabilities.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, one or more signs, symptoms, or consequences of ARFID improve. In some embodiments, the improvement is about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

In some embodiments, the subject with an eating disorder has one or more comorbidities. Non-limiting examples of comorbidities include endocrine and/or metabolic diseases, gastrointestinal diseases, cardiovascular diseases, psychiatric disorders, or a neuroses. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is anxiety disorder, depressive disorder, psychotic disorder, developmental disorder, eating disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), attention deficit disorder (ADD), autism spectrum disorder (ASD), tic disorder, bipolar disorder, conduct disorder, mental retardation, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is a mood disorder, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, an eating disorder, attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder, epilepsy, cardiovascular disease, migraine, irritable bowel syndrome, dementia, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is depression, generalized anxiety, agoraphobia, or panic disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is an anxiety disorder, a mood disorder, an impulse control disorder, a substance use disorder, or any disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is hypertension, dyslipidemias, sleep problems/disorders, pain, functional gastrointestinal symptoms/disorders, menstrual dysfunction, pregnancy complications, intracranial hypertension, polycystic ovary syndrome, or combinations thereof. Table 7 depicts the lifetime comorbidity of eating disorders with other core disorders.

Table 7

Lifetime Co-morbidity of Eating Disorders with Other Core Disorders Among U.S. Adults			
Data from National Comorbidity Survey - Replication (NCS-R)			
	Anorexia Nervosa (%)	Bulimia Nervosa (%)	Binge-eating disorder (%)
Any anxiety disorder	47.9	80.6	65.1
Any mood disorder	42.1	70.7	46.4
Any impulse control disorder	30.8	63.8	43.3
Any substance use disorder	27.0	36.8	23.3
Any disorder	56.2	94.5	78.9

In some embodiments, the comorbidity is another eating disorder. In some embodiments, the subject in need has at least two eating disorders. In some embodiments, the subject in need

has at least three eating disorders. In some embodiments, the subject in need has at least four eating disorders.

5 In some embodiments, the comorbidity is a psychiatric disorder selected from schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, bipolar disorder, major depressive disorder, anxiety disorder, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, autism, alcohol use disorder, drug use disorder, or suicide attempt.

10 In some embodiments, the comorbidity is major depression. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is an eating disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is obesity, one or more conditions related to obesity, or both. In some embodiments, the one or more conditions related to obesity are one or more of metabolic syndrome, diabetes, hypertension, dyslipidaemias, sleep problems or disorders, or pain. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is ADHD. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is ASD. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, irritable bowel disease, or irritable bowel syndrome. In some
15 embodiments, the one or more comorbidities is reproductive dysfunction, polycystic ovary syndrome, or menstrual dysfunction. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is a psychiatric disorder selected from schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, bipolar disorder, major depressive disorder, anxiety disorder, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, autism, alcohol use disorder, drug use disorder, or suicide attempt.

20 In some embodiments, no other treatment is administered to the subject to treat eating disorder after administration of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the subject with anxiety disorder is administered at least one additional therapy and/or therapeutic. In some embodiments, administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is prior to administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments,
25 administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is concurrent with administration of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an antidepressant, an anticonvulsant, lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, an antipsychotic, an anxiolytic, an anti-inflammatory drug, a

benzodiazepine, an analgesic drug, a cardiovascular drug, an opioid antagonist, or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is a benzodiazepine. In some embodiments, the benzodiazepine is diazepam or alprazolam.

5 In some embodiments, the additional therapy is a N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist. In some embodiments, the NMDA receptor antagonist is ketamine.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an antidepressant. In some embodiments, an antidepressant indirectly affects a neurotransmitter receptor, e.g., via interactions affecting the reactivity of other molecules at a neurotransmitter receptor. In some embodiments, an
10 antidepressant is an agonist. In one embodiment, an antidepressant is an antagonist. In some embodiments, an antidepressant acts (either directly or indirectly) at more than one type of neurotransmitter receptor. In some embodiments, an antidepressant is chosen from bupropion, citalopram, duloxetine, escitalopram, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, milnacipran, mirtazapine, paroxetine, reboxetine, sertraline, and venlafaxine.

15 In some embodiments, the antidepressant is a tricyclic antidepressant ("TCA"), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor ("SSRI"), serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor ("SNRI"), dopamine reuptake inhibitor ("DRI"), noradrenaline reuptake Monoamine oxidase inhibitor ("MAOI"), including inhibitor ("NRU"), dopamine, serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor ("DSNRI"), a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type A (RIMA), or combination thereof. In
20 some embodiments, the antidepressant is a TCA. In some embodiments, the TCA is imipramine or clomipramine. In some embodiments, the anti-depressant is an SRI. In some embodiments, the SSRI is escitalopram, paroxetine, sertraline, fluvoxamine, fluoxetine, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the SNRI is venlafaxine. In some embodiments, the additional therapy is pregabalin.

25 In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an anticonvulsant. In some embodiments, the anticonvulsant is gabapentin, carbamazepine, ethosuximide, lamotrigine, felbamate, topiramate, zonisamide, tiagabine, oxcarbazepine, levetiracetam, divalproex sodium, phenytoin, fos-phenytoin. In some embodiments, the anticonvulsant is topiramate.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an antipsychotic. In some embodiments,
30 the antipsychotic is a phenothiazine, butyrophenone, thioxanthene, clozapine, risperidone,

olanzapine, or sertindole, quetiapine, aripiprazole, zotepine, perospirone, a neurokinin-3 antagonist, such as osanetant and talnetant, rimonabant, or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an anti-inflammatory drug. In some embodiments, the anti-inflammatory drug is a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDS),
 5 steroid, acetaminophen (cyclooxygenase-3 (COX-3) inhibitors), 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, leukotriene receptor antagonist, leukotriene A4 hydrolase inhibitor, angiotensin converting enzyme antagonist, beta blocker, antihistaminic, histamine 2 receptor antagonist, phosphodiesterase-4 antagonist, cytokine antagonist, CD44 antagonist, antineoplastic agent, 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A inhibitor (statins), estrogen, androgen, antiplatelet agent,
 10 antidepressant, *Helicobacter pylori* inhibitors, proton pump inhibitor, thiazolidinedione, dual-action compounds, or combination thereof.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an anti-anxiolytic. In one embodiment, an anxiolytic is chosen from alprazolam, an alpha blocker, an antihistamine, a barbiturate, a beta blocker, bromazepam, a carbamate, chlordiazepoxide, clonazepam, clorazepate, diazepam,
 15 flurazepam, lorazepam, an opioid, oxazepam, temazepam, or triazolam.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is a opioid antagonist. Non-limiting examples of opioid antagonists include naloxone, naltrexone, nalmefene, nalorphine, nalorphine dinicotinate, levallorphan, samidorphan, nalodeine, alvimopan, methylnaltrexone, naloxegol, 6 β -naltrexol, axelopran, bevenopran, methylsamidorphan, naldemedine, buprenorphine, decozine,
 20 butorphanol, levorphanol, nalbuphine, pentazocine, and phenazocine.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is a cardiovascular drug. Non-limiting examples of cardiovascular drugs include digoxin or (3 β , 5 β , 12 β) -3-[(O-2,6-dideoxy- β -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl)-(1,4)-O-2,6-dideoxy- β -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl)-(1,4)-O-2,6-dideoxy- β -D-ribo-hexopyranosyl) oxy] 12,14-dihydroxy-card -20 (22)-Enolide, lisinopril, captopril, ramipril,
 25 trandolapril, benazepril, cilazapril, enalapril, moexipril, perindopril, quinapril, fludrocortisone, enalaprilate, quinapril, perindopril, apixaban, dabigatran, edoxaban, heparin, rivaroxaban, warfarin, aspirin, clopidogrel, dipyridamole, prasugrel, ticagrelor, azilsartan, candesartan, eprosartan, irbesartan, losartan, olmesartan, telmisartan, valsartanscaubitril, acebutolol, atenolol, betaxolol, bisoprolol, metoprolol, nadolol, propranolol, sotalol, amlodipine, diltiazem, felodipine,

nifedipine, nimodipine, nisolidipine, verapamil, statins, nicotinic acids, diuretics, vasodilators, and combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, the subject with an eating disorder is administered at least one therapy. Non-limiting examples of therapies include transcranial magnetic stimulation, cognitive behavioral therapy, interpersonal psychotherapy, dialectical behaviour therapy, weight loss therapy, mindfulness techniques, acceptance and commitment therapy, and combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one sign or symptom of an eating disorder is improved following the administration of the psilocybin or active metabolite thereof. In some embodiments, a sign or symptom of an anxiety disorder is measured according to a diary assessment, an assessment by a clinician or caregiver, or a clinical scale. Non-limiting examples of clinical scales, diary assessments, and assessments by a clinician or caregiver include: the Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI), the McLean Screening Instrument for Borderline Personality Disorder (MSI-BPD), the Eating Disorder Examination (EDE), the Eating Disorder Questionnaire (EDE-Q), the Eating Disorder Examination Questionnaire Short Form (EDE-QS), the Physical Appearance State and Trait Anxiety Scale – State and Trait version (PASTAS), Spielberger State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI), Eating Disorder Readiness Ruler (ED-RR), Visual Analogue Rating Scales (VAS), the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS), Yale-Brown Cornell Eating Disorder Scale (YBC-EDS), Yale-Brown Cornell Eating Disorder Scale Self Report (YBC-EDS-SRQ), the Body Image State Scale (BISS), Clinical impairment assessment (CIA) questionnaire, the Eating Disorder Inventory (EDI) (e.g. version 3: EDI-3), the Five Dimension Altered States of Consciousness Questionnaire (5D-ASC), the Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS), the Life Changes Inventory (LCI), and combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, the Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI) (for example, version 7.0.2) is a diagnostic interview instrument for psychiatric disorders in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5) and the International Classification of Diseases-10.

In some embodiments, the McLean Screening Instrument for Borderline Personality Disorder (MSI-BPD) is utilized to diagnose borderline personality disorder (BPD). The MSI-BPD contains 10 items based on the DSM-5 BPD criteria; the first 8 items represent the first eight criteria in the DSM-5 for BPD diagnosis, while the last two questions assess the paranoia and

dissociation criteria for BPD. Scores for the MSI-BPD range from 0 to 10, with each item rated as “1” if present and “0” if absent. A score of 7 or higher indicates a likelihood for a subject to meet criteria for BPD. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject’s MSI-BPD score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

In some embodiments, one or more of the Eating Disorder Examination (EDE), the Eating Disorder Questionnaire (EDE-Q), or the Eating Disorder Examination Questionnaire Short Form (EDE-QS) are utilized to assess the range and severity of eating disorders. The EDE is a structured clinical interview (investigator rated), whereas the EDE-Q and EDE-QS are self-report questionnaires. The EDE is a standardized interview used to measure the severity of the characteristic psychopathology of eating disorders. In some embodiments, after treatment according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject’s EDE score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

The EDE-Q is a self-reported interview, which assesses a subject’s eating disorder severity over 28 days. In some embodiments, after treatment according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject’s EDE-Q score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

The EDE-QS is a self-reported interview of eating disorder severity, which assesses the severity of a subject’s eating disorder symptoms over seven days.. The EDE-QS assesses the frequency of different forms of problematic overeating behaviors, including binge eating (labeled *objective bulimic episodes* (OBEs) and different forms of inappropriate weight compensatory behaviors (e.g., purging methods). In some embodiments, after treatment according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject’s EDE-QS score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, or about 55 %.

about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

In some embodiments, the Physical Appearance State and Trait Anxiety Scale – State and Trait version (PASTAS) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The PASTAS is a self-reported 16-item measure that assesses anxiety about physical appearance. Subjects rate how often they experience anxiety about sites of their body on a Likert scale from 0 to 4. A score of 0 is “never,” and a score of 4 is “almost always.” In some embodiments, PASTAS is used to evaluate anxiety that is associated with eating disorders. In some embodiments, after treatment according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject’s PASTAS score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

In some embodiments, the Spielberger State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The STAI is a widely used instrument that contains separate self-report scales for measuring “state” and “trait” anxiety. “State” anxiety is transient anxiety due to a stressful stimulus, whereas “trait” anxiety is the predisposition of a subject to react with anxiety to stressful situations. The STAI is self-reported and contains 40 items scored by a 4 point Likert scale with semantic guides taking approximately 10 minutes. The STAI contains 20 questions related to state anxiety and 20 questions related to trait anxiety. Each section is scored between 20 and 80.

In some embodiments, the Eating Disorder Readiness Ruler (ED-RR) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The ED-RR is a self-reported, two-part 18-item questionnaire that examines readiness to change in nine dimensions of eating disorder behavior (restriction, weight-shape over evaluation, binge eating, vomiting, laxative use, fasting, diuretic use, weight-gain phobia, exercise). The first part of the ED-RR the subjective readiness of a subject to change on a Likert scale from 1-10. The second part of the ED-RR measures whether the motivation to change is for others or the self. The second part of the ED-RR is scored on a scale from 0 % to 100 %, where a score closer to 0 % indicates that the motivation to change is for others, and a score closer to 100 % indicates that the motivation to change is for self. Higher readiness to change has shown a correlation with a decrease in eating disorder symptoms over time. In some embodiments, after treating according

to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's readiness to change improves by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, about 300 %, or more, compared to prior to said treatment. In some embodiments, a subject's ED-RR score increases by about 1 point, about 2 points, about 3 points, about 4 points, about 5 points, about 6 points, about 7 points, about 8 points, about 9 points, or about 10 points after treating according to the methods of the disclosure.

In some embodiments, the Visual Analogue Rating Scales (VAS) are utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The VAS is self-reported ratings of hunger, fullness and desire to eat. Subjects mark the degree of their experience in relation to the anchors along a 100 mm continuum. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure a subject's VAS score improves by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, about 300 %, or more compared to prior to said treating.

In some embodiments, the Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The MADRS is a clinician rated scale that measures depression severity, which contains 10 items, each scored from 0 (normal) to 6 (severe), for a total possible score of 60. A higher score denote greater severity of depression. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the subject's MADRS score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

In some embodiments, the Yale-Brown Cornell Eating Disorder Scale (YBC-EDS) and/or Yale-Brown Cornell Eating Disorder Scale Self Report (YBC-EDS-SRQ) are utilized to assess the

severity and type of symptoms observed to be present in subject with eating disorders. The YBC-EDS is an interview administered by a physician, whereas the YBC-EDS-SRQ is a self-reported questionnaire. The YBC-EDS-SRQ assesses the current severity of a subject's eating disorder and the worst severity of a subject's eating disorder.

5 In some embodiments, the Body Image State Scale (BISS) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The BISS is a 6 item self-reported scale that measures a subject's affective/evaluative body image states. The BISS is used to investigate the momentary affective experience of body image in response to a variety of hypothetical situations. The six items are: 1) dissatisfaction with physical appearance, 2) 10 dissatisfaction with body size and shape, 3) dissatisfaction with weight, 4) feelings of physical unattractiveness, 5) current feeling about one's look relative to how one usually feels, and 6) evaluation of one's appearance relative to how the average person looks. Each item is evaluated on a 9-point bipolar Likert like scale. The scale can be administered in a natural context as well as in a range of positive or negative hypothetical situations. A higher BISS score indicates better 15 body image. In some embodiments, after a subject is treated according to the methods of the disclosure, the subject's BISS score increases by between about 5 % and about 300 %, for example, about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 20 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 145 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %.

In some embodiments, a subject's body mass index is evaluated to determine the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders.

25 In some embodiments, the Clinical impairment assessment (CIA) questionnaire is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The CIA is a self-reported 16-item scale of the level of social and psychological impairment caused by an eating disorder in the past 28 days. The subscales are in mood, self-perception, cognitive functioning, interpersonal functioning and work preference. The items are rated on a four point 30 Likert scale. In some embodiments, a score of 16 or greater suggests that a subject has an eating disorder. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's CIA score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 145 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %.

about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, compared to prior to treatment.

5 In some embodiments, the Eating Disorder Inventory (EDI), for example version 3 (EDI-3), is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The EDI-3 is a self-reported questionnaire ranked on a Likert scale from 0-4. The EDI-3 contains 12 subscales, three of which are specific to eating disorders (drive for thinness, bulimia, body dissatisfaction), and nine of which measure general psychological traits (low self-esteem, personal alienation, interpersonal security, interpersonal alienation, interceptive deficits, emotional dysregulation, perfectionism, asceticism, and maturity fear). In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's EDI-3 composite decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, compared to prior to treatment.

15 In some embodiments, the Five Dimension Altered States of Consciousness Questionnaire (5D-ASC) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The 5D-ASC measures the acute drug effects using five primary dimensions and respective subdimensions to assess alterations in mood, perception, and experience of self in relation to environment and thought disorder. The 5 dimensions include: oceanic boundlessness, anxious ego dissolution, visionary restructuralization, auditory alterations, and reduction of vigilance.

25 In some embodiments, the Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. The C-SSRS is used to assess suicide potential or tendency as a study entry criteria and monitored throughout the study. In some embodiments, after treatment according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's C-SSRS score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, compared to prior to treatment.

30 In some embodiments, a qualitative interview is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders.

In some embodiments, electrocardiogram (ECG) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. In some embodiments, the ECG is a standard 12-lead ECG.

5 In some embodiments, vital signs are utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. Non-limiting examples of vital signs include weight, blood pressure, respiratory rate, body temperature, and pulse rate.

10 In some embodiments, clinical laboratory tests are utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorders. In some embodiments, the clinical laboratory tests include liver function tests. In some embodiments, the clinical laboratory tests employ blood samples and/or urine samples. In some embodiments, blood is tested for levels of hemoglobin, hematocrit, red blood cell count, mean corpuscular haemoglobin, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration, white blood cell count (with differential), and platelets. In some embodiments, blood is tested for levels of albumin, alkaline phosphatase, alanine aminotransferase (ALT), amylase, aspartate aminotransferase (AST), bicarbonate, 15 bilirubin (direct, indirect, and total), calcium, chloride, creatine kinase, creatinine, gamma-glutamyltransferase, glucose, lactate dehydrogenase, lipase, magnesium, phosphate, potassium, protein-total, sodium, urea (blood urea nitrogen), and uric acid. In some embodiments, urine samples are tested for pregnancy, illicit drugs, blood, glucose, ketones, protein, pH, specific gravity, nitrite, leukocytes, bilirubin, and urobilinogen.

20 In some embodiments, adverse events (AEs) are measured to determine the safety and efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of eating disorder. In some embodiments, the adverse events are classified as mild, moderate, or serious. A mild AE does not interfere in a significant manner with the subject's normal level of functioning. A moderate AE produces some impairment of functioning, but is not hazardous to the subject's health. A severe AE produces significant 25 impairment of functioning or incapacitation and is a definite hazard to the subject's health. Non-limiting examples of adverse events include euphoric mood, Euphoric mood, Dissociative disorder, Hallucination, Psychotic disorder, Cognitive disorder, Disturbance in attention, Mood alterations, impaired psychomotor skills, inappropriate affect, overdose, intentional product misuse. Serious adverse events include death, life-threatening events, insubject hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization, Persistent or significant disability/incapacity, congenital 30 anomaly/birth defect in the offspring of a subject who received psilocybin. An event is life threatening if the subject was at immediate risk of death from the event as it occurred; i.e., it does

not include a reaction that if it had occurred in a more serious form might have caused death. For example, drug-induced hepatitis that resolved without evidence of hepatic failure would not be considered life threatening even though drug-induced hepatitis can be fatal. Important medical events that may not result in death, be life-threatening, or require hospitalization, may be considered a serious adverse event when, based upon appropriate medical judgment, they may jeopardize the subject and may require medical or surgical intervention to prevent one of the outcomes listed in this definition. Such events include, but are not limited to: intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm, blood dyscrasias or convulsions that do not result in in subject hospitalization, and development of drug dependency or drug abuse.

In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure results in an improvement in an eating disorder compared to pre-treatment of about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, according to any one of the diary assessments, assessments by a clinical or caregiver, or clinical scales, described herein.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the subject in need thereof has a decreased eating disorder examination short form (EDE-QS) score compared to prior to said treating. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the subject in need thereof has a decreased Physical Appearance State and Trait Anxiety Scale (PASTAS) score compared to prior to said treating. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the subject in need thereof has a higher willingness to change compared to prior to said treating as evaluated by the Eating Disorder Readiness Ruler (ED-RR). In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the subject in need thereof has a decreased Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) score compared to prior to said treating. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the subject in need thereof has an increased Body Image State Scale (BISS) compared to prior to said treating.

In some embodiments, after administration of the psilocybin or active metabolite thereof, a subject with an eating disorder has improved cognition, information processing, stress levels, immune system, or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, after administration of psilocybin or active metabolite thereof, the eating disorder or at least one symptom thereof is alleviated for a period of at least about 5 minutes to at least about 1 year, for example, at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated for a period of at least about 5 minutes, at least about 15 minutes, at least about 30 minutes, at least about 45 minutes, at least about 1 hour, at least about 2 hours, at least 3 hours, at least about 4 hours, at least about 5 hours, at least about 6 hours, at least about 7 hours, at least about 8 hours, at least about 9 hours, at least about 10 hours, at least about 11 hours, at least about 12 hours, at least about 13 hours, at least about 14 hours, at least about 15 hours, at least about 16 hours, at least about 17 hours, at least about 18 hours, at least about 19 hours, at least about 20 hours, at least about 21 hours, at least about 22 hours, at least about 23 hours, at least about 24 hours, at least about 2 days, at least about 3 days, at least about 4 days, at least about 5 days, at least about 6 days, at least about 1 week, at least about 2 weeks, at least about 3 weeks, at least about 4 weeks, at least about 5 weeks, at least about 6 weeks, at least about 7 weeks, at least about 8 weeks, at least about 9 weeks, at least about 10 weeks, at least about 11 weeks, at least about 12 weeks, at least about 13 weeks, at least about 14 weeks, at least about 2 months, at least about 3 months, at least about 4 months, at least about 5 months, at least about 6 months, at least about 7 months, at least about 8 months, at least about 9 months, at least about 10 months, at least about 11 months, at least about 12 months, or more. In some embodiments, the eating disorder or at least one symptom thereof is alleviated for a period of at least 1 month after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments the eating disorder or at least one symptom thereof is alleviated for a period of at least 3 months after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, the eating disorder or at least one symptom thereof is alleviated for a period of at least 1 year after administration of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, after administration of psilocybin or active metabolite thereof, the eating disorder or at least one symptom thereof is alleviated within about 5 minutes to about 1 week, for example, about 5 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, at least 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about 7 days. In some embodiments, the eating disorder or at least one symptom thereof is alleviated within 24

hours of administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, the eating disorder or at least one symptom thereof is alleviated within 1 week of administration of the psilocybin.

Headache Disorders

5 In some embodiments, a method for treating one or more headache disorders in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the active metabolite is psilocin.

10 As used herein, the term “headache disorder” refers to a disorder characterized by recurrent headaches. Headache disorders are among the most common disorders of the nervous system. Headache disorders include migraine, tension-type headache, cluster headache, and chronic daily headache syndrome.

15 In some embodiments, a method for treating cluster headaches in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. In some embodiments, at least one sign or symptom of cluster headache is improved following administration of psilocybin or a metabolite thereof. In some embodiments, the sign or symptom of cluster headache is measured according to a diary assessment, a physical or psychological assessment by clinician, an imaging test, or a neurological examination.

20 Cluster headache is a primary headache disorder and belongs to the trigeminal autonomic cephalalgias. The definition of cluster headaches is a unilateral headache with at least one autonomic symptom ipsilateral to the headache. Attacks are characterized by severe unilateral pain predominantly in the first division of the trigeminal nerve- the fifth cranial nerve whose primary function is to provide sensory and motor innervation to the face. Attacks are also associated with prominent unilateral cranial autonomic symptoms and subjects often experience agitation and
25 restlessness during attacks.

In some embodiments, a subject with cluster headaches has cluster headache attacks that last from 15 to 180 minutes and occur up to eight times a day. They usually occur at approximately the same time each day and often occur at night. In some embodiments, the cluster headaches are episodic. Episodic cluster headaches (ECH) are experienced by 85-90% of
30 subjects and are when subjects experience daily attacks for weeks to months and then have

remission for months to years. Subjects often have one to two episodes a year and these are often in spring or autumn. In some embodiments, the cluster headaches are chronic cluster headaches (CCH). An individual that has CCH experiences attacks lasting more than a year without remission, or remission that lasts less than a month. CCH is experienced by 15-20% of subjects that experience cluster headaches.

Approximately 0.1% of the population suffer from cluster headaches. The disorder has historically been considered to have a male preponderance with a high male-to-female ratio, which differs between ECH and CCH. This ratio is highest in subjects where the age of onset is between 20 to 49 years old; 7.2:1 in ECH and 11.0:1 in CCH. The ratio is lowest when the age of onset is after 50; 2.3:1 in ECH and 0.6:1 in CCH. These ratios were determined by observations of 554 cluster headache patients examined between 1963 and 1997. The authors suggested that these ratios could be related to sex hormone regulation and environmental factors. Recent studies have reported a decreasing male predominance with a ratio of 2:1.

In some embodiments, a subject with cluster headaches also experiences nausea and/or vomiting. In some embodiments, a subject with cluster headaches experiences unilateral pain, excessive tearing, facial flushing, a droopy eyelid, a constricted pupil, eye redness, swelling under or around one or both eyes, sensitivity to light, nausea, agitation, and restlessness.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the frequency of cluster headaches decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, compared to prior to said treating.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the length of a cluster headache attack decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, compared to prior to said treating.

In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure a sign or symptom of cluster headache decreases compared to prior to said treatment. In some embodiments, the sign or symptom of migraine is measured according to a diary assessment, a

physical or psychological assessment by clinician, an imaging test, an electroencephalogram, a blood test, a neurological examination, or combination thereof. In some embodiments, the blood test evaluates blood chemistry and/or vitamins.

In some embodiments, a method for treating migraines in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. A migraine is a moderate to severe headache that affects one half or both sides of the head, is pulsating in nature, and last from 2 to 72 hours. Symptoms of migraine include headache, nausea, sensitivity to light, sensitivity to sound, sensitivity to smell, dizziness, difficulty speaking, vertigo, vomiting, seizure, distorted vision, fatigue, or loss of appetite. Some subjects also experience a prodromal phase, occurring hours or days before the headache, and/or a postdromal phase following headache resolution. Prodromal and postdromal symptoms include hyperactivity, hypoactivity, depression, cravings for particular foods, repetitive yawning, fatigue and neck stiffness and/or pain.

In some embodiments, the migraine is a migraine without aura, a migraine with aura, a chronic migraine, an abdominal migraine, a basilar migraine, a menstrual migraine, an ophthalmoplegic migraine, an ocular migraine, an ophthalmic migraine, or a hemiplegic migraine. In some embodiments, the migraine is a migraine without aura. A migraine without aura involves a migraine headache that is not accompanied by a headache. In some embodiments, the migraine is a migraine with aura. A migraine with aura is primarily characterized by the transient focal neurological symptoms that usually precede or sometimes accompany the headache. Less commonly, an aura can occur without a headache, or with a non-migraine headache. In some embodiments, the migraine is a hemiplegic migraine. A hemiplegic migraine is a migraine with aura and accompanying motor weakness. In some embodiments, the hemiplegic migraine is a familial hemiplegic migraine or a sporadic hemiplegic migraine. In some embodiments, the migraine is a basilar migraine. A subject with a basilar migraine has a migraine headache and an aura accompanied by difficulty speaking, world spinning, ringing in ears, or a number of other brainstem-related symptoms, not including motor weakness. In some embodiments, the migraine is a menstrual migraine. A menstrual migraine occurs just before and during menstruation. In some embodiments, the subject has an abdominal migraine. Abdominal migraines are often experienced by children. Abdominal migraines are not headaches, but instead stomach aches. In some embodiments, a subject with abdominal migraines develops migraine headaches. In some embodiments, the subject has an ophthalmic migraine also called an "ocular migraine". Subjects with ocular migraines experience vision or blindness in one eye for a short time with or after a

migraine headache. In some embodiments, a subject has an ophthalmoplegic migraine. Ophthalmoplegic migraines are recurrent attacks of migraine headaches associated with paresis of one or more ocular cranial nerves.

5 In some embodiments, the subject in need experiences chronic migraines. As defined herein, a subject with chronic migraines has more than fifteen headache days per month. In some embodiments, the subject in need experiences episodic migraines. As defined herein, a subject with chronic migraines has less than fifteen headache days per month.

10 In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the frequency of migraine decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, compared to prior to said treating.

15 In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the length of a migraine headache decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, compared to prior to said treating.

20 In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure a sign or symptom of migraine decreases compared to prior to said treatment. In some embodiments, the sign or symptom of migraine is measured according to a diary assessment, a physical or psychological assessment by clinician, an imaging test, or a neurological examination.

25 In some embodiments, a method for treating chronic daily headache syndrome (CDHS) in a subject in need thereof comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof is disclosed herein. A subject with CDHS has a headache for more than four hours on more than 15 days per month. Some subjects experience these headaches for a period of six months or longer. CHDS affects 4 % of the general population. Chronic migraine, chronic tension-type headaches, new daily persistent headache, and medication overuse headaches account for the vast majority of chronic daily headaches.

30 In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a chronic daily headache experienced by the subject in need is reduced by about 5 %, about 10 %, about

15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

5 In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the number of chronic daily headaches experienced by the subject in need per month is reduced by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

10 In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, the number of chronic daily headaches experienced by the subject in need per month is reduced by about 1 headache per month, about 2 headaches per month, about 3 headaches per month, about 4 headaches per month, about 5 headaches per month, about 6 headaches per month, about 7 headaches per month, about 8 headaches per month, about 9 headaches per month, about 10 headaches per month, about 11 headaches per month, about 12 headaches per month, 15 about 13 headaches per momnth, about 14 headaches per month, about 15 headaches per month, or more.

In some embodiments, the subject with a headache disorder has one or more comorbidities. Non-limiting examples of comorbidities include endocrine and/or metabolic diseases, gastrointestinal diseases, cardiovascular diseases, psychiatric disorders, or a 20 neuroses. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is anxiety disorder, depressive disorder, psychotic disorder, developmental disorder, eating disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), attention deficit disorder (ADD), autism spectrum disorder (ASD), tic disorder, bipolar disorder, conduct disorder, mental retardation, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is a mood disorder, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, 25 schizophrenia, an eating disorder, attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder, epilepsy, cardiovascular disease, migraine, irritable bowel syndrome, dementia, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is depression, generalized anxiety, agoraphobia, or panic disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is major depression. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is an eating disorder. In some embodiments, 30 the comorbidity is ADHD. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is ASD. In some embodiments,

the comorbidity is major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, irritable bowel disease, or irritable bowel syndrome.

In some embodiments, the comorbidity is sleep apnea, depression, anxiety, aggressive behavior, suicidal ideation, or bipolar disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is tobacco use, sleep apnea, depression, anxiety, aggressive behavior, suicidal ideation, or bipolar disorder. In some embodiments, the comorbidity is stroke, vascular brain lesions, coronary heart disease, patent foramen ovale, hypertension, depression, anxiety, bipolar disorder, panic disorder, suicide, restless leg syndrome, epilepsy, inflammatory bowel disease, or asthma.

In some embodiments, the subject in need thereof is a male. In some embodiments, the subject in need thereof is a female. In some embodiments, the subject in need thereof is a pregnant woman. In some embodiments, the subject in need thereof is a post-partum woman. In some embodiments, the subject in need thereof is psilocybin-naïve. In some embodiments, the subject in need thereof has prior psilocybin experience.

In some embodiments, no other treatment is administered to the subject to treat headache disorder after administration of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the subject with headache disorder is administered at least one additional therapy and/or therapeutic. In some embodiments, administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is prior to administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, administration of an additional therapy and/or therapeutic is concurrent with administration of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is oxygen therapy, triptans, ergotamine, lidocaine, somatostatin and somatostatin analogues, corticosteroids, methysergide, verapamil, lithium, topiramate, valproic acid, botulinum toxin, clomiphen, lysergic acid diethylamide, prednisolone, dihydroergotamine, a beta blocker, a vitamin, an antidepressant, an anticonvulsant, lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, an antipsychotic, an anxiolytic, an anti-inflammatory drug, a benzodiazepine, an analgesic drug, a cardiovascular drug, or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, the additional therapy is an antidepressant. In some embodiments, the antidepressant is amitriptyline. In some embodiments, an antidepressant indirectly affects a neurotransmitter receptor, e.g., via interactions affecting the reactivity of other molecules at a

neurotransmitter receptor. In some embodiments, an antidepressant is an agonist. In one embodiment, an antidepressant is an antagonist. In some embodiments, an antidepressant acts (either directly or indirectly) at more than one type of neurotransmitter receptor. In some embodiments, an antidepressant is chosen from bupropion, citalopram, duloxetine, escitalopram, fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, milnacipran, mirtazapine, paroxetine, reboxetine, sertraline, and venlafaxine.

In some embodiments, the antidepressant is a tricyclic antidepressant ("TCA"), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor ("SSRI"), serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor ("SNRI"), dopamine reuptake inhibitor ("DRI"), noradrenaline reuptake monoamine oxidase inhibitor ("MAOI"), including inhibitor ("NRU"), dopamine, serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor ("DSNRI"), a reversible inhibitor of monoamine oxidase type A (RIMA), or combination thereof. In some embodiments, the antidepressant is a TCA. In some embodiments, the TCA is imipramine or clomipramine. In some embodiments, the anti-depressant is an SRI. In some embodiments, the SSRI is escitalopram, paroxetine, sertraline, fluvoxamine, fluoxetine, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the SNRI is venlafaxine. In some embodiments, the additional therapy is pregabalin.

In some embodiments, the antidepressant is amitriptyline.

In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic is an anticonvulsant. In some embodiments, the anticonvulsant is gabapentin, carbamazepine, ethosuximide, lamotrigine, felbamate, topiramate, zonisamide, tiagabine, oxcarbazepine, levetiracetam, divalproex sodium, phenytoin, fos-phenytoin. In some embodiments, the anticonvulsant is topiramate.

In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic is a beta blocker. Non-limiting examples of beta blockers include acebutolol, atenolol, betaxolol, bisoprolol, carteolol, carvedilol, labetalol, metoprolol, nadolol, nebivolol, penbutolol, pindolol, propranolol, sotalol, or timolol. In some embodiments, the beta blocker is propranolol.

In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic is a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, acetaminophen, caffeine, a triptan, a dihydroergotamine, an opioid, an anti-nausea drug, a blood pressure-lowering medication, an anti-depressant, an anti-seizure drug, a botox injection, a monoclonal antibody directed to calcitonin gene-related peptide, acupuncture, black room,

change of diet, hot/cold therapy, magnesium intake, massages, riboflavin/B2 intake, transcranial magnetic stimulation, or any combination thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one sign or symptom of headache disorder is improved following administration of psilocybin or a metabolite thereof. In some embodiments, a sign or symptom of a headache disorder is measured according to a diary assessment, an assessment by a clinician or caregiver, or a clinical scale. In some embodiments, psilocybin treatment causes a demonstrated improvement in one or more of the following: the Visual Analog Scale, Numeric Rating Scale, the Short Form Health Survey, Profile of Mood States, the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index, the Major Depression Inventory, the Perceived Stress Scale, the 5-Level EuroQoL-5D, the Headache Impact Test; the ID-migraine; the 3-item screener; the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory; the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS), the 50 Beck Depression Inventory (BDI; both the original BDI51 and the second edition, BDI-II52), the 9-item Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9), the Migraine Disability Assessment Questionnaire (MIDAS), the Migraine-Specific Quality of Life Questionnaire version 2.1 (MSQ v2.1), the European Quality of Life-5 Dimensions (EQ-5D), the Short-form 36 (SF-36), or a combination thereof.

In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure results in an improvement in a headache disorder compared to pre-treatment of about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, according to any one of the diary assessments, assessments by a clinical or caregiver, or clinical scales, described herein.

In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure results in an improvement in migraine compared to pre-treatment of about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, according to any one of the diary assessments, assessments by a clinical or caregiver, or clinical scales, described herein. In some embodiments, the assessment is the Visual Aura Rating Scale or the ID Migraine questionnaire.

In some embodiments, treating according to the methods of the disclosure results in an improvement in cluster headaches compared to pre-treatment of about 10 %, about 15 %, about

20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, according to any one of the diary assessments, assessments by a clinical or caregiver, or clinical scales, described herein. In some embodiments, the assessment is the

5 Visual Analog Scale, the Numeric Rating Scale, the Short Form Health Survey, the Profile of Mood States, the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index, the Major Depression Inventory, the Perceived Stress Scale, the 5-Level EuroQoL-5D, the Headache Impact Test, or combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, after administration of psilocybin or active metabolite thereof, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated for a period of at least about 5 minutes to

10 at least about 1 year, for example, at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated for a period of at least about 5 minutes, at least about 15 minutes, at least about 30 minutes, at least about 45 minutes, at least about 1 hour, at least about 2 hours, at least 3 hours, at least about 4 hours, at least about 5 hours, at least about 6 hours, at least about 7 hours, at least about 8 hours, at least about 9 hours, at least about 10 hours, at least about 11 hours, at least about 12 hours, at least

15 about 13 hours, at least about 14 hours, at least about 15 hours, at least about 16 hours, at least about 17 hours, at least about 18 hours, at least about 19 hours, at least about 20 hours, at least about 21 hours, at least about 22 hours, at least about 23 hours, at least about 24 hours, at least about 2 days, at least about 3 days, at least about 4 days, at least about 5 days, at least about 6 days, at least about 1 week, at least about 2 weeks, at least about 3 weeks, at least about 4

20 weeks, at least about 5 weeks, at least about 6 weeks, at least about 7 weeks, at least about 8 weeks, at least about 9 weeks, at least about 10 weeks, at least about 11 weeks, at least about 12 weeks, at least about 13 weeks, at least about 14 weeks, at least about 2 months, at least about 3 months, at least about 4 months, at least about 5 months, at least about 6 months, at least about 7 months, at least about 8 months, at least about 9 months, at least about 10 months,

25 at least about 11 months, at least about 12 months, or more. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated for a period of at least 1 month after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated for a period of at least 3 months after administration of psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated for a period of at least 1 year after administration

30 of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, the administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the headache disorder for at least about 1 week or more, for example, about 1 week, about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 1 month, about 6 weeks, about 2 months,

about 3 months, about 4 months, about 5 months, about 6 months, about 7 months, about 8 months, about 9 months, about 10 months, about 11 months, about 1 year, or more. In some embodiments, the administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the headache disorder for at least about 1 month. In some embodiments, the administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the headache disorder for at least about 3 months. In some embodiments, the administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the headache disorder for at least about 6 months. In some embodiments, the administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the headache disorder for at least about 12 months.

In some embodiments, after administration of psilocybin or active metabolite thereof, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated within about 5 minutes to about 1 week, for example, about 5 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 1 hour, about 2 hours, at least 3 hours, about 4 hours, about 5 hours, about 6 hours, about 7 hours, about 8 hours, about 9 hours, about 10 hours, about 11 hours, about 12 hours, about 13 hours, about 14 hours, about 15 hours, about 16 hours, about 17 hours, about 18 hours, about 19 hours, about 20 hours, about 21 hours, about 22 hours, about 23 hours, about 24 hours, about 1 day, about 2 days, about 3 days, about 4 days, about 5 days, about 6 days, or about 7 days. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated or improved within 15 minutes of administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated or improved within 30 minutes of administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated or improved within 1 hour of administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated or improved within 3 hours of administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of headache disorder is alleviated or improved within 6 hours of administration of the psilocybin.

Pre-treatments and combination therapies

In some embodiments, the methods of treatment comprising administering psilocybin to a subject in need thereof further comprise pretreating the subject with magnesium before administration of the psilocybin. Sometimes, magnesium is administered daily for a least 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least 5 weeks, or at least 6 weeks before administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, about 10 mg to about 500 mg of magnesium are administered to the subject per day. In some embodiments, about 30 mg, about

75 mg, about 80 mg, about 130 mg, about 240 mg, about 310 mg, about 320 mg, about 360 mg, about 410 mg, about 400 mg, or about 420 mg are administered to the subject per day. In some embodiments the magnesium is administered to the subject on the same day as the psilocybin. In some embodiments, the magnesium is administered to the subject immediately before, concurrently with, or immediately after administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, magnesium supplements are administered to the subject until the subject's blood level for magnesium is about 1.5 to about 2.5 mEq/L. In some embodiments, psilocybin is not administered to the subject if the subject's blood level of magnesium is less than about 1.5 to about 2.5 mEq/L.

In some embodiments, the methods of treatment comprising administering psilocybin to a subject in need thereof further comprise pretreating the subject with niacin before administration of the psilocybin. Sometimes, niacin is administered daily for a least 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, at least 6 days, at least 1 week, at least 2 weeks, at least 3 weeks, at least 4 weeks, at least 5 weeks, or at least 6 weeks before administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, about 1 mg to about 5,000 mg of niacin are administered to the subject per day, for example about 1 mg to about 50 mg, about 10 mg to about 100 mg, about 100 mg to about 200 mg, about 1 mg to about 200 mg, about 100 mg to about 200 mg, about 10 mg to about 50 mg, about 10 to about 35 mg, about 100 mg to about 500 mg, or about 1,000 mg to about 3,000 mg. In some embodiments, about 10 mg, about 14 mg, about 15 mg, about 16 mg, about 20 mg, about 30 mg, about 35 mg, about 50 mg, about 60 mg, about 75 mg, about 100 mg, about 200mg, about 250 mg, about 300 mg, about 350 mg, about 400 mg, about 450 mg, about 500 mg, about 550 mg, about 600 mg, about 650 mg, about 700 mg, about 750 mg, about 800 mg, about 850 mg, about 900 mg, about 950 mg, about 1000 mg, about 1500 mg, about 2000 mg, about 2500 mg, or about 3000 mg of niacin are administered to the subject per day (while avoiding any toxic exposure from excess niacin). In some embodiments, niacin is included as an ingredient / component, for example, to reduce risk of abuse and/or to improve efficacy. In some embodiments the niacin is administered to the subject on the same day as the psilocybin. In some embodiments, the niacin is administered to the subject immediately before, concurrently with, or immediately after administration of the psilocybin.

In some embodiments, psilocybin is administered to the subject in combination with one or more additional therapies. In some embodiments, psilocybin is administered to the subject in combination with one or more anti-depressant or anti-anxiety drugs, such as SSRIs, tricyclic

antidepressants (TCAs), monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs), or serotonin norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs).

In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a method of reducing anxiety in a subject undergoing treatment with psilocybin, the method comprising administering to the subject: i)
5 psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof, and ii) one or more benzodiazepines.

In some embodiments, the one or more benzodiazepines are administered to the subject at or around the same time as the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof. In some
10 embodiments, the one or more benzodiazepines are administered to the subject prior to administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof, such as about 10 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 60 minutes, about 75 minutes, about 90 minutes, about 105 minutes, about 120 minutes, about 150 minutes, or about 180 minutes before administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof. In some
15 embodiments, the one or more benzodiazepines are administered to the subject after the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof, such as about 10 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 60 minutes, about 75 minutes, about 90 minutes, about 105 minutes, about 120 minutes, about 150 minutes, or about 180 minutes after administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

In some embodiments, the one or more benzodiazepines are administered at a dose that is lower than doses typically used to treat anxiety, such as about 10%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 40%,
20 50%, or 75% of a typical dose. In some embodiments, the one or more benzodiazepines are administered at a dose that is approximately equivalent to doses typically used to treat anxiety. In some embodiments, the one or more benzodiazepines are administered at a dose that is higher than doses typically used to treat anxiety, such as about 125%, 150%, 175%, 200%, 250%, or 300% of a typical dose. In some embodiments, the one or more benzodiazepine is administered
25 orally to the subject.

In some embodiments, the benzodiazepine is selected from adinazolam, alprazolam, bentazepam, bretazenil, bromazepam, bromazolam, brotizolam, camazepam, chlordiazepoxide, cinazepam, cinolazepam, clobazam, clonazepam, clonazolam, clorazepate, clotiazepam, cloxazolam, delorazepam, deschloroetizolam, diazepam, diclazepam, estazolam, ethyl
30 carfluzepate, ethyl loflazepate, etizolam, flualprazolam, flubromazepam, flubromazolam, fluclozepam, flunitrazepam, flunitrazolam, flurazepam, flutazolam, flutoprazepam, halazepam,

ketazolam, loprazolam, lorazepam, lormetazepam, meclonazepam, medazepam, metizolam, mexazolam, midazolam, nifoxipam, nimetazepam, nitemazepam, nitrazepam, nitrazolam, nordiazepam, norflurazepam, oxazepam, phenazepam, pinazepam, prazepam, premazepam, pyrazolam, quazepam, rilmazafone, temazepam, tetrazepam, or triazolam.

5 In certain embodiments, a patient is administered psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof as described herein along with one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists. In some embodiments, the subject is administered psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof and the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists at the same time. In other embodiments, the subject is administered one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific
10 antagonists and/or inverse agonists prior to psilocybin administration, such as, but not limited to about 10 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 60 minutes, about 75 minutes, about 90 minutes, about 105 minutes, about 120 minutes, about 150 minutes, or about 180 minutes before psilocybin administration. In some embodiments, the subject is administered one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists after
15 psilocybin administration, such as, but not limited to about 10 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 60 minutes, about 75 minutes, about 90 minutes, about 105 minutes, about 120 minutes, about 150 minutes, or about 180 minutes after psilocybin administration.

 In certain embodiments, the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse
20 agonists are administered at doses that are lower than doses typically used, e.g., about 10%, about 20%, about 25%, about 30%, about 40%, about 50%, or about 75% of a typical dose. In other embodiments, the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered at doses that are equivalent to doses typically used. In yet other embodiments, the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered at doses that
25 are higher than doses typically used, e.g., about 125%, about 150%, about 175%, about 200%, about 250%, or about 300% of a typical dose.

 Suitable 5-HT_{2A} antagonists include but are not limited to, trazodone, mirtazapine, metergoline, ketanserin, ritanserin, nefazodone, clozapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, asenapine, MDL-100907, cyproheptadine, pizotifen, LY-367,265, 2-alkyl-4-aryl-tetrahydro-
30 pyrimido-azepine, 9-aminomethyl-9,10-dihydroanthracene (AMDA), haloperidol, chlorpromazine, hydroxyzine (atarax), 5-MeO-NBpBrT, niaprazine, altanserin, aripiprazole, etoperidone, setoperone, chlorprothixene, cinaserin, adatanserin, medifoxamine, rauwolscline,

phenoxybenzamine, pruvanserin, deramciclone, nelotanserin, lubazodone, mepiprazole, xylamidine, R-(+)-alpha-(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-[2-(4-fluorophenethyl)]-4-piperidinemethanol (M100907), mianserin, AT 1015, DV 7028, eplivanserin, 4F 4PP, fanaserin, alpha-phenyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-piperidinemethanol (MDL 11,939), melperone, mesulergine, paliperidone, 1-[2-(3,4-Dihydro-1H-2-benzopyran-1-yl)ethyl]-4-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride (PNU 96415E), (2R,4R)-5-[2-[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]phenoxy]ethyl-1-methyl-3-pyrrolidinol (R-96544), sarpogrelate, spiperone, ziprasidone, zotepine, and 7-[[4-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]-1H-indole-3-carbonitrile (EMD 281014).

Suitable 5-HT_{2A} reverse agonists include but are not limited to, AC-90179, nelotanserin (APD-125), eplivanserin, pimavanserin (ACP-103), and volinaserin.

In certain embodiments, the 5-HT_{2A} antagonist is selected from the compounds of Table 8:

Table 8: 5-HT_{2A} antagonists

Acepromazine	Imipramine
Agomelatine	Lisuride
Amitriptyline	Loxapine
Amoxapine	Lurasidone
Amperozide	Mesoridazine
APD791	Methotrimeprazine
Aripiprazole	Methysergide
Aripiprazole lauroxil	Mianserin
Blonanserin	Mirtazapine
Brexiprazole	Nefazodone
Butriptyline	Nortriptyline
Captodiamine	Olanzapine
Cariprazine	Paliperidone
Chlorpromazine	Pimavanserin
Chlorprothixene	Pizotifen
Cinitapride	Promazine
Citalopram	Propiomazine
Clomipramine	PRX-08066
Clozapine	Quetiapine
Cyclobenzaprine	Risperidone
Cyproheptadine	Sertindole
Deramciclone	Thiopropazine

Desipramine	Thioridazine
Dosulepin	Tramadol
Doxepin	Trazodone
Epinastine	Triflupromazine
Esmirtazapine	Trimipramine
Etoferidone	YKP-1358
Flibanserin	Yohimbine
Fluoxetine	Ziprasidone
Flupentixol	Zotepine
Fluspirilene	Zuclopenthixol
Iloperidone	

In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a method of reducing the negative side effects associated with a traumatic psychedelic experience in a subject undergoing treatment with psilocybin, the method comprising administering to the subject: i) psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof, and ii) one or more cannabinoids or cannabinoid derivatives.

In some embodiments, the cannabinoid is selected from THC (tetrahydrocannabinol), THCA (tetrahydrocannabinolic acid); CBD (cannabidiol); CBDA (cannabidiolic acid); CBN (cannabinol); CBG (cannabigerol); CBC (cannabichromene); CBL (cannabicyclol); CBV (cannabivarin); THCV (tetrahydrocannabivarin); CBDV (cannabidivarin); CBCV (cannabichromevarin); CBGV (cannabigerovarin); CBGM (cannabigerol monomethyl ether); CBE (cannabielsoin); or CBT (cannabicitran). In particular embodiments, the cannabinoid is CBD (cannabidiol).

In some embodiments, at least one symptom of a disease, disorder, or condition described herein is alleviated within 24 hours of administering psilocybin. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of the disease, disorder, or condition is alleviated within 1 week of the administering. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of the disease, disorder, or condition is alleviated within 1 month of the administering. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of the disease, disorder, or condition is alleviated within 6 months of the administering. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of the disease, disorder, or condition is alleviated within 12 months of the administering.

In some embodiments, at least one symptom of the disease, disorder, or condition is alleviated for a period of at least 1 month after administering psilocybin. In some embodiments,

at least one symptom of the disease, disorder, or condition is alleviated for a period of at least 3 months after the administering. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of the disease, disorder, or condition is alleviated for a period of at least 6 months after the administering. In some embodiments, at least one symptom of the disease, disorder, or condition is alleviated for a period of at least 12 months after the administering.

In some embodiments, no other treatment is administered to the subject to treat the disease, disorder, or condition before administration of the psilocybin. In some embodiments, no other treatment is administered to the subject to treat the disease, disorder, or condition after administration of the psilocybin.

10 ***Safety and Efficacy of Psilocybin***

The present disclosure also relates to the safety and efficacy of the use of psilocybin as disclosed herein. The following is a non-exhaustive list of tests that can be used to determine the effects of psilocybin, and in particular the psilocybin formulations as disclosed herein administered as disclosed herein.

In some embodiments, the Spatial Working Memory (SWM) test is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin as disclosed herein. SWM requires retention and manipulation of visuospatial information. Study subjects are required to find the blue tokens in the on-screen 'boxes'. Boxes are searched by touching them to determine whether they contain a token. Once a token has been located it is 'stacked' in a column on the right of the screen. Study subjects then search for further tokens until they have all been located. The remaining tokens will thereafter only be found in boxes that have not so far yielded a token. Study subjects are explicitly told this is the case and if they revisit a box in which a token has been found they commit a 'between error', the usual primary metric for this test. Occasions on which the subject revisits a box in the same search are scored as a 'within' error. Many study subjects will adopt a search strategy via which they systematically search the array of boxes. This is also scored by the Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery system and yields a 'strategy' score. SWM performance is impaired by damage to the prefrontal cortex, especially the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Similarly, in neuroimaging studies in healthy volunteers, SWM performance is associated

with activations in the dorsolateral and mid-ventrolateral prefrontal cortex. This test takes approximately 4 min to complete.

In some embodiments, the efficacy of psilocybin is evaluated using the spatial working memory between errors (SWMBE) score. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's SWMBE score decreases by between about 5 % and about 100 %, for example, about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the efficacy of psilocybin is evaluated using the spatial working memory strategy (SWMS) score. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's SWMS score decreases by between about 5 % and about 100 %, for example, about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the Rapid Visual Information Processing (RVP) test is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin. The RVP is a measure of sustained attention outputting measures of response accuracy, target sensitivity and reaction times. In this test, the study subject is required to monitor a stream of digits from 2 to 9 for specific sequences (e.g., 3-5-7) and to acknowledge detection of the sequence by touching the on-screen response button as quickly as possible after presentation of the third digit. Digits are presented pseudorandomly to create the possibility of 'false alarm' responses in which the first 2 digits of a sequence are not followed by a true target, e.g., when 3 is followed by a 5, but not then by a 7. In order to complete the task successfully study subjects must sustain attention to the white box in which the digits appear. Performance on this task is measured by the speed of response to the presentation of the final digit of a target, as well as the study subject's ability to detect specified sequences. This test takes approximately 7 min to complete. In some embodiments, performance on the Rapid Visual Information Processing test is reported using a RVP A Prime (RPVA) score. Higher scores RPVA scores indicated better performance. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's RPVA score increases by between about 5 % and about 300 %, for example, about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the Paired Associates Learning (PAL) test is utilized to evaluate safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The PAL task is a measure of visuo-spatial memory in which study subjects are required to remember locations at which visual stimuli are located. Boxes are displayed on the screen and are "opened" in a randomized order. One or more of them will contain a pattern. The patterns are then displayed in the middle of the screen, one at a time and the subject must select the box in which the pattern was originally located. If the subject makes an error, the boxes are opened in sequence again to remind the subject of the locations of the patterns. Increased difficulty levels can be used to test high-functioning, healthy individuals. The primary metric for this test is the number of errors made. This test takes approximately 8 min to complete. Successful performance of the PAL test is dependent on functional integrity of the temporal lobe, particularly the entorhinal cortex. In some embodiments, the Paired Associates Learning total errors adjusted (PALTEA) score is used to assess the efficacy of psilocybin. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's PALTEA score decreases by between about 5 % and about 100 %, for example, about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the efficacy and/or safety of psilocybin is evaluated using the cognitive flexibility panel test.

In some embodiments, the Emotion Recognition Task (ERT) test is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The ERT measures the ability to identify 6 basic emotions in facial expressions along a continuum of expression magnitude. In some embodiments, the ERT is performed according to the following protocol: Subjects are shown computer morphed images derived from the facial features of real individuals each showing a specific emotion, on a screen, one at a time. Each face is displayed for 200 ms and then immediately covered up, and the subject must select which emotion the face displayed from the six options (happy, sad, anger, fear,

surprise, disgust). The ERT percent correct (ERTPC) of correct responses (emotion selection) the subject made is assessed. A higher score indicates better performance. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's ERTPC increases by between about 5 % and about 300 %, for example, about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the Intra-Extra Dimensional Set Shift (IED) test is used to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The IED consists of four 7-item subscales, each of which taps a separate aspect of the global concept "empathy." In some embodiments, the Intra-Extra Dimensional Set Shift total errors (IEDYERT) score is used to assess the efficacy of psilocybin. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's IEDYERT score decreases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the One Touch Stockings (OTS) of Cambridge test is used to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The OTS is a test of executive function, based upon the Tower of Hanoi test. It assesses both the spatial planning and the working memory subdomains. This test takes approximately 10 min to perform. The OTS test reports an one touch stockings of Cambridge problems solved on first choice (OTSPSFC) score. A higher OTSPSFC score is associated with better executive function. In some embodiments, after treatment according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's OTSPSFC score increases by between about 5 % and about 300 %, for example, about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about

240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, as compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, verbal fluency is used to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. In the verbal fluency test, the study subject is asked to name as many different category exemplars (e.g., 'animals') as they can in 1 min, subject to certain scoring rules, such as repetition. Successful performance on this test is reliant on the integrity of a number of cognitive abilities and especially those traditionally viewed as executive functions, such as planning and working memory. The primary metric for this test is the total number of acceptable words generated. In some embodiments, after treatment with psilocybin, a subject's verbal fluency category score improves by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, as compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the Digit Span Forward (DSF) test is used to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. DSF is used to measure number storage capacity. Subjects hear a sequence of digits and are tasked to recall the sequence correctly, with increasingly longer sequences being tested in each trial. The subject's span is the longest number of sequential digits that can accurately be remembered. Digit span tasks can be given forwards or backwards, meaning that once the sequence is presented, the subject is asked to either recall the sequence in normal or reverse order. For this study, subjects will be asked to recall the sequence in the order presented, i.e., Digit Span Forward. The primary metric for this test is the number of digit sequences successfully recalled. In some embodiments, after treatment with psilocybin, a subject's Digit Span Forward score improves by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, or about 240 %, or more, as compared to prior to treatment.

about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, as compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the Five Dimension Altered States of Consciousness questionnaire (5D-ASC) is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The 5D-ASC measures the acute drug effects using 5 primary dimensions and 11 lower-order scales to assess alterations in mood, perception and experience of self in relation to environment and thought disorder. The 5 dimensions include oceanic boundlessness, anxious ego dissolution, visionary restructuralization, auditory alterations and reduction of vigilance. In some embodiments, after treatment according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject experiences an increase on a dimension or a subscale compared to prior to treatment. The lower-order scales include "experience of unity," "spiritual experience," "blissful state," "insightfulness," "disembodiment," "impaired control of cognition," "anxiety," "complex imagery," "elementary imagery," "audio-visual synesthesia," and "changed meaning of percepts." In some embodiments, the increase is about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS) is used to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The PANAS measures the acute emotional drug effects and comprises 2 mood scales that measure positive and negative affect. Positive affect refers to the propensity to experience positive emotions and interact with others positively. Negative affect involves experiencing the world in a more negative way. Subjects respond to 10 questions associated with negative affect and 10 questions associated with positive affect. The questions are scaled using a 5-point scale that ranges from "slightly or not at all (1)" to "extremely (5)". A total higher score on the positive affect questions indicates more of a positive effect while a lower score on the negative affect questions indicates less of a negative affect. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject experiences a decrease in negative affect score of the PANAS, between about 5 % and about 100 %, for example about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, compared to prior to

treatment. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject experiences an increase in positive affect score of the PANAS, between about 5 % and about 100 %, for example about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

In some embodiments, the NEO-Five Factor Inventory (NEO-FFI) test is used to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The NEO-FFI evaluates 5 broad domains of personality - Neuroticism, Extroversion, Openness, Agreeableness and Conscientiousness.

In some embodiments, the Symptom Checklist-90 item (SCL-90) questionnaire is used to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The SCL-90 is a relatively brief self-report psychometric instrument designed to evaluate a broad range of psychological problems and symptoms of psychopathology. In some embodiments, the SCL-90 is used to assess somatization, obsessive-compulsive behaviors, interpersonal sensitivity, depression, anxiety, hostility, phobic anxiety, paranoid ideation, and psychoticism of a subject treated according to the methods of the disclosure. The 90 items in the questionnaire are scored on a 5-point Likert scale, indicating the rate of occurrence of the symptom during the time reference. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's SCL-90 score decreases by about 5 % to about 100 %, for example, by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %.

In some embodiments, the Life Changes Inventory (LCI) questionnaire is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The LCI is designed as a questionnaire to investigate those variables present in the day-to-day experience of adults that might relate either to stability or decline of intellectual ability.

In some embodiments, Social Cognition Panel scales are utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The social cognition panel scales comprise the pictorial empathy

test (PET), reading the mind in the eyes test (RMET), social value orientation (SVO) test, the Toronto Empathy Questionnaire (TEQ), and the scale of social responsibility (SSR).

In some embodiments, the Pictorial Empathy Test (PET) is utilized to evaluate the effect of psilocybin on affective empathy.

5 In some embodiments, Reading the Mind in the Eyes Test (RMET) is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The RMET has 36 items, in which subjects are presented with a photograph of the eyes region of the face and must choose 1 of 4 adjectives or phrases to describe the mental state of the person pictured. A definition handout is provided at the beginning of the task and a practice item precedes the first trial.

10 In some embodiments, the Social Value Orientation (SVO) test is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The SVO Slider Measure has 6 primary items with 9 secondary (and optional) items. All of the items have the same general form. Each item is a resource allocation choice over a well-defined continuum of joint payoffs.

15 In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, one or more of the subject's Social Cognition Panel Scales Score, i.e., PET, RMET, SVO, TEQ, and/or SSR score), improves by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

25 In some embodiments, the Toronto Empathy Questionnaire (TEQ) is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The TEQ represents empathy as a primarily emotional process. The TEQ has exhibited good internal consistency and high test-retest reliability. The TEQ is a brief, reliable and valid instrument for the assessment of empathy. In some embodiments, after treating according to the methods of the disclosure, a subject's TEQ score increases by about 5 %, about 10 %, about 15 %, about 20 %, about 25 %, about 30 %, about 35 %, about 40 %, about 45 %, about 50 %, about 55 %, about 60 %, about 65 %, about 70 %, about 75 %, about 80 %, about 85 %, about 90 %, about 95 %, or about 100 %, about 110 %, about 120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

30

120 %, about 130 %, about 140 %, about 150 %, about 160 %, about 170 %, about 180 %, about 190 %, about 200 %, about 210 %, about 220 %, about 230 %, about 240 %, about 250 %, about 260 %, about 270 %, about 280 %, about 290 %, or about 300 %, or more, compared to prior to treatment.

- 5 In some embodiments, the Scale of Social Responsibility (SSR) is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The SSR measures perceptions regarding the importance of ethics and social responsibility.

- 10 In some embodiments, the Sheehan Suicidality Tracking Scale (SSTS) is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The SSTS is a 16-item scale that assesses the seriousness of suicidality phenomena on a Likert-type scale (0-4) ranging from “not at all” (0) to “extremely”. The SSTS assesses the frequency of key phenomena and the overall time spent in suicidality.

- 15 In some embodiments, the Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI) (version 7.0.2) is utilized to evaluate the safety and efficacy of psilocybin. The MINI is a brief structured interview for the major Axis I psychiatric disorders in DSM-5 and International Classification of Diseases-10. In some embodiments, the MINI is used to diagnose a subject with a disorder.

 In some embodiments, the McLean Screening Instrument for Borderline Personality Disorder (MSIBPD) is utilized for evaluating the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The MSIBPD is a useful screening tool for identifying the presence of DMS-IV borderline personality disorder.

- 20 In some embodiments, the Tellegen Absorption Scale is utilized for evaluating the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. The Tellegen Absorption Scale is a 34-item multidimensional measure that assesses imaginative involvement and the tendency to become mentally absorbed in everyday activities.

- 25 In some embodiments, the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin is evaluated by physical examination. A physical examination, includes, but is not limited to, an examination of the subject’s general appearance, including an examination of the skin, neck, eyes, ears, nose, throat, heart, lungs, abdomen, lymph nodes, extremities and musculoskeletal system.

 In some embodiments, body weight and height of a subject are assessed. In some embodiments, body mass index is used to assess the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, an electrocardiogram (ECG) is utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. In some embodiments, a Standard 12-lead ECG is obtained.

5 In some embodiments, vital signs of a subject are used to evaluate safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. Vital signs include, but are not limited to, blood pressure (BP), respiratory rate, oral body temperature and pulse. In some embodiments, blood pressure is taken after a subject has been sitting down for at least three minutes.

10 In some embodiments, clinical laboratory tests are utilized to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. In some embodiments, the clinical laboratory tests include blood samples and/or urine samples. In some embodiments, hemoglobin, hematocrit, red blood cell count, mean corpuscular hemoglobin, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, white blood cell count (with differential) and platelet count are measured to evaluate safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin. In some embodiments, albumin, alkaline phosphatase, alanine aminotransferase (ALT), amylase, aspartate aminotransferase (AST), bicarbonate, bilirubin (direct, indirect and total), calcium, chloride, creatine kinase, creatinine, γ -glutamyl transferase, glucose, lactate dehydrogenase, lipase, magnesium, phosphate, 15 potassium, protein-total, sodium, blood urea nitrogen and/or uric acid are measured to evaluate the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin.

In some embodiments, urine is tested for pregnancy and/or illicit drugs.

20 In some embodiments, the safety and/or efficacy of psilocybin are evaluated by measuring adverse events. Adverse events are classified as mild, moderate, or severe. A mild adverse event does not interfere in a significant manner with the subject's normal level of functioning. A moderate adverse event produces some impairment of functioning, but is not hazardous to the subject's health. A serious adverse event produces significant impairment of functioning or incapacitation and is a definite hazard to the subject's health. Adverse events may include, for example, euphoric 25 mood, dissociative disorder, hallucination, psychotic disorder, cognitive disorder, disturbances in attention, mood alterations, psychomotor skill impairments, inappropriate affects, overdoses, and intentional product misuse. In some embodiments, serious adverse events include death, life-threatening adverse events, inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization, persistent or significant disability/incapacity, and congenital anomaly/birth defect in the offspring 30 of a subject who received psilocybin. In some embodiments, serious adverse events include intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm, blood

dyscrasias or convulsions that do not result in inpatient hospitalization, or the development of drug dependency or drug abuse.

NUMBERED EMBODIMENTS OF THE DISCLOSURE

5 In addition to the disclosure above, the Examples below, and the appended claims, the disclosure sets forth the following numbered embodiments.

Numbered Embodiments for Treatment of Anxiety Disorders with Psilocybin

1. A method of treating an anxiety disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an
10 active metabolite thereof.
2. The method of embodiment 1, wherein the active metabolite is psilocin.
3. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein the anxiety disorder is a generalized anxiety disorder.
4. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein the anxiety disorder is a panic
15 disorder.
5. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein the anxiety disorder is a post-traumatic stress disorder.
6. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2 wherein the anxiety disorder is a social anxiety disorder.
- 20 7. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein the anxiety disorder is an obsessive-compulsive and related disorder.
8. The method of embodiment 7, wherein the obsessive-compulsive and related disorder is obsessive compulsive disorder, body dysmorphic disorder, hoarding disorder, trichotillomania, excoriation, substance-induced obsessive compulsive and related disorder, or an obsessive-
25 compulsive disorder due to another medical condition.
9. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein the anxiety disorder is a specific phobia and/or agoraphobia.

10. The method of embodiment 9, wherein the specific phobia is an animal phobia, natural environment phobia, blood-injection-injury phobia, or situational phobia.
11. The method of any one of embodiments 1-10, wherein the subject has at least one comorbidity
- 5 12. The method of embodiment 11, wherein the comorbidity is a mood disorder, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, an eating disorder, attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder, epilepsy, cardiovascular disease, migraine, irritable bowel syndrome, dementia, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, or combinations thereof.
- 10 13. The method of any one of embodiments 1-12, wherein no other treatment is administered to the subject to treat anxiety disorder after administration of the psilocybin.
14. The method of any one of embodiments 1-13, wherein the subject is administered a therapy and wherein the therapy is transcranial magnetic stimulation, cognitive behavioral therapy, interpersonal psychotherapy, dialectical behavior therapy, mindfulness techniques, or acceptance and commitment therapy, commitment therapy, or combinations thereof.
- 15 15. The method of any one of embodiments 1-14, wherein the subject is administered at least one additional therapeutic, and wherein the additional therapeutic is an antidepressant, an anticonvulsant, lisdexamfetamine dimesylate, an antipsychotic, an anti-inflammatory drug, an analgesic drug, a cardiovascular drug, a triptan, a cardiovascular drug, or combinations thereof.
- 20 16. The method of embodiment 15, wherein the administration of the additional therapeutic is prior to administration of psilocybin.
17. The method of embodiment 15, wherein the administration of the additional therapeutic is after administration of psilocybin.
18. The method of embodiment 15, wherein the administration of the additional therapeutic is concurrent with administration of psilocybin.
- 25 19. The method of embodiment 14, wherein the administration of a therapy is prior to administration of psilocybin.
20. The method of embodiment 14, wherein the administration of a therapy is after administration of psilocybin.

21. The method of embodiment 14, wherein the administration of a therapy is concurrent with administration of psilocybin.
22. The method of any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein at least one sign or symptom of anxiety is improved following the administration of the psilocybin or active metabolite thereof.
- 5 23. The method of any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the sign or symptom of anxiety is tachycardia, tremor, fatigue, worry, irritability, obsession, compulsion, disturbed sleep, or combinations thereof.
24. The method of embodiment 23, wherein the sign or symptom of anxiety is measured according to a diary assessment, an assessment by clinician or caregiver, or a clinical scale.
- 10 25. The method according to embodiment 24, wherein the clinical scale is Spielberger's Trait and Anxiety Scale or a Generalized Anxiety Disorder 7-Item Scale.
26. The method of any one of embodiments 1-25, wherein the subject has improved cognition, information processing, stress levels, immune system, or combinations thereof following the administration of the psilocybin or active metabolite thereof.
- 15 27. The method of any one of embodiments 1-26, wherein at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated within 24 hours of administration of the psilocybin.
28. The method of any one of embodiments 1-26, wherein at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated within 1 week of administration of the psilocybin.
29. The method of any one of embodiments 1-26, wherein at least one symptom of anxiety
20 is alleviated for a period of at least 1 month after administration of the psilocybin.
30. The method of any one of embodiments 1-26, wherein at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated for a period of at least 3 months after administration of the psilocybin.
31. The method of any one of embodiments 1-26, wherein at least one symptom of anxiety is alleviated for a period of at least 12 months after administration of the psilocybin.
- 25 32. The method of any one of embodiments 1-31, wherein the subject has no prior psilocybin exposure.

33. The method of any one of embodiments 1-31, wherein the subject has prior psilocybin exposure.

34. The method of any one of embodiments 1-33 wherein the subject is a mammal.

35. The method of embodiment 34, wherein the subject is a human.

5 36. The method of any of embodiments 1-35, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of Polymorph A.

10 37. The method of embodiment 36, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.

38. The method of embodiment 36 or 37, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.

15 39. The method of any of embodiments 1-38, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.

40. The method of embodiment 39, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of Polymorph A.

20 41. The method of embodiment 40, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.

42. The method of any one of embodiments 36-41, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized having either: (i) a water content of <0.5% w/w; or (ii) <0.5% w/w loss in the TGA thermogram between 25° C and 200° C.

25 43. The method of any of embodiments 36-42, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized by an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 155°C and a second onset temperature of between 205 and 220°C.

44. The method of any one of embodiments 36-43, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized by one or more of the following: (a) a loss on drying of no more than 2% w/w; (b) residue on ignition of no more than 0.5% w/w; (c) assay (on a dry basis) of 95-103% by weight as measured by HPLC; (d) residual solvent content of no more than 3000 ppm methanol; 5 5000 ppm ethanol, 720 ppm THF, and 890 ppm toluene, as measured by HRGC; (e) phosphoric acid content of no more than 1% w/w as measured by ³¹P NMR; and (f) Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) elemental analysis of: (i) no more than 1.5ppm Cd; (ii) no more than 1.5ppm Pb; (iii) no more than 4.5ppm As; (iv) no more than 9.0ppm Hg; (v) no more than 15ppm Co; (vi) no more than 30ppm V; (vii) no more than 60ppm Ni; (viii) no more than 10 165ppm Li; and (ix) no more than 30ppm Pd.
45. The method of any of embodiments 36-44, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin has no single impurity of greater than 0.5%.
46. The method of any of embodiments 36-45, wherein the dosage form further comprises about 5 to 40 mg of the highly pure crystalline psilocybin.
- 15 47. The method of embodiment 46, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.
48. The method of embodiment 46, wherein the dosage form comprises about 10 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.
49. The method of embodiment 46, wherein the dosage form comprises about 35 mg of highly 20 pure crystalline psilocybin.
50. The method of any of embodiments 36-49, wherein the dosage form comprises silicified microcrystalline cellulose.
51. The method of embodiment 50, wherein the silicified microcrystalline cellulose has a particle size range from about 45 to 150 microns.
- 25 52. The method of any of embodiments 36-51, further comprising a mixture of two silicified microcrystalline cellulose variants wherein the first variant has a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and the second variant has a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

53. The method of embodiment 52, wherein about 30% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 70% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

5 54. The method of embodiment 52, wherein about 20% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 80% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

10 55. The method of embodiment 52, wherein about 15% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 85% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

15 56. The method of embodiment 52, wherein about 15% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 85% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

57. The method of embodiment 56, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 12.5 mg of SMCC 50, 79.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.

20 58. The method of embodiment 56, wherein the dosage form comprises 1 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 20.5 mg of SMCC 50, 75.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide, and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.

59. The method any one of embodiments 36-58, wherein the dosage form is an oral dosage form.

25 60. The method embodiment 59, wherein the dosage form is a capsule.

61. The method embodiment 59, wherein the dosage form is a tablet.

62. The method of any one of embodiments 1-61, wherein at least one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.

63. The method of embodiment 62, wherein the at least dose of psilocybin is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

64. The method of embodiment 63, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 1 mg.

65. The method of embodiment 63, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 10 mg.

5 66. The method of embodiment 63, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 25 mg.

67. The method of any one of embodiments 1-66, wherein more than one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.

68. The method of embodiment 67, wherein at least two doses of psilocybin are administered to the subject.

10 69. The method of any one of embodiments 67-68, wherein the psilocybin is administered once per day.

70. The method of any one of embodiments 67-68, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once per week.

15 71. The method of any one of embodiments 67-68, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice per week.

72. The method of any one of embodiments 67-68, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once per month.

73. The method of any one of embodiments 67-68, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice per month.

20 74. The method of any one of embodiments 67-68, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every three months.

75. The method of any one of embodiments 67-68, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every six months.

25 76. The method of any one of embodiments 67-68, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every 12 months.

77. The method of any one of embodiments 67-76, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

78. The method of embodiment 77, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 1 mg.

5 79. The method of embodiment 77, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 10 mg.

80. The method of embodiment 77, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 25 mg.

10 81. The method of any one of embodiments 62-80, wherein the psilocybin is administered by one of the following routes: oral, parenteral, topical, inhalation, rectal, transmucosal, intranasal, buccal, vaginal, intrathecal, intraocular, transdermal, in utero, intralymphatic, or by direct tissue or organ injection.

82. The method of embodiment 81, wherein the psilocybin is administered orally.

15 83. The method of any one of embodiments 1-82, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.

84. The method of embodiment 83, wherein the subject participates in at least three psychological support sessions before administration of the psilocybin.

85. The method of any one of embodiments 83-84, wherein the at least one therapeutic intention is discussed during the psychological support session.

20 86. The method of any one of embodiments 83-85, wherein self-directed inquiry and experiential processing are practiced during the psychological support session.

87. The method of any one of embodiments 83-86, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.

25 88. The method of embodiment 87, wherein the subject participates in at least three psychological support sessions after administration of the psilocybin.

89. The method of any one of embodiments 83-88, wherein the psilocybin is administered to the subject in a room with a substantially non-clinical appearance.
90. The method of embodiment 89, wherein the room comprises soft furniture.
91. The method of embodiment 89, wherein the room is decorated using muted colors.
- 5 92. The method of embodiment 89, wherein the room comprises a high-resolution sound system.
93. The method of any one of embodiments 89-92, wherein the room comprises a bed or a couch.
94. The method of embodiment 93, wherein the subject lies in the bed or on the couch for
10 approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.
95. The method of any one of embodiments 89-94, wherein the subject listens to music for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.
96. The method of any one of embodiments 89-95, wherein the subject wears an eye mask for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.
- 15 97. The method of any one of embodiments 89-96, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.
98. The method of embodiment 97, wherein the therapist uses guided imagery to calm the subject and/or focus the subject's attention.
99. The method of embodiment 97, wherein the therapist provides reassuring physical contact
20 with the subject.
100. The method of embodiment 99, wherein the therapist holds the hand, arm, or shoulder of the subject.
101. The method of embodiment 97, wherein the therapist encourages the subject to perform self-directed inquiry and experiential processing.
- 25 102. The method of embodiment 97, wherein the therapist reminds the subject of at least one therapeutic intention.

103. The method of embodiment 97, wherein the therapist counsels the subject to do one or more of the following: (1) to accept feelings of anxiety, (2) to allow the experience to unfold naturally, (3) to avoid psychologically resisting the experience, (4) to relax, and/or (5) to explore the subject's own mental space.

5 104. The method of embodiment 97, wherein the therapist does not initiate conversation with the subject.

105. The method of embodiment 97, wherein the therapist responds to the subject if the subject initiates conversation.

10 106. The method of any one of embodiments 1-105, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.

107. The method of any one of embodiments 1-105, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.

108. The method of any one of embodiments 1-105, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

15 109. The method of any one of embodiments 106-108, wherein the psychological support is provided remotely to the subject.

110. The method of embodiment 109, wherein the psychological support is provided via a digital or electronic system.

20 111. The method of embodiment 110, wherein the digital or electronic system is a mobile phone app.

112. The method of embodiment 110, wherein the digital or electronic system is a website.

Numbered Embodiments for Treatment of Eating Disorders with Psilocybin

1. A method for treating an eating disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

25

2. The method of embodiment 1, wherein the active metabolite is psilocin.

3. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein at least one sign or symptom of an eating disorder is improved following administration of psilocybin or a metabolite thereof.
4. The method of any one of embodiments 1-3, wherein the subject in need thereof has at least two eating disorders.
- 5 5. The method of any one of embodiments 1-4, wherein the subject in need thereof has at least three eating disorders.
6. The method of any one of embodiments 1-5, wherein the eating disorder is pica, anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, rumination disorder, avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder, binge-eating disorder, or combinations thereof.
- 10 7. The method of embodiment 6, wherein the eating disorder is anorexia nervosa.
8. The method of embodiment 6, wherein the eating disorder is binge-eating disorder.
9. The method of any one of embodiments 1-8, wherein the subject has one or more comorbidities.
10. The method of embodiment 9, wherein the one or more comorbidities is obesity, one or
15 more conditions related to obesity, or both.
11. The method of embodiment 10, wherein the one or more condition related to obesity is a metabolic syndrome, diabetes, hypertension, dyslipidaemias, sleep problems or disorders, or pain.
12. The method of embodiment 9, wherein the one or more comorbidities is reproductive
20 dysfunction, polycystic ovary syndrome, or menstrual dysfunction.
13. The method of embodiment 9, wherein the comorbidity is a psychiatric disorder selected from schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, bipolar disorder, major depressive disorder, anxiety disorder, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, autism, alcohol use disorder, drug use disorder, or suicide attempt.
- 25 14. The method of any one of embodiments 9-13, wherein administration of the psilocybin ameliorates at least one sign or symptom of the at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid with an eating disorder.

15. The method of any one of embodiments 1-14, wherein the subject is administered one or more additional therapeutics.
16. The method of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein the one or more additional therapeutics is an antidepressant, anticonvulsant, lisdexamfetramine dimesylate, opioid antagonist, or combinations thereof.
17. The method of any one of embodiments 1-14, wherein the subject is administered one or more additional therapies
18. The method of any one of embodiments 1-16, wherein the additional therapy is transcranial magnetic stimulation, cognitive behavioral therapy, interpersonal psychotherapy, dialectical behaviour therapy, weight loss therapy, mindfulness techniques, or acceptance and commitment therapy.
19. The method of embodiment 15 or 16, wherein the administering of one or more additional therapeutics is prior to administration of psilocybin.
20. The method of embodiment 15 or 16, wherein the administering of one or more therapeutics is after administration of psilocybin.
21. The method of embodiment 15 or 16, wherein the administering of one or more therapeutics is concurrent with administration of psilocybin.
22. The method of embodiment 17 or 18, wherein the administering of a therapy is prior to administration of psilocybin.
23. The method of embodiment 17 or 18, wherein the administering of a therapy is after administration of psilocybin.
24. The method of embodiment 17 or 18, wherein the administering of a therapy is concurrent with administration of psilocybin.
25. The method of anyone one of embodiments 1-24, wherein after treating the subject in need thereof has a decreased eating disorder examination short form (EDE-QS) score compared to prior to said treating.

26. The method of anyone one of embodiments 1-25, wherein after treating the subject in need thereof has a decreased Physical Appearance State and Trait Anxiety Scale (PASTAS) score compared to prior to said treating.

27. The method of anyone one of embodiments 1-26, wherein after treating the subject in need thereof has a higher willingness to change compared to prior to said treating as evaluated by the Eating Disorder Readiness Ruler (ED-RR).

28. The method of any one of embodiments 1-27, wherein after treating the subject in need thereof has a decreased Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) score compared to prior to said treating.

29. The method of any one of embodiments 1-28, wherein after treating the subject in need thereof has an increased Body Image State Scale (BISS) compared to prior to said treating.

30. The method of any one of embodiments 1-37, wherein the subject has no prior psilocybin exposure.

31. The method of any one of embodiments 1-37, wherein the subject has prior psilocybin exposure.

32. The method of any one of embodiments 1-31, wherein the subject is a mammal.

33. The method of embodiment 32, wherein the subject is a human.

34. The method of any of embodiments 1-33, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of Polymorph A.

35. The method of embodiment 34, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.

36. The method of embodiment 34 or 35, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.

37. The method of any of embodiments 1-33, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the

form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.

38. The method of embodiment 37, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of Polymorph A.

5 39. The method of embodiment 38, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.

40. The method of any one of embodiments 34-38, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized having either: (i) a water content of <0.5% w/w; or (ii) <0.5% w/w loss in the TGA thermogram between 25° C and 200° C.

10 41. The method of any of embodiments 34-39, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized by an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 155°C and a second onset temperature of between 205 and 220°C.

15 42. The method of any one of embodiments 34-41, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized by one or more of the following: (a) a loss on drying of no more than 2% w/w; (b) residue on ignition of no more than 0.5% w/w; (c) assay (on a dry basis) of 95-103% by weight as measured by HPLC; (d) residual solvent content of no more than 3000 ppm methanol; 5000 ppm ethanol, 720 ppm THF, and 890 ppm toluene, as measured by HRGC; (e) phosphoric acid content of no more than 1% w/w as measured by ³¹P NMR; and (f) Inductively Coupled
20 Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) elemental analysis of: (i) no more than 1.5ppm Cd; (ii) no more than 1.5ppm Pb; (iii) no more than 4.5ppm As; (iv) no more than 9.0ppm Hg; (v) no more than 15ppm Co; (vi) no more than 30ppm V; (vii) no more than 60ppm Ni; (viii) no more than 165ppm Li; and (ix) no more than 30ppm Pd.

25 43. The method of any of embodiments 34-42, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin has no single impurity of greater than 0.5%.

44. The method of any of embodiments 34-43, wherein the dosage form further comprises about 5 to 40 mg of the highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

45. The method of embodiment 44, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

46. The method of embodiment 44, wherein the dosage form comprises about 10 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

47. The method of embodiment 44, wherein the dosage form comprises about 35 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

5 48. The method of any of embodiments 34-47, wherein the dosage form comprises silicified microcrystalline cellulose.

49. The method of embodiment 48, wherein the silicified microcrystalline cellulose has a particle size range from about 45 to 150 microns.

10 50. The method of any of embodiments 34-49, further comprising a mixture of two silicified microcrystalline cellulose variants wherein the first variant has a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and the second variant has a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

15 51. The method of embodiment 50, wherein about 30% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 70% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

52. The method of embodiment 50, wherein about 20% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 80% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

20 53. The method of embodiment 50, wherein about 15% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 85% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

25 54. The method of embodiment 50, wherein about 15% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 85% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

55. The method of embodiment 54, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 12.5 mg of SMCC 50, 79.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.

5 56. The method of embodiment 54, wherein the dosage form comprises 1 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 20.5 mg of SMCC 50, 75.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide, and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.

57. The method any one of embodiments 34-56, wherein the dosage form is an oral dosage form.

58. The method embodiment 57, wherein the dosage form is a capsule.

10 59. The method embodiment 57, wherein the dosage form is a tablet.

60. The method of any one of embodiments 1-59, wherein at least one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.

61. The method of embodiment 60, wherein the at least dose of psilocybin is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

15 62. The method of embodiment 61, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 1 mg.

63. The method of embodiment 61, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 10 mg.

64. The method of embodiment 61, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 25 mg.

65. The method of any one of embodiments 1-59, wherein more than one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.

20 66. The method of embodiment 65, wherein at least two doses of psilocybin are administered to the subject.

67. The method of any one of embodiments 65-66, wherein the psilocybin is administered once per day.

25 68. The method of any one of embodiments 65-66, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once per week.

69. The method of any one of embodiments 65-66, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice per week.

70. The method of any one of embodiments 65-66, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once per month.

5 71. The method of any one of embodiments 65-66, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice per month.

72. The method of any one of embodiments 65-66, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every three months.

10 73. The method of any one of embodiments 65-66, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every six months.

74. The method of any one of embodiments 65-66, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every 12 months.

75. The method of any one of embodiments 65-74, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

15 76. The method of embodiment 75, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 1 mg.

77. The method of embodiment 75, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 10 mg.

20 78. The method of embodiment 75, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 25 mg.

79. The method of any one of embodiments 60-78, wherein the psilocybin is administered by one of the following routes: oral, parenteral, topical, inhalation, rectal, transmucosal, intranasal, buccal, vaginal, intrathecal, intraocular, transdermal, in utero, intralymphatic, or by direct tissue or organ injection.

25 80. The method of embodiment 79, wherein the psilocybin is administered orally.

81. The method of any one of embodiments 1-80, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.
82. The method of embodiment 81, wherein the subject participates in at least three psychological support sessions before administration of the psilocybin.
- 5 83. The method of any one of embodiments 81-82, wherein the at least one therapeutic intention is discussed during the psychological support session.
84. The method of any one of embodiments 81-83, wherein self-directed inquiry and experiential processing are practiced during the psychological support session.
85. The method of any one of embodiments 81-84, wherein the subject participates in at least
10 one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.
86. The method of embodiment 85, wherein the subject participates in at least three psychological support sessions after administration of the psilocybin.
87. The method of any one of embodiments 81-86, wherein the psilocybin is administered to the subject in a room with a substantially non-clinical appearance.
- 15 88. The method of embodiment 87, wherein the room comprises soft furniture.
89. The method of embodiment 87, wherein the room is decorated using muted colors.
90. The method of embodiment 87, wherein the room comprises a high-resolution sound system.
91. The method of any one of embodiments 87-90, wherein the room comprises a bed or a
20 couch.
92. The method of embodiment 91, wherein the subject lies in the bed or on the couch for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.
93. The method of any one of embodiments 87-92, wherein the subject listens to music for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.
- 25 94. The method of any one of embodiments 87-93, wherein the subject wears an eye mask for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.

95. The method of any one of embodiments 87-94, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

96. The method of embodiment 95, wherein the therapist uses guided imagery to calm the subject and/or focus the subject's attention.

5 97. The method of embodiment 95, wherein the therapist provides reassuring physical contact with the subject.

98. The method of embodiment 97, wherein the therapist holds the hand, arm, or shoulder of the subject.

10 99. The method of embodiment 95, wherein the therapist encourages the subject to perform self-directed inquiry and experiential processing.

100. The method of embodiment 95, wherein the therapist reminds the subject of at least one therapeutic intention.

15 101. The method of embodiment 95, wherein the therapist counsels the subject to do one or more of the following: (1) to accept feelings of anxiety, (2) to allow the experience to unfold naturally, (3) to avoid psychologically resisting the experience, (4) to relax, and/or (5) to explore the subject's own mental space.

102. The method of embodiment 95, wherein the therapist does not initiate conversation with the subject.

20 103. The method of embodiment 95, wherein the therapist responds to the subject if the subject initiates conversation.

104. The method of any one of embodiments 1-103, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.

105. The method of any one of embodiments 1-103, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.

25 106. The method of any one of embodiments 1-103, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

107. The method of any one of embodiments 104-106, wherein the psychological support is provided remotely to the subject.

108. The method of embodiment 107, wherein the psychological support is provided via a digital or electronic system.

5 109. The method of embodiment 108, wherein the digital or electronic system is a mobile phone app.

110. The method of embodiment 108, wherein the digital or electronic system is a website.

Numbered Embodiments for Treatment of Migraine with Psilocybin

10 1. A method of preventing or treating migraine in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

2. The method of embodiment 1, wherein the migraine is a migraine without aura, a migraine with aura, a chronic migraine, an abdominal migraine, a basilar migraine, a menstrual migraine, an ophthalmoplegic migraine, ophthalmic migraine, or a hemiplegic migraine.

15 3. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein at least one sign or symptom of migraine is improved following administration of psilocybin or a metabolite thereof.

4. The method of embodiment 3, wherein the sign or symptom of migraine is headache, nausea, sensitivity to light, sensitivity to sound, sensitivity to smell, dizziness, difficulty speaking, vertigo, vomiting, seizure, distorted vision, fatigue, or loss of appetite.

20 5. The method of embodiment 4, wherein the sign or symptom of migraine is measured according to a diary assessment, a physical or psychological assessment by clinician, an imaging test, an electroencephalogram, or a blood test.

6. The method of embodiment 5, wherein the assessment is the Visual Aura Rating Scale or the ID Migraine questionnaire.

25 7. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of migraine is improved within 15 minutes of administration of the psilocybin.

8. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of migraine is improved within about 30 minutes of administration of the psilocybin.

9. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of migraine is improved within about 1 hour of administration of the psilocybin.

5 10. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of migraine is improved within about 3 hours of administration of the psilocybin.

11. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of migraine is improved within about 6 hours of administration of the psilocybin.

10 12. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the migraine for at least about 1 month.

13. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the migraine for at least about 3 months.

14. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the migraine for at least about 6 months.

15 15. The method of any one of embodiments 1-2, wherein administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the migraine for at least about 12 months.

16. The method of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein no other treatment is administered to the subject to prevent or treat migraine after administration of the psilocybin.

20 17. The method of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein the method further comprises administering to the subject at least one additional therapeutic to prevent or treat migraine.

18. The method of embodiment 17, wherein the at least one additional therapeutic comprises a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug, acetaminophen, caffeine, a triptan, a dihydroergotamine, an opioid, an anti-nausea drug, a blood pressure-lowering medication, an anti-depressant, an anti-seizure drug, a botox injection, a monoclonal antibody directed to calcitonin gene-related peptide, acupuncture, black room, change of diet, hot/cold therapy, 25 magnesium intake, massages, riboflavin/B2 intake, transcranial magnetic stimulation, or any combination thereof.

19. The method of any one of embodiments 1-18, wherein the subject has at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid with migraine.
20. The method of embodiment 19, wherein the at least one disease, disorder, or condition is stroke, vascular brain lesions, coronary heart disease, patent foramen ovale, hypertension,
5 depression, anxiety, bipolar disorder, panic disorder, suicide, restless leg syndrome, epilepsy, inflammatory bowel disease, or asthma.
21. The method of embodiment 19 or 20, wherein administration of the psilocybin ameliorates at least one sign or symptom of the at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid with migraines.
- 10 22. The method of any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the active metabolite is psilocin.
23. The method of any one of embodiments 1-22, wherein the subject has no prior psilocybin exposure.
24. The method of any one of embodiments 1-22, wherein the subject has prior psilocybin exposure.
- 15 25. The method of any one of embodiments 1-24, wherein the subject is a mammal.
26. The method of embodiment 25, wherein the subject is a human.
27. The method of any of embodiments 1-26, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight
20 of Polymorph A.
28. The method of embodiment 27, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.
29. The method of embodiment 27 or 28, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.
- 25 30. The method of any of embodiments 1-29, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin

in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.

31. The method of embodiment 30, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of Polymorph A.

5 32. The method of embodiment 31, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.

33. The method of any one of embodiments 27-32, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized having either: (i) a water content of <0.5% w/w; or (ii) <0.5% w/w loss in the TGA thermogram between 25° C and 200° C.

10 34. The method of any of embodiments 27-33, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized by an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 155°C and a second onset temperature of between 205 and 220°C.

15 35. The method of any one of embodiments 27-34, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized by one or more of the following: (a) a loss on drying of no more than 2% w/w; (b) residue on ignition of no more than 0.5% w/w; (c) assay (on a dry basis) of 95-103% by weight as measured by HPLC; (d) residual solvent content of no more than 3000 ppm methanol; 5000 ppm ethanol, 720 ppm THF, and 890 ppm toluene, as measured by HRGC; (e) phosphoric acid content of no more than 1% w/w as measured by ³¹P NMR; and (f)
20 Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) elemental analysis of: (i) no more than 1.5ppm Cd; (ii) no more than 1.5ppm Pb; (iii) no more than 4.5ppm As; (iv) no more than 9.0ppm Hg; (v) no more than 15ppm Co; (vi) no more than 30ppm V; (vii) no more than 60ppm Ni; (viii) no more than 165ppm Li; and (ix) no more than 30ppm Pd.

25 36. The method of any of embodiments 33-35, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin has no single impurity of greater than 0.5%.

37. The method of any of embodiments 27-36, wherein the dosage form further comprises about 5 to 40 mg of the highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

38. The method of embodiment 37, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

39. The method of embodiment 37, wherein the dosage form comprises about 10 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

40. The method of embodiment 37, wherein the dosage form comprises about 35 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

5 41. The method of any of embodiments 27-40, wherein the dosage form comprises silicified microcrystalline cellulose.

42. The method of embodiment 41, wherein the silicified microcrystalline cellulose has a particle size range from about 45 to 150 microns.

10 43. The method of any of embodiments 27-42, further comprising a mixture of two silicified microcrystalline cellulose variants wherein the first variant has a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and the second variant has a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

15 44. The method of embodiment 43, wherein about 30% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 70% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

45. The method of embodiment 43, wherein about 20% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 80% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

20 46. The method of embodiment 43, wherein about 15% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 85% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

25 47. The method of embodiment 43, wherein about 15% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 85% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

48. The method of embodiment 47, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 12.5 mg of SMCC 50, 79.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.
49. The method of embodiment 47, wherein the dosage form comprises 1 mg of crystalline
5 psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 20.5 mg of SMCC 50, 75.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide, and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.
50. The method any one of embodiments 27-49, wherein the dosage form is an oral dosage form.
51. The method embodiment 50, wherein the dosage form is a capsule.
- 10 52. The method embodiment 50, wherein the dosage form is a tablet.
53. The method of any one of embodiments 1-52, wherein at least one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.
54. The method of embodiment 53, wherein the at least dose of psilocybin is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.
- 15 55. The method of embodiment 54, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 1 mg.
56. The method of embodiment 54, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 10 mg.
57. The method of embodiment 54, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 25 mg.
58. The method of any one of embodiments 1-52, wherein more than one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.
- 20 59. The method of embodiment 58, wherein at least two doses of psilocybin are administered to the subject.
60. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered once per day.
61. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at
25 least once per week.

62. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice per week.

63. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once per month.

5 64. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice per month.

65. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every three months.

10 66. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every six months.

67. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every 12 months.

68. The method of any one of embodiments 58-67, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

15 69. The method of embodiment 68, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 1 mg.

70. The method of embodiment 68, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 10 mg.

20 71. The method of embodiment 68, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 25 mg.

72. The method of any one of embodiments 53-71, wherein the psilocybin is administered by one of the following routes: oral, parenteral, topical, inhalation, rectal, transmucosal, intranasal, buccal, vaginal, intrathecal, intraocular, transdermal, in utero, intralymphatic, or by direct tissue or organ injection.

25 73. The method of embodiment 72, wherein the psilocybin is administered orally.

74. The method of any one of embodiments 1-73, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.

75. The method of embodiment 74, wherein the subject participates in at least three psychological support sessions before administration of the psilocybin.

5 76. The method of any one of embodiments 74-75, wherein the at least one therapeutic intention is discussed during the psychological support session.

77. The method of any one of embodiments 74-76, wherein self-directed inquiry and experiential processing are practiced during the psychological support session.

10 78. The method of any one of embodiments 74-77, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.

79. The method of embodiment 78, wherein the subject participates in at least three psychological support sessions after administration of the psilocybin.

80. The method of any one of embodiments 74-79, wherein the psilocybin is administered to the subject in a room with a substantially non-clinical appearance.

15 81. The method of embodiment 80, wherein the room comprises soft furniture.

82. The method of embodiment 80, wherein the room is decorated using muted colors.

83. The method of embodiment 80, wherein the room comprises a high-resolution sound system.

20 84. The method of any one of embodiments 80-83, wherein the room comprises a bed or a couch.

85. The method of embodiment 84, wherein the subject lies in the bed or on the couch for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.

86. The method of any one of embodiments 80-85, wherein the subject listens to music for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.

87. The method of any one of embodiments 80-86, wherein the subject wears an eye mask for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.

5 88. The method of any one of embodiments 80-87, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

89. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist uses guided imagery to calm the subject and/or focus the subject's attention.

10 90. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist provides reassuring physical contact with the subject.

91. The method of embodiment 90, wherein the therapist holds the hand, arm, or shoulder of the subject.

92. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist encourages the subject to perform self-directed inquiry and experiential processing.

15 93. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist reminds the subject of at least one therapeutic intention.

20 94. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist counsels the subject to do one or more of the following: (1) to accept feelings of anxiety, (2) to allow the experience to unfold naturally, (3) to avoid psychologically resisting the experience, (4) to relax, and/or (5) to explore the subject's own mental space.

95. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist does not initiate conversation with the subject.

96. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist responds to the subject if the subject initiates conversation.

25 97. The method of any one of embodiments 1-96, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.

98. The method of any one of embodiments 1-96, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.

99. The method of any one of embodiments 1-96, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

5 100. The method of any one of embodiments 97-99, wherein the psychological support is provided remotely to the subject.

101. The method of embodiment 100, wherein the psychological support is provided via a digital or electronic system.

102. The method of embodiment 101, wherein the digital or electronic system is a mobile phone
10 app.

103. The method of embodiment 101, wherein the digital or electronic system is a website.

Numbered Embodiments for Treatment of Cluster Headaches with Psilocybin

1. A method of preventing or treating a cluster headache in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin
15 or an active metabolite thereof.

2. The method of embodiment 1, wherein the cluster headache is chronic or episodic.

3. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein at least one sign or symptom of cluster headache is improved following administration of psilocybin or a metabolite thereof.

4. The method of embodiment 3, wherein the sign or symptom of cluster headache is
20 unilateral pain, excessive tearing, facial flushing, a droopy eyelid, a constricted pupil, eye redness, swelling under or around one or both eyes, sensitivity to light, nausea, agitation, or restlessness.

5. The method of embodiment 3, wherein the sign or symptom of cluster headache is measured according to a diary assessment, a physical or psychological assessment by
25 clinician, an imaging test, or a neurological examination, .

6. The method of embodiment 5, wherein the assessment is the Visual Analog Scale, the Numeric Rating Scale, the Short Form Health Survey, the Profile of Mood States, the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index, the Major Depression Inventory, the Perceived Stress Scale, the 5-Level EuroQoL-5D, the Headache Impact Test, or combinations thereof.
- 5 7. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of cluster headache is improved within 15 minutes of administration of the psilocybin.
8. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of cluster headache is improved within about 30 minutes of administration of the psilocybin.
9. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of
10 cluster headache is improved within about 1 hour of administration of the psilocybin.
10. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of cluster headache is improved within about 3 hours of administration of the psilocybin.
11. The method of any one of embodiments 1-6, wherein at least one sign or symptom of cluster headache is improved within about 6 hours of administration of the psilocybin.
- 15 12. The method of any one of embodiments 1-11, wherein administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the cluster headache for at least about 1 month.
13. The method of any one of embodiments 1-11, wherein administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the cluster headache for at least about 3 months.
14. The method of any one of embodiments 1-11, wherein administration of psilocybin
20 prevents the occurrence of the cluster headache for at least about 6 months.
15. The method of any one of embodiments 1, wherein administration of psilocybin prevents the occurrence of the cluster headache for at least about 12 months.
16. The method of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein no other treatment is
25 administered to the subject to prevent or treat the cluster headache after administration of the psilocybin.

17. The method of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein the method further comprises administering to the subject at least one additional therapeutic to prevent or treat the cluster headache.

18. The method of embodiment 17, wherein the at least one additional therapeutic comprises a dihydroergotamine, an anti-nausea drug, oxygen therapy, a triptan, a local anesthetic, somatostatin or a somatostatin analogue, octreotide, a corticosteroid, methysergide, verapamil, lithium, topiramate, valproic acid, botulinum toxin, clomiphen, lysergic acid diethylamide, or combinations thereof.

19. The method of any one of embodiments 1-18, wherein the subject has at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid with cluster headaches.

20. The method of embodiment 19, wherein the at least one disease, disorder, or condition is sleep apnea, depression, anxiety, aggressive behavior, suicidal ideation, or bipolar disorder.

21. The method of embodiment 19 or 20, wherein administration of the psilocybin ameliorates at least one sign or symptom of the at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid with cluster headaches.

22. The method of any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the active metabolite is psilocin.

23. The method of any one of embodiments 1-22, wherein the subject has no prior psilocybin exposure.

24. The method of any one of embodiments 1-22, wherein the subject has prior psilocybin exposure.

25. The method of any one of embodiments 1-24, wherein the subject is a mammal.

26. The method of embodiment 25, wherein the subject is a human.

27. The method of any of embodiments 1-26, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of Polymorph A.

28. The method of embodiment 27, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.

29. The method of embodiment 27 or 28, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.

5 30. The method of any of embodiments 1-29, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.

10 31. The method of embodiment 30, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of Polymorph A.

32. The method of embodiment 31, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.

15 33. The method of any one of embodiments 27-32, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized having either: (i) a water content of <0.5% w/w; or (ii) <0.5% w/w loss in the TGA thermogram between 25° C and 200° C.

34. The method of any of embodiments 27-33, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized by an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 155°C and a second onset temperature of between 205 and 220°C.

20 35. The method of any one of embodiments 27-34, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin is further characterized by one or more of the following: (a) a loss on drying of no more than 2% w/w; (b) residue on ignition of no more than 0.5% w/w; (c) assay (on a dry basis) of 95-103% by weight as measured by HPLC; (d) residual solvent content of no more than 3000 ppm methanol; 5000 ppm ethanol, 720 ppm THF, and 890 ppm toluene, as measured by
25 HRGC; (e) phosphoric acid content of no more than 1% w/w as measured by ³¹P NMR; and (f) Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry (ICP-MS) elemental analysis of: (i) no more than 1.5ppm Cd; (ii) no more than 1.5ppm Pb; (iii) no more than 4.5ppm As; (iv) no more than 9.0ppm Hg; (v) no more than 15ppm Co; (vi) no more than 30ppm V; (vii) no more than 60ppm Ni; (viii) no more than 165ppm Li; and (ix) no more than 30ppm Pd.

36. The method of any of embodiments 33-35, wherein the highly pure crystalline psilocybin has no single impurity of greater than 0.5%.

37. The method of any of embodiments 27-36, wherein the dosage form further comprises about 5 to 40 mg of the highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

5 38. The method of embodiment 37, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

39. The method of embodiment 37, wherein the dosage form comprises about 10 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

10 40. The method of embodiment 37, wherein the dosage form comprises about 35 mg of highly pure crystalline psilocybin.

41. The method of any of embodiments 27-40, wherein the dosage form comprises silicified microcrystalline cellulose.

42. The method of embodiment 41, wherein the silicified microcrystalline cellulose has a particle size range from about 45 to 150 microns.

15 43. The method of any of embodiments 27-42, further comprising a mixture of two silicified microcrystalline cellulose variants wherein the first variant has a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and the second variant has a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

20 44. The method of embodiment 43, wherein about 30% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 70% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

25 45. The method of embodiment 43, wherein about 20% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 80% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

46. The method of embodiment 43, wherein about 15% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 85% or

more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

47. The method of embodiment 43, wherein about 15% or less of the microcrystalline cellulose is the first variant having a particle size from about 45 to 80 microns and about 85% or more of the microcrystalline cellulose is the second variant having a particle size of about 90 to 150 microns.

48. The method of embodiment 47, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 12.5 mg of SMCC 50, 79.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.

49. The method of embodiment 47, wherein the dosage form comprises 1 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 20.5 mg of SMCC 50, 75.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide, and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.

50. The method any one of embodiments 27-49, wherein the dosage form is an oral dosage form.

51. The method embodiment 50, wherein the dosage form is a capsule.

52. The method embodiment 50, wherein the dosage form is a tablet.

53. The method of any one of embodiments 1-52, wherein at least one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.

54. The method of embodiment 53, wherein the at least dose of psilocybin is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

55. The method of embodiment 54, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 1 mg.

56. The method of embodiment 54, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 10 mg.

57. The method of embodiment 54, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 25 mg.

58. The method of any one of embodiments 1-52, wherein more than one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.

59. The method of embodiment 58, wherein at least two doses of psilocybin are administered to the subject.

60. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered once per day.

5 61. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once per week.

62. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice per week.

10 63. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once per month.

64. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice per month.

65. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every three months.

15 66. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every six months.

67. The method of any one of embodiments 58-59, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least once every 12 months.

20 68. The method of any one of embodiments 58-67, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

69. The method of embodiment 68, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 1 mg.

70. The method of embodiment 68, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 10 mg.

25 71. The method of embodiment 68, wherein each dose of psilocybin administered is about 25 mg.

72. The method of any one of embodiments 53-71, wherein the psilocybin is administered by one of the following routes: oral, parenteral, topical, inhalation, rectal, transmucosal, intranasal, buccal, vaginal, intrathecal, intraocular, transdermal, in utero, intralymphatic, or by direct tissue or organ injection.
- 5 73. The method of embodiment 72, wherein the psilocybin is administered orally.
74. The method of any one of embodiments 1-73, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.
75. The method of embodiment 74, wherein the subject participates in at least three psychological support sessions before administration of the psilocybin.
- 10 76. The method of any one of embodiments 74-75, wherein the at least one therapeutic intention is discussed during the psychological support session.
77. The method of any one of embodiments 74-76, wherein self-directed inquiry and experiential processing are practiced during the psychological support session.
78. The method of any one of embodiments 74-77, wherein the subject participates in at
15 least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.
79. The method of embodiment 78, wherein the subject participates in at least three psychological support sessions after administration of the psilocybin.
80. The method of any one of embodiments 74-79, wherein the psilocybin is administered to the subject in a room with a substantially non-clinical appearance.
- 20 81. The method of embodiment 80, wherein the room comprises soft furniture.
82. The method of embodiment 80, wherein the room is decorated using muted colors.
83. The method of embodiment 80, wherein the room comprises a high-resolution sound system.
84. The method of any one of embodiments 80-83, wherein the room comprises a bed or a
25 couch.

85. The method of embodiment 84, wherein the subject lies in the bed or on the couch for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.

86. The method of any one of embodiments 80-85, wherein the subject listens to music for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.

5 87. The method of any one of embodiments 80-86, wherein the subject wears an eye mask for approximately 4-8 hours, or a substantial fraction thereof, after administration of the psilocybin.

88. The method of any one of embodiments 80-87, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the
10 psilocybin.

89. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist uses guided imagery to calm the subject and/or focus the subject's attention.

90. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist provides reassuring physical contact with the subject.

15 91. The method of embodiment 90, wherein the therapist holds the hand, arm, or shoulder of the subject.

92. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist encourages the subject to perform self-directed inquiry and experiential processing.

93. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist reminds the subject of at least one
20 therapeutic intention.

94. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist counsels the subject to do one or more of the following: (1) to accept feelings of anxiety, (2) to allow the experience to unfold naturally, (3) to avoid psychologically resisting the experience, (4) to relax, and/or (5) to explore the subject's own mental space.

25 95. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist does not initiate conversation with the subject.

96. The method of embodiment 88, wherein the therapist responds to the subject if the subject initiates conversation.

97. The method of any one of embodiments 1-96, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.

5 98. The method of any one of embodiments 1-96, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.

99. The method of any one of embodiments 1-96, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

100. The method of any one of embodiments 98-100, wherein the psychological support is
10 provided remotely to the subject.

101. The method of embodiment 100, wherein the psychological support is provided via a digital or electronic system.

102. The method of embodiment 101, wherein the digital or electronic system is a mobile phone app.

15 103. The method of embodiment 101, wherein the digital or electronic system is a website.

Numbered Embodiments for Co-Administration of Psilocybin and Benzodiazepines

1. A method of reducing anxiety in a subject undergoing treatment with psilocybin, the method comprising administering to the subject:

- i) psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof, and
- 20 ii) one or more benzodiazepines.

2. The method of embodiment 1, wherein the subject suffers from a disease, disorder, or condition selected from Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Treatment Resistant Depression, Persistent Depressive Disorder (Dysthymia),
25 Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder, Substance/Medication-Induced Depressive Disorder, Post-Partum depression, or Depressive Disorder due to Another Medical Condition, Separation Anxiety Disorder, Selective Mutism, Specific Phobia, Social Anxiety Disorder (Social Phobia), Panic Disorder, Panic Attack, Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Substance-

Medication-Induced Anxiety Disorder, Anxiety Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition, Somatic Symptom Disorder, Illness Anxiety Disorder (hypochondriac), Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder), Factitious Disorder, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), Adjustment Disorders, Acute Distress Disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder, Body Dysmorphic Disorder, Hoarding Disorder, Trichotillomania (Hair-Pulling Disorder), Excoriation (Skin-Picking) Disorder, Substance/Medication-Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder due to Another Medical Condition, Substance-Related Disorders, Alcohol-Related Disorders, Cannabis-Related Disorders, Hallucinogen-Related Disorders, Inhalant-Related Disorders, Cocaine-Related Disorders, Opioid-Related Disorders, Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders, Stimulant-Related Disorders, Tobacco-Related Disorders, Non-Substance-Related Disorders (Gambling or Gaming Disorder), Migraines, Cluster Headaches such as Chronic Cluster Headaches, Cyclical Vomiting, Tension-Type Headache, Dysphasia, Pica, Anorexia Nervosa, Bulimia Nervosa, Binge-Eating Disorder, Oppositional Defiant Disorder, Intermittent Explosive Disorder, Conduct Disorder, Antisocial Personality Disorder, Psychopathy, Pyromania, and Kleptomania.

3. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the one or more benzodiazepines are administered to the subject at or around the same time as the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

4. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the one or more benzodiazepines are administered to the subject prior to administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

5. The method of embodiment 4, wherein the one or more benzodiazepines are administered to the subject about 10 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 60 minutes, about 75 minutes, about 90 minutes, about 105 minutes, about 120 minutes, about 150 minutes, or about 180 minutes before administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

6. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the one or more benzodiazepines are administered to the subject after the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

7. The method of embodiment 6, wherein the one or more benzodiazepines are administered to the subject about 10 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 60 minutes, about 75 minutes, about 90 minutes, about 105 minutes, about 120 minutes, about 150 minutes, or about 180 minutes after administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

8. The method of any one of embodiments 1-7, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof, is administered to the subject at a dose of between about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

9. The method of embodiment 8, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof is administered to the subject at a dose of between about 1 mg to about 50 mg.

10. The method of embodiment 9, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof is administered to the subject at a dose of about 1 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg.

11. The method of any one of embodiments 1-10, wherein the one or more benzodiazepines are administered at a dose that is lower than doses typically used to treat anxiety.

12. The method of embodiment 11, wherein the dose is about 10%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 40%, 50%, or 75% of a typical dose.

13. The method of any one of embodiments 1-10, wherein the one or more benzodiazepines are administered at a dose that is approximately equivalent to doses typically used to treat anxiety.

14. The method of any one of embodiments 1-10, wherein the one or more benzodiazepines are administered at a dose that is higher than doses typically used to treat anxiety.

15. The method of embodiment 14, wherein the dose is about 125%, 150%, 175%, 200%, 250%, or 300% of a typical dose.

16. The method of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein the benzodiazepine is selected from adinazolam, alprazolam, bentazepam, bretazenil, bromazepam, bromazolam, brotizolam

,camazepam, chlordiazepoxide, cinazepam, cinolazepam, clobazam, clonazepam, clonazolam, clorazepate, clotiazepam, cloxazolam, delorazepam, deschloroetizolam, diazepam, diclazepam, estazolam, ethyl carfluzepate, ethyl loflazepate, etizolam, flualprazolam, flubromazepam, flubromazolam, fluclozepam, flunitrazepam, flunitrazolam, flurazepam, flutazolam, flutoprazepam, halazepam, ketazolam, loprazepam, lorazepam, lormetazepam, meclonazepam, medazepam, metizolam, mexazolam, midazolam, nifoxipam, nimetazepam, nitemazepam, nitrazepam, nitrazolam, nordiazepam, norflurazepam, oxazepam, phenazepam, pinazepam, prazepam, premarazepam, pyrazepam, quazepam, rilmazafone, temazepam, tetrazepam, or triazolam.

10

17. The method of embodiment 16, wherein the benzodiazepine is alprazolam.

18. The method of embodiment 16, wherein the benzodiazepine is diazepam.

15 19. The method of any one of embodiments 1-18, wherein the psilocybin is a crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, Polymorph A', Polymorph B, or Hydrate A.

20. The method of embodiment 19, wherein the crystalline psilocybin is Polymorph A, characterised by one or more of:

- 20 a. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5, and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- b. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5 and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, further characterised by at least one further peak at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- c. an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **FIG. 2A**; and/or
- d. an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C
- 25 substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 3A**.

21. The method of embodiment 19, wherein the crystalline psilocybin is Polymorph A', characterised by one or more of:

- 30 a. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;

- b. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5 , 12.0 and 14.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, further characterised by at least one further peak at 19.7 , 20.4 , 22.2 , 24.3 or 25.7 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- c. an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **FIG. 2B**; and/or
- 5 d. an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 3B**.
22. The method of any one of embodiments 1-21, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or
10 derivative thereof is administered orally to the subject.
23. The method of any one of embodiments 1-22, wherein the one or more benzodiazepine is administered orally to the subject.
- 15 24. The method of any one of embodiments 1-23, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof is administered at least once to the subject.
25. The method of embodiment 24, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice to the subject, at therapeutically effective intervals.
20
26. The method of embodiment 25, wherein the therapeutically effective intervals are about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 7 weeks, about 8 weeks, about 9 weeks, about 10 weeks, about 11 weeks, or about 12 weeks.
- 25 27. The method of any one of embodiments 1-16, wherein the subject has never taken psilocybin before.
28. The method of any one of embodiments 1-26, wherein the subject has taken psilocybin before.
30
29. The method of any one of embodiments 1-28, wherein the subject is supervised during the administration and for at least 4 to 12 hours thereafter.

30. The method of any one of embodiments 1-29, wherein the subject receives psychological support during the administration, and for at least 4 to 12 hours thereafter.

31. The method of any one of embodiments 1-30, wherein the subject has not taken any serotonergic antidepressant for at least 2 weeks, at least 4 weeks, or at least 6 weeks prior.

32. The method of any one of embodiments 1-31, wherein the subject receives counseling with regard to the expected effects of the psilocybin.

33. The method of any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the subject is a male.

34. The method of any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the subject is a female.

35. A combination therapy for treating or preventing a disease, disorder, or condition selected from Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Treatment Resistant Depression, Persistent Depressive Disorder (Dysthymia), Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder, Substance/Medication-Induced Depressive Disorder, Post-Partum depression, or Depressive Disorder due to Another Medical Condition, Separation Anxiety Disorder, Selective Mutism, Specific Phobia, Social Anxiety Disorder (Social Phobia), Panic Disorder, Panic Attack, Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Substance-Medication-Induced Anxiety Disorder, Anxiety Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition, Somatic Symptom Disorder, Illness Anxiety Disorder (hypochondriac), Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder), Factitious Disorder, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), Adjustment Disorders, Acute Distress Disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder, Body Dysmorphic Disorder, Hoarding Disorder, Trichotillomania (Hair-Pulling Disorder), Excoriation (Skin-Picking) Disorder, Substance/Medication-Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder due to Another Medical Condition, Substance-Related Disorders, Alcohol-Related Disorders, Cannabis-Related Disorders, Hallucinogen-Related Disorders, Inhalant-Related Disorders, Cocaine-Related Disorders, Opioid-Related Disorders, Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders, Stimulant-Related Disorders, Tobacco-Related Disorders, Non-Substance-Related Disorders (Gambling or Gaming Disorder), Migraines, Cluster Headaches such as Chronic Cluster Headaches, Cyclical Vomiting, Tension-Type Headache, Dysphasia, Pica, Anorexia Nervosa, Bulimia Nervosa, Binge-Eating Disorder, Oppositional Defiant Disorder, Intermittent Explosive Disorder,

Conduct Disorder, Antisocial Personality Disorder, Psychopathy, Pyromania, and Kleptomania, the combination therapy comprising administering to the subject:

- i) psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof, and
- ii) one or more benzodiazepines.

5

36. A kit for treating a subject in need thereof, the kit comprising:
 a first pharmaceutical composition comprising psilocybin, or a precursor or derivative thereof, and
 a second pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more benzodiazepines.

10

37. The kit of embodiment 36, wherein the kit further comprises instructions for administering the first and the second pharmaceutical composition to the subject.

Numbered Embodiments for Co-Administration of Psilocybin and 5-HT_{2A} Specific Antagonists and/or Inverse Agonists.

15

1. A method of reducing the negative side effects associated with a traumatic psychedelic experience in a subject undergoing treatment with psilocybin, the method comprising administering to the subject:

20

- i) psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof, and
- ii) one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists.

2. The method of embodiment 1, wherein the subject suffers from a disease, disorder, or condition selected from Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Treatment Resistant Depression, Persistent Depressive Disorder (Dysthymia), Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder, Substance/Medication-Induced Depressive Disorder, Post-Partum depression, or Depressive Disorder due to Another Medical Condition, Separation Anxiety Disorder, Selective Mutism, Specific Phobia, Social Anxiety Disorder (Social Phobia), Panic Disorder, Panic Attack, Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Substance-Medication-Induced Anxiety Disorder, Anxiety Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition, Somatic Symptom Disorder, Illness Anxiety Disorder (hypochondriac), Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder), Factitious Disorder, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD), Adjustment Disorders, Acute Distress Disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive

30

Disorder, Body Dysmorphic Disorder, Hoarding Disorder, Trichotillomania (Hair-Pulling Disorder), Excoriation (Skin-Picking) Disorder, Substance/Medication-Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder due to Another Medical Condition, Substance-Related Disorders, Alcohol-Related Disorders, Cannabis-Related Disorders, Hallucinogen-Related Disorders, Inhalant-Related Disorders, Cocaine-Related Disorders, Opioid-Related Disorders, Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders, Stimulant-Related Disorders, Tobacco-Related Disorders, Non-Substance-Related Disorders (Gambling or Gaming Disorder), Migraines, Cluster Headaches such as Chronic Cluster Headaches, Cyclical Vomiting, Tension-Type Headache, Dysphasia, Pica, Anorexia Nervosa, Bulimia Nervosa, Binge-Eating Disorder, Oppositional Defiant Disorder, Intermittent Explosive Disorder, Conduct Disorder, Antisocial Personality Disorder, Psychopathy, Pyromania, Kleptomania, and burnout, vegetative states, and asthma (and other inflammatory diseases).

3. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered to the subject at or around the same time as the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

4. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered to the subject prior to administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

5. The method of embodiment 4, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered to the subject about 10 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 60 minutes, about 75 minutes, about 90 minutes, about 105 minutes, about 120 minutes, about 150 minutes, or about 180 minutes before administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

6. The method of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered to the subject after the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

7. The method of embodiment 6, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered to the subject about 10 minutes, about 15 minutes, about 20 minutes, about 30 minutes, about 45 minutes, about 60 minutes, about 75 minutes,

about 90 minutes, about 105 minutes, about 120 minutes, about 150 minutes, or about 180 minutes after administration of the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof.

8. The method of any one of embodiments 1-7, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof, is administered to the subject at a dose of between about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

9. The method of embodiment 8, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof is administered to the subject at a dose of between about 1 mg to about 50 mg.

10. The method of embodiment 9, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof is administered to the subject at a dose of about 1 mg, about 10 mg, or about 25 mg.

11. The method of any one of embodiments 1-10, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered at a dose that is lower than a typical dose.

12. The method of embodiment 11, wherein the dose is about 10%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 40%, 50%, or 75% of a typical dose.

13. The method of any one of embodiments 1-10, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered at a dose that is approximately equivalent to a typical dose.

14. The method of any one of embodiments 1-10, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists are administered at a dose that is higher than a typical dose.

15. The method of embodiment 14, wherein the dose is about 125%, 150%, 175%, 200%, 250%, or 300% of a typical dose.

16. The method of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein the 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonist is trazodone, mirtazapine, metergoline, ketanserin, ritanserin, nefazodone, clozapine, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, asenapine, MDL-100907, cyproheptadine, pizotifen, LY-367,265, 2-alkyl-4-aryl-tetrahydro-pyrimido-azepine, 9-aminomethyl-9,10-dihydroanthracene (AMDA),

haloperidol, chlorpromazine, hydroxyzine (atarax), 5-MeO-NBpBrT, niaprazine, altanserin, aripiprazole, etoperidone, setoperone, chlorprothixene, cinaserin, adatanserin, medifoxamine, rauwolscine, phenoxybenzamine, pruvanserin, deramciclane, nelotanserin, lubazodone, mepiprazole, xylamidine, R-(+)-alpha-(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-[2-(4-fluorophenethyl)]-4-piperidinemethanol (M100907), mianserin, AT 1015, DV 7028, eplivanserin, 4F 4PP, fanaserin, alpha-phenyl-1-(2-phenylethyl)-4-piperidinemethanol (MDL 11,939), melperone, mesulergine, paliperidone, 1-[2-(3,4-Dihydro-1H-2-benzopyran-1-yl)ethyl]-4-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride (PNU 96415E), (2R,4R)-5-[2-[2-[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]phenoxy]ethyl]-1-methyl-3-pyrrolidinol (R-96544), sarpogrelate, spiperone, ziprasidone, zotepine, or 7-[[4-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]-1H-indole-3-carbonitrile (EMD 281014).

17. The method of embodiment 16, wherein the 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonist is ketanserine..

18. The method of any one of embodiments 1-15, wherein the 5-HT_{2A} inverse antagonist is AC-90179, nelotanserine (APD-125), eplivanserine, pimavanserine (ACP-103), or volinaserin.

19. The method of embodiment 18, wherein the 5-HT_{2A} inverse antagonist is pimavanserine.

20. The method of any one of embodiments 1-19, wherein the psilocybin is a crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, Polymorph A', Polymorph B, or Hydrate A.

21. The method of embodiment 20, wherein the crystalline psilocybin is Polymorph A, characterised by one or more of:

- e. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5, and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- f. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5 and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, further characterised by at least one further peak at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- g. an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **FIG. 2A**; and/or
- h. an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 3A**.

22. The method of embodiment 20, wherein the crystalline psilocybin is Polymorph A', characterised by one or more of:

- e. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 °2θ±0.1°2θ, but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 °2θ±0.1°2θ;
- f. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 °2θ±0.1°2θ, but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 °2θ±0.1°2θ, further characterised by at least one further peak at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 °2θ±0.1°2θ;
- g. an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **FIG. 2B**; and/or
- h. an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 3B**.

23. The method of any one of embodiments 1-22, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof is administered orally to the subject.

24. The method of any one of embodiments 1-23, wherein the one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists is administered orally to the subject.

25. The method of any one of embodiments 1-24, wherein the psilocybin or precursor or derivative thereof is administered at least once to the subject.

26. The method of embodiment 25, wherein the psilocybin is administered at least twice to the subject, at therapeutically effective intervals.

27. The method of embodiment 26, wherein the therapeutically effective intervals are about 2 weeks, about 3 weeks, about 4 weeks, about 5 weeks, about 6 weeks, about 7 weeks, about 8 weeks, about 9 weeks, about 10 weeks, about 11 weeks, or about 12 weeks.

28. The method of any one of embodiments 1-27, wherein the subject has never taken psilocybin before.

29. The method of any one of embodiments 1-27, wherein the subject has taken psilocybin before.

30. The method of any one of embodiments 1-29, wherein the subject is supervised during the administration and for at least 4 to 12 hours thereafter.

31. The method of any one of embodiments 1-30, wherein the subject receives psychological support during the administration, and for at least 4 to 12 hours thereafter.

5 32. The method of any one of embodiments 1-31, wherein the subject has not taken any serotonergic antidepressant for at least 2 weeks, at least 4 weeks, or at least 6 weeks prior.

33. The method of any one of embodiments 1-32, wherein the subject receives counseling with regard to the expected effects of the psilocybin.

10

34. The method of any one of embodiments 1-33, wherein the subject is a male.

35. The method of any one of embodiments 1-33, wherein the subject is a female.

15 36. A combination therapy for treating or preventing a disease, disorder, or condition selected from Disruptive Mood Dysregulation Disorder, Major Depressive Disorder (MDD), Treatment Resistant Depression, Persistent Depressive Disorder (Dysthymia), Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder, Substance/Medication-Induced Depressive Disorder, Post-Partum depression, or Depressive Disorder due to Another Medical Condition, Separation Anxiety
20 Disorder, Selective Mutism, Specific Phobia, Social Anxiety Disorder (Social Phobia), Panic Disorder, Panic Attack, Agoraphobia, Generalized Anxiety Disorder, Substance-Medication-Induced Anxiety Disorder, Anxiety Disorder Due to Another Medical Condition, Somatic Symptom Disorder, Illness Anxiety Disorder (hypochondriac), Conversion Disorder (Functional Neurological Symptom Disorder), Factitious Disorder, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD),
25 Adjustment Disorders, Acute Distress Disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder, Body Dysmorphic Disorder, Hoarding Disorder, Trichotillomania (Hair-Pulling Disorder), Excoriation (Skin-Picking) Disorder, Substance/Medication-Induced Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder, Obsessive-Compulsive and Related Disorder due to Another Medical Condition, Substance-Related Disorders, Alcohol-Related Disorders, Cannabis-Related Disorders,
30 Hallucinogen-Related Disorders, Inhalant-Related Disorders, Cocaine-Related Disorders, Opioid-Related Disorders, Sedative-, Hypnotic-, or Anxiolytic-Related Disorders, Stimulant-Related Disorders, Tobacco-Related Disorders, Non-Substance-Related Disorders (Gambling or Gaming Disorder), Migraines, Cluster Headaches such as Chronic Cluster Headaches, Cyclical Vomiting, Tension-Type Headache, Dysphasia, Pica, Anorexia Nervosa, Bulimia

Nervosa, Binge-Eating Disorder, Oppositional Defiant Disorder, Intermittent Explosive Disorder, Conduct Disorder, Antisocial Personality Disorder, Psychopathy, Pyromania, Kleptomania, and burnout, vegetative states, and asthma (and other inflammatory diseases), the combination therapy comprising administering to the subject:

- 5 i) psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof, and
 ii) one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonists and/or inverse agonists.

37. A kit for treating a subject in need thereof, the kit comprising:
 a first pharmaceutical composition comprising psilocybin, or a precursor or derivative
10 thereof, and
 a second pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more 5-HT_{2A} specific
antagonists and/or inverse agonists.

38. The kit of embodiment 37, wherein the kit further comprises instructions for
15 administering the first and the second pharmaceutical composition to the subject.

39. A method of reducing the negative side effects associated with a traumatic psychedelic
experience in a subject undergoing treatment with psilocybin, the method comprising
administering to the subject:
20 i) psilocybin or a precursor or derivative thereof, and
 ii) one or more cannabinoids or cannabinoid derivatives.

Numbered Embodiments related to Polymorph A and use thereof

1. Crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A', characterised by one or more of:
25 a) peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 °2θ±0.1°2θ; and/ or
 b) an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of
between 145°C and 155°C and a second onset temperature of between 210°C and
220°C

for use in the treatment of: Alzheimer's, Autism spectrum disorder, Attention deficit
30 hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Downs, Epilepsy (though not seizures), Multiple Sclerosis,
Parkinson's disease, Schizophrenia, Huntington's, Stroke and other cerebrovascular

conditions, Traumatic brain injury, Major depressive disorder, chronic cluster headaches, antisocial personality disorder and psychopathy.

2. A method for the treatment of Alzheimer's, Autism spectrum disorder, Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), Downs, Epilepsy (though not seizures), Multiple Sclerosis,
5 Parkinson's disease, Schizophrenia, Huntington's, Stroke and other cerebrovascular conditions, Traumatic brain injury, Major depressive disorder, chronic cluster headaches, antisocial personality disorder and psychopathy comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A', characterised by one or more of

- 10 a) peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$; and/ or
- b) an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 155°C and a second onset temperature of between 210°C and 220°C.

3 Crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A', characterised by one or more of:

- 15 a) peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$; and/ or
- b) an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 155°C and a second onset temperature of between 210°C and 220°C

20 for use in the treatment of a central nervous disorder together with psychotherapy wherein the psychotherapy is a transdiagnostic therapy.

4. Crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' for use as claimed in claim 3 wherein the transdiagnostic therapy is a Method of Levels (MOL) therapy.

5. Crystalline psilocybin Polymorph A or Polymorph A' for use as claimed in claim 4 wherein the Method of Levels (MOL) therapy comprises Self-directed enquiry and Experiential
25 processing.

6. A method for the treatment of a central nervous disorder together with psychotherapy wherein the psychotherapy is a transdiagnostic therapy.

7. A method as claimed in claim 6 wherein the transdiagnostic therapy is a Method of Levels (MOL) therapy.

8. A method as claimed in claim 7 wherein the Method of Levels (MOL) therapy comprises Self-directed enquiry and Experiential processing.

5 9. A digital biomarker, as a diagnostic and / or prognostic tool for patient management pre, during and/ or post treatment of a central nervous system disorder with psilocybin wherein the digital biomarker is one or more biomarkers associated with executive function, cognitive control, working memory, processing speed, and emotional valence.

10 10. A digital biomarker as claimed in claim 9 wherein the biomarker is identified from patterns in smartphone use such as swipes, taps, and other touchscreen activities, and are scientifically validated to provide measurements of cognition and mood.

11. A digital biomarker as claimed in claim 10 wherein the pattern is identified using one or more:

15 Number of and/ or time of phone calls/e-mails/texts;
 Gestures used (taps, swipes, or other);
 Gyroscope derived information e.g. orientation of the phone;
 Acceleration of the phone;
 Keystroke patterns;
 Location derived information from GPS; and / or
 20 Specific words or emojis used or not used;

and the central nervous system disorder treated is treatment resistant depression.

25 12. A method of assessing a subject pre, during and/ or post treatment of a central nervous system disorder to determine whether to provide a psilocybin treatment or a further psilocybin treatment comprising monitoring one or more biomarkers associated with executive function, cognitive control, working memory, processing speed, and emotional valence, and determining the treatment based on an outcome.

30 13. A method as claimed in claim 12 further comprising administering psilocybin for a first or a subsequent time.

14. A method as claimed in claim 13 wherein the psilocybin is administered together with psychotherapy.

Numbered embodiment for formulations of psilocybin

1. A pharmaceutical formulation comprising psilocybin, one or more fillers, and one or more
5 disintegrants.
2. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 1 wherein one or more of the fillers is a silicified filler.
3. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 2 wherein one or more silicified filler is silicified microcrystalline cellulose.
- 10 4. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 3 comprising silicified microcrystalline cellulose with a particle size range of from about 45 to 80 microns (SMCC 50), silicified microcrystalline cellulose with a particle size range of from about 90 to 150 microns (SMCC 90), or mixtures thereof.
5. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 4 comprising SMCC 50 and SMCC 90.
- 15 6. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 5 wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:5 to 1:8 (SMCC 50: SMCC 90) wt %.
7. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 6 wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to SMCC 90 is 1:6 to 1:7 (SMCC 50: SMCC 90) wt %.
8. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 7 wherein the ratio of SMCC 50 to
20 SMCC 90 is 1:6.4 (SMCC 50: SMCC 90) wt %.
9. The pharmaceutical formulation of any of embodiment 1-8 wherein the disintegrant is present in an amount of less than 3% by weight.
10. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 9 wherein the disintegrant is present in an amount of less than 2% by weight.
- 25 11. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 10 wherein the disintegrant is present in

an amount of 1% or less by weight.

12. The pharmaceutical formulation of any of embodiment 1-11 wherein the disintegrant is sodium starch glycolate, croscarmellose sodium, or mixtures thereof.

13. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 12 wherein the disintegrant is sodium starch glycolate.

14. The pharmaceutical formulation of any of embodiment 1-13 wherein the psilocybin is crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, Polymorph A', Polymorph B, or Hydrate A.

15. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 14 wherein the psilocybin is crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, characterized by one or more of:

- 10 a. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5, and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- b. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0, 14.5 and 17.5, $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, further characterized by at least one further peak at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- c. an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **FIG. 7A**; and/or
- d. an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of
15 between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 8A**.

16. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 14 wherein the psilocybin is crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A', according to embodiment 1 or 2 characterized by one or more of:

- 20 a. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- b. peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, but absent or substantially absent of a peak at 17.5 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$, further characterized by at least one further peak at 19.7, 20.4, 22.2, 24.3 or 25.7 $^{\circ}2\theta \pm 0.1^{\circ}2\theta$;
- 25 c. an XRPD diffractogram as substantially illustrated in **FIG. 7B**; and/or

d. an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C substantially as illustrated in **FIG. 8B**.

17. The pharmaceutical formulation of any of embodiment 1-16 comprising about 1 mg to
5 about 50 mg psilocybin.

18. The pharmaceutical formulation of embodiment 17 comprising about 1mg, 5mg, 10mg, 15mg, 20mg, 25mg, 30mg, 35mg, 40mg, 45mg, or 50mg psilocybin.

19. A method for large scale manufacture of psilocybin in the form Polymorph A or Polymorph A', characterised by one or more of

10 a) peaks in an XRPD diffractogram at 11.5, 12.0 and 14.5 °2θ±0.1°2θ; and/ or

b) an endothermic event in a DSC thermogram having a first onset temperature of between 145°C and 165°C and a second onset temperature of between 205°C and 220°C

15 wherein the method comprises water crystallization wherein psilocybin is solubilized in water at a temperature below 90 °C to provide an aqueous solution of psilocybin.

20. The method of embodiment 19 wherein psilocybin is solubilized in water at a temperature below 85 °C to provide an aqueous solution of psilocybin.

21. The method of embodiment 19 or 20 wherein the temperature of the aqueous solution of psilocybin is lowered at a rate of about 5 °C -15 °C an hour to provide crystalline psilocybin

20 22. The method of embodiment 21 wherein the temperature of the aqueous solution of psilocybin is lowered at a rate of about 10 °C an hour to provide crystalline psilocybin.

23. The method of any one of embodiments 19-22 further comprising stirring the solution during solubilization.

EXAMPLES

The following examples, which are included herein for illustration purposes only, are not intended to be limiting.

Example 1 – Formulation development.

The five formulations (Ex 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, and 1E) described in Table 9 were assessed
5 for powder flow, blend uniformity, content uniformity and dissolution.

Table 9

Material Name	% w/w				
	Ex 1A	Ex 1B	Ex 1C	Ex 1D	Ex 1E
Psilocybin	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Prosolv SMCC 50*	15.5	20.5	10.5	20.5	10.5
Prosolv SMCC 90*	79.0	74.0	83.5	73.5	84.25
Ratio	1:5.1	1:3.6	1:8	1:3.6	1:8
Sodium Starch glycolate	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Colloidal Silicon Dioxide (Aerosil 200)	0.5	0.25	1.0	1.0	0.25
Sodium Stearyl Fumarate	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
TOTAL weight of tablet	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Powder flow (Hausner ratio)	22.4	26.5	21.8	21.3	19.5
Blend Uniformity					
TOP	107.6	103.0	96.0	97.0	96.0
MIDDLE	114.3	106.9	100.0	99.0	99.0
BOTTOM	125.6	109.3	108.0	104.0	103.0
MEAN	115.8	106.4	101.0	100.0	99.0
% RSD	7.8	3.7	5.5	3.3	3.1
Content Uniformity					
% label Claim	97.0	96.0	95.0	98.0	96.0
AV	4.3	4.5	5.5	2.0	4.8
Dissolution	% release				

Time (min)					
5	94	93	92	94	94
10	96	96	95	97	96
15	96	96	95	97	95
30	95	96	95	96	95
Infinity	95	95	94	96	94
Assay (%)					
	97.0	95.0	95.0	98.0	96.0

*The quantity of fillers adjusted to account for glidant quantity and total tablet weight.

Ex. 1D was used as a base formulation for the optimization of an exemplary higher dose tablet (5 mg). Tablets tested for dissolution from all five examples were found be unaffected by change in the fillers ratio and quantity of glidant. Hence, it was decided to study the level of disintegrate in the final formulation. Two batches of Psilocybin tablet 5 mg were manufactured using high (3% w/w) and low (1% w/w) levels of a disintegrant in the formulation composition.

The additional studies were conducted to justify the amount of disintegrant in the formulation.

These studies were performed on the higher strength product (5 mg).

A quantity of filler was replaced with psilocybin, the active pharmaceutical ingredient (API) in order to accommodate the additional amount API. The formulation composition and results for powder flow, blend uniformity, content uniformity and dissolution for Ex. 1F and 1G are summarized in Table 10.

Table 10

Material Name	% w/w	
	Ex. 1F	Ex. 1G
Psilocybin	5.0	5.0
Prosolv SMCC 50	14.5	12.5
Prosolv SMCC 90	75.5	79.5
Ratio	1:5.2	1:6.4
Sodium Starch glycolate	3.0	1.0

Colloidal Silicon Dioxide (Aerosil 200)	1.0	1.0
Sodium Stearyl Fumarate	1.0	1.0
TOTAL weight of tablet	100.0	100.0
Powder flow (Hausner ratio)	22.6	20.9
Blend Uniformity		
TOP	98.0	98.0
MIDDLE	99.0	99.0
BOTTOM	102.0	100.0
MEAN	100.0	99.0
% RSD	1.7	1.9
Content Uniformity		
% label Claim	96.0	97.0
AV	9.2	3.7
Dissolution Time (min)	% release	
5	98.0	90.0
10	101.0	102.0
15	100.0	102.0
30	100.0	101.0
Infinity	99.0	101.0
Assay (%)		
	96.0	97.0

Both examples met pre-defined criteria for blend uniformity, content uniformity, assay and dissolution. The material flow property was measured using Hausner ratio and no significant difference was found between the two formulations. However, the content uniformity results for Ex. 1G (AV=3.7) was found better in comparison to Ex. 1F (AV=9.2).

- 5 Tablets from both batches (Ex. 1F and Ex. 1G) were tested for dissolution. The results showed no significant difference between two formulations.

Psilocybin tablet formulations comprising 1 mg and 5 mg of API are presented in Table 11.

Table 11

Excipient/ material Name	Psilocybin 1 mg Tablet		Psilocybin 5 mg Tablet	
	Percent Formula (% w/w)	Quantity (mg/tablet)	Percent Formula (% w/w)	Quantity (mg/tablet)
Psilocybin	1.0	1.0	5.0	5.0
Silicified Microcrystalline Cellulose SMCC 50	20.5	20.5	12.5	12.5
Silicified Microcrystalline Cellulose SMCC 90	75.5	75.5	79.5	79.5
Ratio	1:3.7		1:6.4	
Sodium Starch Glycolate (disintegrant)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Colloidal silicon Dioxide (Aerosil) (glidant)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sodium Stearyl Fumarate (Pruv) (lubricant)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

It will be noted that alternative disintegrants, glidants and lubricants to those exemplified
5 may be used.

Example 2: Treating a Subject with High Dose Psilocybin

Initially, a subject is counseled as to the expected effects of psilocybin by a professional
who is trained to administer psilocybin therapy. One or more tablets or capsules comprising

psilocybin are administered to the subject, in an environment where the subject is made to feel safe and comfortable. The total dose of psilocybin administered to the subject is between about 1 mg to about 25 mg.

5 The subject is supervised by the professional during administration of the psilocybin, and for a period of time thereafter (e.g., from about 4 hours to about 12 hours) until the psychoactive effects of the psilocybin have worn off. Optionally, the subject may receive psychological support during administration of the psilocybin, and for a period of time thereafter (e.g., from about 4 hours to about 12 hours).

Example 3: Safety and Efficacy of Psilocybin in Healthy Subjects

10 **Aim of study:**

A Phase 1 randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the effect of psilocybin on cognitive and emotional processing as compared to placebo in healthy volunteers was conducted. The study investigated the short-term (Day 7) and long-term (Day 28) effects of moderate (10 mg) and high doses (25 mg) of psilocybin on key domains of cognition, such as
15 episodic memory, attention, working and spatial memory, social cognition and elements of executive function, including cognitive flexibility.

Study Design:

Subjects

90 healthy subjects were studied. Approximately 50% of the subjects were psilocybin-
20 naïve. For subjects with prior psilocybin experience, the last exposure was at least 1 year prior to

the signing of the Informed Consent Form (ICF). Approximately 50% of the subjects were female. Subjects were stratified by sex and age (18-35 years old; > 35 years old).

Dosing Procedure:

Each subject was assigned 1 treatment bottle containing 5 capsules packaged in a double-blind fashion, depending on the randomized treatment arm, the bottle contained one of the following:

- a. Psilocybin 10 mg: 2 × 5-mg oral psilocybin capsules plus 3 × placebo capsules
- b. Psilocybin 25 mg: 5 × 5-mg oral psilocybin capsules
- c. Placebo: 5 × placebo capsules

Each 5-mg oral psilocybin capsule comprised 5 mg crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 12.5 mg of SMCC 50, 79.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide, and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate

The dose was swallowed with at least a full glass of water.

Outcome Measures:

The following list of outcome measures are non-exhaustive.

- a. The short-term change from Baseline (Day -1 [Visit 2]) to Day 7 (Visit 5) in cognitive measures of attention, spatial and working memory and executive function was measured by a composite score of the CANTAB Panel (Spatial Working Memory [SWM], Rapid Visual Information Processing [RVP], Paired Associates Learning [PAL]).
- b. The short-term change from Baseline (Day -1 [Visit 2]) to Day 7 (Visit 5) in Social Cognition Panel scales (Pictorial Empathy Test [PET], Reading the Mind in the

Eyes Test [RMET], Toronto Empathy Questionnaire [TEQ], Social Value Orientation [SVO], Scale of Social Responsibility [SSR]).

- c. The change from Baseline (Day -1 [Visit 2]) to Day 28 (Visit 6) in cognitive measures of attention, spatial and working memory and executive function as measured by a composite score of the CANTAB Panel (SWM, RVP, PAL).
- d. The long-term change from Baseline (Day -1 [Visit 2]) to Day 84 (Visit 7) in Social Cognition Panel scales (PET, RMET, TEQ, SVO, SSR).
- e. Dose-related differences between cognitive effects of psilocybin at Baseline (Day -1 [Visit 2]), Day 7 (Visit 5) and Day 28 (Visit 6), as measured by a composite score of the CANTAB Panel (SWM, RVP, PAL).
- f. Dose-related differences between psychological effects of psilocybin at Baseline (Day -1 [Visit 2]), Day 7 (Visit 5) and Day 84 (Visit 7), as measured by Social Cognition Panel scales (PET, RMET, TEQ, SVO, SSR).
- g. Differences in cognitive effects of psilocybin between psilocybin-naïve and experienced subjects at Baseline (Day -1 [Visit 2]), Day 7 (Visit 5) and Day 28 (Visit 6), as measured by a composite score of the CANTAB Panel (SWM, RVP, PAL).
- h. Differences in Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS) after study drug administration on Day 0 (Visit 3).
- i. Differences between psilocybin and placebo in the Emotion Recognition Test (ERT), Intra-Extra Dimensional Set Shift (IED), One Touch Stockings (OTS), Verbal Fluency and Digit Span Forward at Day 7 (Visit 5).
- j. A composite score of the CANTAB Panel, including the following tests:
 - i. Spatial Working Memory (SWM) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 6).
 - ii. Rapid Visual Information Processing (RVP) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 6).
 - iii. Paired Associates Learning (PAL) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 6).
- k. Cognitive Flexibility Panel
 - i. Emotion Recognition Task (ERT) (performed at Visit 5).
 - ii. Intra-Extra Dimensional Set Shift (IED) (performed at Visit 5).
 - iii. One Touch Stockings (OTS) (performed at Visit 5).
 - iv. Verbal Fluency (performed at Visit 5).
 - v. Digit Span Forward (performed at Visit 5).
- l. Five Dimension Altered States of Consciousness questionnaire (5D-ASC) (performed at Visit 3).
- m. PANAS (performed at Visit 2 and Visit 3).
- n. NEO-Five Factor Inventory (NEO-FFI) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 7).
- o. Symptom Checklist-90 item (SCL-90) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 7).

- p. Life Changes Inventory (LCI): The LCI measures changes in attitudes and values after near-death experiences often used to evaluate personal transformation following spiritually oriented experiences and practices. (performed at Visit 5 and Visit 7).
- 5 q. Social Cognition Panel scales
- i. Pictorial Empathy Test (PET) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 7).
 - ii. Reading the Mind in the Eyes Test (RMET) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 7).
 - iii. Social Value Orientation (SVO) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 7).
- 10 iv. Toronto Empathy Questionnaire (TEQ) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 7).
- v. Scale of Social Responsibility (SSR) (performed at Visit 2, Visit 5, and Visit 7).
- 15 r. Sheehan Suicidality Tracking Scale (SSTS)
- s. Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI).
- t. McLean Screening Instrument for Borderline Personality Disorder (MSIBPD) (performed at Visit 1).
- u. Tellegen Absorption Scale (performed at Visit 2).
- 20 v. Physical Examination (performed at Visit 1).
- w. Electrocardiogram (ECG) (performed at Visit 1, Visit 2, Visit 3 and Visit 4).

Clinical Laboratory Tests: Blood samples were obtained at Screening (Visit 1) and Day 1 (Visit 4) for the following:

- 25 i. Hematology: hemoglobin, hematocrit, red blood cell count, mean corpuscular hemoglobin, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, white blood cell count (with differential) and platelet count.
- ii. Chemistry: albumin, alkaline phosphatase, alanine aminotransferase (ALT), amylase, aspartate aminotransferase (AST), bicarbonate, bilirubin (direct, indirect and total), calcium, chloride, creatine kinase, creatinine, γ -glutamyl transferase,

glucose, lactate dehydrogenase, lipase, magnesium, phosphate, potassium, protein-total, sodium, blood urea nitrogen and uric acid.

Urine samples were obtained at Screening (Visit 1) and Baseline (Visit 2) for the following:

- 5 i. Urine Drug Screen: for illicit drugs or drugs of abuse at Screening (Visit 1) and Baseline (Visit 2). Results of a positive drug screen will be reviewed by the study clinician for pattern of use.
- ii. Urine Pregnancy Test: a dipstick test in females of childbearing potential at Screening (Visit 1) and Baseline (Visit 2).

10 Adverse events: Throughout the course of the study, all AEs were monitored and recorded. Each AE was classified according to the following criteria:

- i. Mild: The AE does not interfere in a significant manner with the subject's normal level of functioning.
- ii. Moderate: The AE produces some impairment of functioning, but is not hazardous to the subject's health.
- 15 iii. Severe: The AE produces significant impairment of functioning or incapacitation and is a definite hazard to the subject's health.

Selected Adverse Events of included:

- (a) Euphoric mood
- (b) Dissociative disorder
- 20 (c) Hallucination
- (d) Psychotic disorder
- (e) Cognitive disorder
- (f) Disturbance in attention
- (g) Altered mood
- 25 (h) Impairment of psychomotor skills
- (i) Inappropriate affect
- (j) Overdose
- (k) Intentional product misuse
- (l) Illusion

Serious adverse events included:

(a) Death.

(b) Life-threatening: An AE is life-threatening if the subject was at immediate risk of death from the event as it occurred; i.e., it did not include a reaction that if it had occurred in a more serious form might have caused death. For example, drug-induced hepatitis that resolved without evidence of hepatic failure would not be considered life threatening even though drug-induced hepatitis can be fatal.

(c) Inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization.

(d) Persistent or significant disability/incapacity.

(e) Congenital anomaly/birth defect in the offspring of a subject who received psilocybin.

(f) Other: Important medical events that may not result in death, be life-threatening, or require hospitalization, may be considered an SAE when, based upon appropriate medical judgment, they may jeopardize the subject and may require medical or surgical intervention to prevent one of the outcomes listed in this definition. Examples of such events are:

(i) Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm.

(ii) Blood dyscrasias or convulsions that do not result in inpatient hospitalization.

(iii) Development of drug dependency or drug abuse.

Visits:

Visit 1 (V1): Eligibility Screening (Days -56 to Day -2): All subjects were screened for eligibility in the 8 weeks (i.e., Day -56 to Day -2) prior to Baseline: including medical and psychiatric history, the Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI, English version, 7.0.2), McLean Screening Instrument for Borderline Personality Disorder (MSIBPD), SSTs, physical examination, vital signs, body weight, height, body mass index (BMI), 12-lead electrocardiogram (ECG), clinical laboratory tests, urine drug screen, urine pregnancy test, documentation of contraceptive method, review of prior and concomitant medications and recording of AEs.

Visit 2 (V2): Baseline Assessments (Day -1): Subjects completed the Baseline assessments (Day -1 [V2]) 1 day prior to study drug administration including: Tellegen Absorption Scale (TAS), NEO-FFI, SCL-90, PANAS, PET, RMET, SVO, TEQ, SSR, SWM, RVP, SSTs, Paired Associates Learning (PAL), vital signs, urine drug screen, review of prior and concomitant medications and recording of AEs. During this visit, subjects joined in a 2 hour group session with

the study psychiatrist, lead therapist, chaperones, and all subjects to be dosed the following day. The subject was informed about what to expect during the session. All questions were answered. Subjects who had additional questions or concerns were able to have a 1:1 preparatory session with the assigned chaperone.

5 Visit 3 (V3): Drug Administration (Day 0): The subject was asked to eat a light breakfast at least two hours prior to coming to the clinic for study drug administration. On Day 0 (V3), the subject underwent the SSTS, had vital signs obtained, medications reviewed, AEs recorded and eligibility reviewed prior to being randomized to study drug. The study drug was administered to up to six subjects simultaneously in individual beds separated by a curtain. The subject was
10 invited to put on eyeshades and headphones, lie down and listen to calming music for the rest of the session (six hours). The subject was supported 1:1 with a chaperone and supervised by the study psychiatrist and lead therapist.

 The effects of psilocybin usually started about 20 to 30 min after administration, becoming most intense in the first 90 to 120 min and gradually subsiding in about 5 to 6 hours. The subjects
15 were asked to remain in the room for the duration of the session regardless of the intensity of the effects, preferably lying down and mostly silent unless they have a concern or need to communicate a discomfort or seek reassurance from the therapist, or use the restroom. A light meal and fruit was available for the subject after the session. After the acute effects of study drug administration had subsided, all subjects were assessed for safety and asked to complete the
20 following assessments: PANAS and 5D-ASC. Medications used, if any, during study drug administration session, and adverse events were recorded. The subjects also discussed their psilocybin experience with their therapist. The subject was discharged 6 to 8 hours post dose when, in the opinion of the investigator, the acute effects of psilocybin were resolved. After the acute effects of study drug administration subsided, subjects returned home accompanied by a
25 family member, friend, or chaperone. The therapists checked with the subjects by phone at the end of the day to ensure that the subject arrived home safely.

 Visit 4 (V4): Safety Assessments (Day 1): Subjects returned to the clinic the next morning (Day 1 [V4]) for safety assessments, including but not limited to: SSTS, vital signs, clinical

laboratory tests, review of concomitant medications and AEs and a one-on-one discussion about the subject's experience with the subject's assigned therapist.

5 Visit 5 (V5): Follow up visit (Day 7 or at Early Termination): Psychometric assessments were completed remotely on Day 7 (V5) or at Early Termination (ET): NEO-FFI, SCL-90, LCI, PET, RMET, SVO, TEQ, SSR, SSTS, SWM, RVP, PAL, review of concomitant medication and recording of AEs. Additionally, at Day 7 (V5) the ERT, IED, OTS, Verbal Fluency and Digit Span Forward tests were conducted.

Visit 6: Follow up visit (Day 28): The SSTS, SWM, RVP, PAL, review of concomitant medication and recording of AEs were obtained at Day 28 (V6).

10 Visit 7: Follow up Visit (Day 84): The NEO-FFI, SCL-90, LCI, PET, RMET, SVO, TEQ and SSR was obtained remotely at Day 84 (V7). If the subject discontinued the study early, this visit was performed early.

Recording of adverse events and prior/concomitant medication was performed at each visit.

15 Table 12 summarizes the assessments and procedures that were performed at each visit.

Table 12: Schedule of Visits

	Screening	Baseline	Treatment Period				
			V3	V4	V5	V6	V7 (EOS/ET)
Visit	V1	V2					
Day	-56 to -2	-1	0	1	7	± 3 Days	84
Allowed Window					± 1 Day	± 7 Days	
Place of Testing	Clinic	Clinic	Clinic	Clinic	Remote ¹	Remote ¹	Remote ¹
Assessments and Procedures							
ICF							
Medical and Psychiatric History	X						
MINI	X						
MSIBPD	X						
TAS ²		X					
NEO-FFI ²		X			X		X
SCL-90 ²		X			X		X
LCI ²					X		X
Eligibility Review	X	X	X ³				
Randomization			X ³				
Preparatory Session ⁴		X	X	X ⁵			
Study Drug Administration			X				
PANAS ²		X	X ⁶				

	Screening	Baseline	Treatment Period				
	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7
Visit							(EOS/ET)
Day	-56 to -2	-1	0	1	7	± 3 Days	84
Allowed Window					± 1 Day		± 7 Days
Place of Testing	Clinic	Clinic	Clinic	Clinic	Remote ¹	Remote ¹	Remote ¹
5D-ASC ²			X ⁶				
Social Cognition Panel ²							
PET		X			X		X
RMET		X			X		X
SVO		X			X		X
TEQ		X			X		X
SSR		X			X		X
Exploratory Assessments							
ERT ⁷					X		
IED ⁷					X		
OTS ⁷					X		
Verbal Fluency ⁸					X		
Digit Span Forward ⁸					X		
Safety Assessments							
SSTS ²	X	X	X ³	X	X	X	
SWM ⁹		X			X	X	

	Screening	Baseline	Treatment Period				
	V1	V2	V3	V4	V5	V6	V7
Visit							(EOS/ET)
Day	-56 to -2	-1	0	1	7	28	84
Allowed Window					± 1 Day	± 3 Days	± 7 Days
Place of Testing	Clinic	Clinic	Clinic	Clinic	Remote ¹	Remote ¹	Remote ¹
RVP ⁹		X			X	X	
PAL ⁹		X			X	X	
Physical Examination	X						
Vital Signs ¹⁰	X	X	X ³	X			
Body Weight, Height and BMI	X						
12-lead ECG	X						
Clinical Laboratory Tests ¹¹	X			X			
Urine Drug Screen	X	X					
Urine Pregnancy Test ¹²	X	X					
Documentation of Contraceptive Method ¹³	X						
Prior/Concomitant Medications ¹⁴	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AE ¹⁵	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

¹ This session may be done remotely by telephone or in the clinic.

² Paper and pencil test.

³ Obtained prior to study drug administration.

⁴ A preparatory session will be conducted in a group session at Baseline (Day -1, V2) and prior to dosing on Day 0 (V3). An individual session will also be conducted at Baseline (Day -1, V2).

⁵ A group discussion will be held about the study drug administration experience.

⁶ Obtained immediately after study drug administration.

⁷ Part of the Cambridge Cognition Panel; to be recorded on the digital platform.

⁸ Part of the Cambridge Cognition Panel; to be recorded during the telephone interview.

⁹ To be done electronically. V1, subjects will carry out a practice session of the computerized tests, but the data will not be used.

¹⁰ Vital signs (sitting BP, pulse, oral body temperature and respiratory rate) are to be obtained after the subject has been seated for at least 3 min.

¹¹ *Chemistry*: albumin, alkaline phosphatase, ALT, amylase, AST, bicarbonate, bilirubin (direct, indirect and total), calcium, chloride, creatine kinase, creatinine, GGT, glucose, LDH, lipase, magnesium, phosphate, potassium, protein-total, sodium, BUN and uric acid.

Haematology: haemoglobin, haematocrit, red blood cell count, mean corpuscular haemoglobin, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration, white blood cell count (with differential) and platelet count.

¹² All females.

¹³ For females of childbearing potential and all males; site is to document method of contraception agreed to be used by each subject.

¹⁴ Prior medications will be obtained until dosing of study drug, thereafter, concomitant medications will be recorded.

¹⁵ All AEs occurring after the subject signs the ICF and up to the last study event will be recorded. Any AEs occurring before the start of treatment (i.e., before the administration of the study drug on Day 0 [V3]) will be recorded in the medical history.

Results

The phase I, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the effects of 10mg and 25mg COMP360 (psilocybin) compared with placebo in healthy subjects was performed. **FIG. 9A** shows a timeline of the study.

5 A total of 89 subjects were enrolled in the study. Of these, 30 participants were randomized to receive 25 mg psilocybin, 30 to 10 mg psilocybin, and 29 to placebo. All subjects randomized to both psilocybin arms completed the study; four (13.8%) placebo-treated subjects did not complete all study visits (three were lost to follow-up and one subject discontinued due to a protocol violation). Some subjects that completed the study did not complete certain cognition
10 and/or emotional processing assessments at all timepoints. In these instances, analyses only included the available data and missing data were not imputed. Table 13 shows the number of subjects from each treatment arm that completed the study.

Table 13: Number of Subjects that Completed the Phase 1 Clinical Study

Parameter	Statistic	Psilocybin (25mg) (N=30)	Psilocybin (10mg) (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Overall (N=89)
Number of randomized population	N	30	30	29	89
Number of completions	N (%)	30 (100.0)	30 (100.0)	25 (86.2)	85 (95.5)
Number of early terminations	N (%)	0	0	4 (13.8)	4 (4.5)
Reason for early terminations					
Lost to follow-up	N (%)	0	0	3 (10.3)	3 (3.4)
Protocol violation	N (%)	0	0	1 (3.4)	1 (1.1)

Abbreviation: N=number of subjects.

15 During administration of psilocybin, each subject received one on one support from a trained assisting therapist and each dosing session was supervised by a study psychiatrist and a lead therapist. The study drug was administered simultaneously to up to six participants as a single 5-capsule oral dose (10 mg psilocybin: 2 x 5-mg psilocybin capsules plus 3 x placebo capsules; 25 mg psilocybin: 5 x 5-mg psilocybin capsules; placebo: 5 x placebo capsules).
20 Twenty-five dosing sessions were completed, with up to six participants dosed simultaneously per session. Each session lasted approximately 6 to 8 hours with subjects encouraged to relax and engage in introspection for the duration. After the acute effects of the study drug had subsided, subjects were discharged.

A diagram of the study is presented in **FIG. 9B**, which shows the number of subjects that completed screening (Visit 1), baseline measurements (Visit 2), and drug administration (Visit 3).

The mean (SD) age of the subjects was 36.1 (9.06) years with the range of 20 to 59 years. The majority of the subjects were white (72 [80.9%]). Forty-eight (53.9%) of subjects were male and 41 (46.1%) were female. The mean (SD) BMI of the subjects was 23.2 (3.37) kg/m² with the range of 18 to 35 kg/m². Thirty- three (37.1%) subjects had prior psilocybin experience. For subjects with prior psilocybin experience, the last experience was at least one year prior to the signing of the informed consent form. The subjects were highly educated with approximately 97% having an education level over Undergraduate/Higher National Diploma. The average age and gender of the subjects was consistent across the treatment arms.

The demographics of the subjects are revealed in Table 14.

Table 14: Demographics of Subjects in Healthy Volunteer Study

Parameter	25 mg psilocybin (n= 30)	10 mg psilocybin (n=30)	Placebo (n=29)	Overall (n=89)
Sex, n (%)				
Male	16 (53.3)	16 (53.3)	16 (55.2)	48 (53.9)
Female	14 (46.7)	14 (46.7)	13 (44.8)	41 (46.1)
Ethnicity, n (%)				
White	25 (83.3)	27 (90.0)	20 (69.0)	72 (80.9)
Asian	2 (6.7)	1 (3.3)	3 (10.3)	6 (6.7)
Mixed	2 (6.7)	1 (3.3)	1 (3.4)	4 (4.5)
Black	-	-	1 (3.4)	1 (1.1)
Other	1 (3.3)	1 (3.3)	4 (13.8)	6 (6.7)
Age at screening, years				
Mean (SD)	36.6 (10.29)	36.1 (9.25)	35.6 (7.69)	36.1 (9.06)
BMI, kg/m ²				
Mean (SD)	23.0 (3.74)	23.0 (2.89)	23.7 (3.49)	23.2 (3.37)
Prior psilocybin experience n (%)				
Yes	11 (36.7)	15 (50.0)	7 (24.1)	33 (37.1)

Parameter	25 mg psilocybin (n=30)	10 mg psilocybin (n=30)	Placebo (n=29)	Overall (n=89)
No	19 (63.3)	15 (50.0)	22 (75.9)	56 (62.9)
Educational level n (%)				
A level/NVQ	2 (6.7)	1 (3.3)	0	3 (3.4)
Undergrad/Higher National Diploma	9 (30.0)	11 (36.7)	10 (34.5)	30 (33.7)
Masters or postgraduate diploma	16 (53.3)	16 (53.3)	15 (51.7)	47 (52.8)
PhD	3 (10.0)	2 (6.7)	4 (13.8)	9 (10.1)

89 subjects were administered psilocybin or placebo in a dosing session, which contained between 1 and 6 subjects. **FIG. 9C** shows the group size of the dosing sessions.

All subjects that were administered psilocybin (groups 1 and 2) completed the study.

5 511 adverse events (AEs) were reported throughout the 12-week duration of the study: 217 in the 25mg psilocybin arm (reported by 96.7% of subjects); 203 in the 10mg psilocybin arm (reported by 96.7% of subjects); and 91 in the placebo arm (reported by 89.7% of subjects). Of these, 473 (92.6%) AEs were deemed by the investigators to potentially be related to study treatment, including 208 (95.9%) in the 25 mg psilocybin arm, 188 (92.6%) in the 10 mg psilocybin
10 arm, and 77 (84.6%) in the placebo arm. There were no serious adverse events or adverse events that led to withdrawal.

Overall, the most common treatment-emergent adverse events (TEAEs) by system organ class were Psychiatric disorders, Nervous system disorders, General disorders and administration site conditions, Gastrointestinal disorders and Infections and infestations. The
15 most frequent TEAEs were (number of events in parentheses): Illusion (56), Mood altered (54), Hallucination visual (44), Headache (33), Fatigue (21), Somatic hallucination (19), Euphoric mood

(14), Paraesthesia (12), Tension headache (12), Time perception altered (11), Hallucination, auditory (9), Affect lability (9), Feeling of relaxation (8), Emotional disorder (8), Hypoaesthesia (7).

Table 15 shows a summary of treatment-emergent adverse events.

Table 15: Summary of Treatment-Emergent Adverse Events

	Psilocybin 25 mg (N=30)		Psilocybin 10 mg (N=30)		Placebo (N=29)	
	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events
Any TEAE	29 (96.7)	217	29 (96.7)	203	26 (89.7)	91
Any serious TEAE	0	0	0	0	0	0
Any TEAE related to study treatment	29 (96.7)	208	29 (96.7)	188	23 (79.3)	77
Any serious TEAE related to study treatment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Any severe TEAE	10 (33.3)	29	10 (33.3)	22	1 (3.4)	2
Any Selected TEAE	27 (90.0)	106	27 (90.0)	106	11 (37.9)	24
Any TEAE leading to study discontinuation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Any TEAE leading to death	0	0	0	0	0	0

Percentages are based on the number of subjects in each treatment group.

Adverse events are coded using MedDRA.

Abbreviations: N=Number of subjects; MedDRA=Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; TEAE=Treatment-emergent adverse event.

A summary of TEAEs by Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities (MedDRA) SOC and PTs is presented in Table 16 and FIG. 9D.

Table 16: Summary of Treatment-Emergent Adverse Events by MedDRA Primary SOC and PT With ≥10% Subjects in Each Treatment Arm (Safety Population)

System Organ Class Preferred Term	Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)		Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)		Placebo (N=29)	
	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events
Any TEAE	29 (96.7)	217	29 (96.7)	203	26 (89.7)	91
Gastrointestinal disorders	5 (16.7)	5	4 (13.3)	4	5 (17.2)	5
Nausea	3 (10.0)	3	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.4)	1
General disorders and administration site conditions	15 (50.0)	18	17 (56.7)	27	7 (24.1)	7
Fatigue	8 (26.7)	8	9 (30.0)	10	3 (10.3)	3
Feeling abnormal	0	0	4 (13.3)	4	0	0
Feeling of relaxation	1 (3.3)	1	3 (10.0)	5	2 (6.9)	2
Infections and infestations	4 (13.3)	4	4 (13.3)	4	5 (17.2)	5
Investigations	1 (3.3)	1	2 (6.7)	2	4 (13.8)	5
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders	3 (10.0)	4	1 (3.3)	1	3 (10.3)	3
Nervous system disorders	25 (83.3)	43	21 (70.0)	35	12 (41.4)	16
Headache	15 (50.0)	16	9 (30.0)	12	5 (17.2)	5
Hypoaesthesia	3 (10.0)	4	2 (6.7)	2	1 (3.4)	1
Paraesthesia	4 (13.3)	4	4 (13.3)	4	4 (13.8)	4
Tension headache	6 (20.0)	6	3 (10.0)	3	3 (10.3)	3
Psychiatric disorders	29 (96.7)	135	27 (90.0)	121	16 (55.2)	44
Affect lability	3 (10.0)	3	5 (16.7)	5	1 (3.4)	1
Emotional disorder	5 (16.7)	6	2 (6.7)	2	0	0
Euphoric mood	7 (23.3)	8	7 (23.3)	7	0	0
Hallucination	2 (6.7)	2	3 (10.0)	3	0	0
Hallucination, auditory	4 (13.3)	4	4 (13.3)	4	1 (3.4)	1
Hallucination, tactile	4 (13.3)	4	2 (6.7)	2	0	0
Hallucination, visual	21 (70.0)	22	18 (60.0)	20	2 (6.9)	2
Illusion	18 (60.0)	26	19 (63.3)	25	4 (13.8)	5
Mental fatigue	3 (10.0)	3	0	0	0	0
Mood altered	15 (50.0)	25	13 (43.3)	23	6 (20.7)	9
Somatic hallucination	5 (16.7)	6	8 (26.7)	8	4 (13.8)	5
Time perception altered	6 (20.0)	6	2 (6.7)	2	3 (10.3)	3
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders	3 (10.0)	3	0	0	2 (6.9)	2

Percentages are based on the number of subjects in each treatment group.

Adverse events are coded using MedDRA.

Abbreviations: N=Number of subjects; MedDRA=Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; PT=Preferred term; SOC=System organ class; TEAE=Treatment-emergent adverse event.

The majority of TEAEs were of mild to moderate severity (Table 17). The incidence of severe TEAEs was higher in the subjects receiving psilocybin (both 10 mg and 25 mg) compared to placebo (29 in the psilocybin 25 mg arm, 22 in the psilocybin 10 mg arm, and two in the placebo arm).

The majority of the severe TEAEs were psychiatric disorders for both the psilocybin 10 mg and 25 mg arms. The incidence of Illusion, Hallucination (visual), Mood altered, Headache, Fatigue and Euphoric mood were higher in the subjects receiving psilocybin (both 10 and 25mg) compared to placebo.

Table 17: Summary of TEAES by MedDRA Primary System Organ Class (SOC) and preferred term (PT) with ≥10% Subjects in Each Treatment Arm by Worst Severity (Safety Population)

System Organ Class Preferred Term	Worst Severity	Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)		Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)		Placebo (N=29)	
		N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events
Any TEAE	Mild	3 (10.0)	14	6 (20.0)	12	16 (55.2)	40
	Moderate	16 (53.3)	52	13 (43.3)	38	9 (31.0)	23
	Severe	10 (33.3)	29	10 (33.3)	22	1 (3.4)	2
Gastrointestinal disorders	Mild	4 (13.3)	4	3 (10.0)	3	3 (10.3)	3
	Moderate	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.3)	1	2 (6.9)	2
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
General disorders and administration site conditions	Mild	8 (26.7)	8	13 (43.3)	17	3 (10.3)	3
	Moderate	6 (20.0)	7	3 (10.0)	6	3 (10.3)	3
	Severe	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.4)	1
Fatigue	Mild	3 (10.0)	3	6 (20.0)	6	2 (6.9)	2
	Moderate	5 (16.7)	5	2 (6.7)	3	1 (3.4)	1
	Severe	0	0	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
Feeling abnormal	Mild	0	0	3 (10.0)	3	0	0
	Moderate	0	0	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infections and infestations	Mild	4 (13.3)	4	2 (6.7)	2	4 (13.8)	4
	Moderate	0	0	2 (6.7)	2	1 (3.4)	1
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Investigations	Mild	1 (3.3)	1	2 (6.7)	2	3 (10.3)	4
	Moderate	0	0	0	0	1 (3.4)	1
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders	Mild	2 (6.7)	3	0	0	3 (10.3)	3
	Moderate	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0

System Organ Class Preferred Term	Worst Severity	Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)		Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)		Placebo (N=29)	
		N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events
Nervous system disorders	Mild	16 (53.3)	24	15 (50.0)	23	11 (37.9)	15
	Moderate	8 (26.7)	10	6 (20.0)	8	1 (3.4)	1
	Severe	1 (3.3)	1	0	0	0	0
Headache	Mild	10 (33.3)	10	9 (30.0)	12	4 (13.8)	4
	Moderate	5 (16.7)	5	0	0	1 (3.4)	1
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hypoaesthesia	Mild	3 (10.0)	4	2 (6.7)	2	1 (3.4)	1
	Moderate	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paraesthesia	Mild	3 (10.0)	3	4 (13.3)	4	4 (13.8)	4
	Moderate	1 (3.3)	1	0	0	0	0
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tension headache	Mild	4 (13.3)	4	1 (3.3)	1	3 (10.3)	3
	Moderate	2 (6.7)	2	2 (6.7)	2	0	0
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Psychiatric disorders	Mild	4 (13.3)	5	4 (13.3)	6	8 (27.6)	13
	Moderate	16 (53.3)	45	13 (43.3)	29	7 (24.1)	15
	Severe	9 (30.0)	27	10 (33.3)	21	1 (3.4)	1
Affect lability	Mild	2 (6.7)	2	3 (10.0)	3	0	0
	Moderate	1 (3.3)	1	2 (6.7)	2	1 (3.4)	1
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emotional disorder	Mild	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
	Moderate	4 (13.3)	5	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Euphoric mood	Mild	3 (10.0)	3	0	0	0	0
	Moderate	4 (13.3)	4	6 (20.0)	6	0	0
	Severe	0	0	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
Hallucination	Mild	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moderate	2 (6.7)	2	3 (10.0)	3	0	0
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hallucination, auditory	Mild	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
	Moderate	3 (10.0)	3	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.4)	1
	Severe	0	0	2 (6.7)	2	0	0
Hallucination, visual	Mild	3 (10.0)	3	3 (10.0)	3	1 (3.4)	1
	Moderate	13 (43.3)	13	8 (26.7)	8	1 (3.4)	1
	Severe	5 (16.7)	5	7 (23.3)	7	0	0
Illusion	Mild	3 (10.0)	4	7 (23.3)	7	3 (10.3)	4
	Moderate	10 (33.3)	12	12 (40.0)	16	0	0
	Severe	5 (16.7)	7	0	0	1 (3.4)	1
Mood altered	Mild	2 (6.7)	3	2 (6.7)	2	0	0
	Moderate	6 (20.0)	7	5 (16.7)	8	6 (20.7)	6
	Severe	7 (23.3)	9	6 (20.0)	9	0	0
Somatic hallucination	Mild	2 (6.7)	2	1 (3.3)	1	4 (13.8)	5
	Moderate	2 (6.7)	2	7 (23.3)	7	0	0

System Organ Class Preferred Term	Worst Severity	Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)		Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)		Placebo (N=29)	
		N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events
Time perception altered	Severe	1 (3.3)	2	0	0	0	0
	Mild	2 (6.7)	2	1 (3.3)	1	3 (10.3)	3
	Moderate	4 (13.3)	4	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
	Severe	0	0	0	0	0	0

Percentages are based on the number of subjects in each treatment group.

Adverse events are coded using MedDRA.

Abbreviations: N=Number of subjects; MedDRA=Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; PT=Preferred term; SOC=System organ class; TEAE=Treatment-emergent adverse event.

Selected adverse events are displayed in Table 18. The most frequent of these adverse events were Mood altered (n=57), Illusion (n=56), Hallucination visual (n=44), Somatic hallucination (n=19) and Euphoric mood (n=15).

5 **Table 18: Summary of selected TEAEs of by MedDRA primary system organ class and preferred term**

System Organ Class Preferred Term	Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)		Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)		Placebo (N=29)	
	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events
Selected TEAE	27 (90.0)	106	27 (90.0)	106	11 (37.9)	24
Nervous system disorders	0	0	2 (6.7)	2	0	0
Memory impairment	0	0	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
Psychomotor skills impaired	0	0	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
Psychiatric disorders	27 (90.0)	106	27 (90.0)	104	11 (37.9)	24
Affect lability	3 (10.0)	3	5 (16.7)	5	1 (3.4)	1
Change in sustained attention	0	0	2 (6.7)	2	0	0
Depressed mood	2 (6.7)	2	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.4)	1
Dissociative identity disorder	2 (6.7)	2	1 (3.3)	2	0	0
Euphoric mood	7 (23.3)	8	7 (23.3)	7	0	0
Hallucination	2 (6.7)	2	3 (10.0)	3	0	0
Hallucination, auditory	4 (13.3)	4	4 (13.3)	4	1 (3.4)	1
Hallucination, gustatory	0	0	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
Hallucination, olfactory	1 (3.3)	1	1 (3.3)	1	0	0
Hallucination, tactile	4 (13.3)	4	2 (6.7)	2	0	0
Hallucination, visual	21 (70.0)	22	18 (60.0)	20	2 (6.9)	2
Somatic hallucination	5 (16.7)	6	8 (26.7)	8	4 (13.8)	5

System Organ Class Preferred Term	Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)		Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)		Placebo (N=29)	
	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events	N (%)	Events
Illusion Error! Reference source not found.	18 (60.0)	26	19 (63.3)	25	4 (13.8)	5
Mood altered	15 (50.0)	25	13 (43.3)	23	6 (20.7)	9
Substance-induced psychotic disorder ^b	1 (3.3)	1	0	0	0	0

Percentages are based on the number of subjects in each treatment group.

Adverse events are coded using MedDRA.

Abbreviations: N=Number of subjects; MedDRA=Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities; PT=Preferred term; SOC=System organ class; TEAE=Treatment-emergent adverse event.

- b. This subject became behaviorally disinhibited during the acute drug experience. After a medical assessment, 2.5 mg oromucosal midazolam was administered. The subject recovered with no sequelae and was discharged 11 hours after receiving the study intervention. This event was not considered to be an SAE, and no clinically significant ongoing effects were noted at follow-up.

Mood alteration (MedDRA term is 'mood altered') was one of the most frequently reported adverse events. 57 AEs of mood alteration were reported (grouped according to regulatory requirements in MedDRA terms).

- 5 Table 19 shows the frequency of specific 'mood altered' AEs. Most 'mood altered' AEs were positive or neutral in nature (96%).

Table 19: Reported Mood Altered Events (ranked by incidence in the 25 mg psilocybin group)

Description of 'Mood altered' Event	25 mg psilocybin (n=30)	10 mg psilocybin (n=30)	Placebo (n=29)	Overall (n=89)
Introspection	8	5	2	15
Reflections	4	3	2	9
Sense of oneness	2	4	0	6
Increased empathy	2	2	0	4
Contemplative state	1	1	0	2
Laughter	1	1	0	2
Clarity of thought	1	0	0	1
Increased compassion	1	0	0	1
Increased creativity	1	0	0	1
Increased sense of connectedness	1	0	0	1
More socially upbeat	1	0	0	1
Saw themselves from a new perspective	1	0	0	1

Description of 'Mood altered' Event	25 mg psilocybin (n=30)	10 mg psilocybin (n=30)	Placebo (n=29)	Overall (n=89)
Being less judgmental	0	1	0	1
Feeling more moody/sensitive	0	1	0	1
Feeling rested	0	1	0	1
Increased wit	0	1	0	1
Sense of openness	0	1	0	1
Unusual appreciation of music	0	0	1	1
Calm	0	0	1	1
Feeling of adrenaline release	0	0	1	1
Negative mood	0	0	1	1

The median duration of adverse events in all treatment arms across the 12-week trial was one day, as shown in **FIG. 9E**. 67 % of all adverse events appeared and resolved on day 0 (day of dosing). 92 % of adverse events likely to be psychedelic in nature were resolved on the day of onset or within a day of onset

The efficacy of psilocybin was assessed using the Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery (CANTAB). The CANTAB variables analysed are shown in Table 20.

Table 20: CANTAB Variables Analyzed During Phase 1 Study

Test	Domain Tested	Outcome Variable	Variable Code
Primary and secondary efficacy and safety			
PAL, SWM, RVP (Safety)	Global cognition	CANTAB global functioning composite	CANTAB composite (+ve)
PAL	Episodic memory	Total errors adjusted	PALTEA (-ve)
SWM	Working memory	Between errors	SWMBE (-ve)
SWM	Executive function	Strategy	SWMS (-ve)
RVP	Sustained attention	A' (A prime)	RVPA (+ve)
Exploratory efficacy			
ERT	Emotion perception	Percent correct	ERTPC (+ve)
OTS	Planning	Problems solved on first choice	OTSPSFC (+ve)
IED	Cognitive flexibility	Total errors	IEDYERT (-ve)

Abbreviations: CANTAB=Cambridge Neuropsychological Test Automated Battery; ERT=Emotion Recognition Test; ERTPC=Emotion Recognition Test percent correct;

IED=Intra-Extra Dimensional Set Shift; IEDYERT=Intra-Extra Dimensional Set Shift total errors; OTS=One Touch Stockings of Cambridge; OTSPSFC=One Touch Stockings of Cambridge problems solved on first choice; PAL=Paired Associates Learning; PALTEA=Paired Associates Learning total errors adjusted; RVP=Rapid Visual Information Processing; RVPA=Rapid Visual Information Processing A' prime; SWM=Spatial Working Memory; SWMBE=Spatial Working Memory between errors; SWMS=Spatial Working Memory strategy.

-ve lower scores indicate better performance

+ve higher scores indicate better performance

The Paired Associates Learning (PAL) test of the CANTAB was used to assess the effect of psilocybin on memory. The result of the PAL was reported as PAL Total Errors Adjusted (PALTEA). A lower score on the PALTEA indicated better performance (lower error count) and a positive change from baseline indicated worse performance (higher error count). On average, there was a numeric improvement in performance for the 10mg and 25mg psilocybin groups from Baseline to Day 28 whereas the placebo group showed a decrease in performance from Baseline to Day 28 as shown in **FIG. 9F**. Both the 10 mg psilocybin and 25 mg psilocybin groups showed on average of about a 2-point improvement in performance compared to the placebo group (LS mean difference from placebo) at Day 28 as shown in **FIG. 9G**.

The Spatial Working Memory (SWM) of CANTAB was also used to assess the effect of psilocybin on memory. The result of the SWM was reported as Spatial Working Memory between errors (SWMBE). A lower SWMBE score indicated better performance. Therefore, a negative change from baseline indicates better performance (lower error count), and a positive change from baseline indicates worse performance (higher error count). On average, performance improved numerically across psilocybin-treated and placebo treated groups from Baseline to Day 28, with the 25 mg psilocybin group showing a similar performance to that of placebo. The 10 mg group improved less, on average, with a higher error score at Day 28 than placebo as shown in **FIG. 9H**. The least squares (LS) mean difference indicated the 10mg group performed less well on average than the placebo group at both Day 7 and Day 28, whilst the 25mg group performs similarly to the placebo group at Day 28 (**FIG. 9I**). However, for these effects there was insufficient evidence of change.

The spatial working memory strategy score (SWMS) of CANTAB was also assessed. Lower SWMS scores indicated better performance. On average, there was a small numeric improvement in performance from Baseline to Day 28 across 10mg and 25mg psilocybin groups

and placebo (**FIG. 9J**). The least squares mean difference indicated that the 25mg psilocybin group and 10mg psilocybin group performed similar to placebo at Day 7. However, the 25 mg group performed on average slightly better than the placebo, whilst the 10 mg group performed on average slightly worse than placebo at Day 28 (**FIG. 9K**).

5 The rapid visual information processing test of CANTAB, RVP A Prime (RPVA) was also assessed. Higher scores on the RPVA indicated better performance. As shown in **FIG. 9L**, there was an average numeric improvement in performance across all groups. The ANOVA suggested there was no evidence of an overall change in RPVA as a result of exposure to intervention. For both the 10mg group and 25mg group, the LS mean difference from placebo at Day 28 was
10 different from placebo (**FIG. 9M**). This suggested a separation in performance at Day 28 between the psilocybin dose groups and the placebo group.

 No main effect for psilocybin status or interaction (psilocybin status by visit by dose) was observed for the CANTAB composite measure in the subjects who completed the assessments without a major protocol deviation as part of the analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) analysis (p-
15 values > 0.05), suggesting no consistent differential performance due to previous exposure to psilocybin.

 Least square means estimates indicated an improvement from Baseline to Day 7 and Day 28 in those psilocybin-naïve subjects in the placebo group. Conversely, least square means estimates indicated improvement from Baseline to Day 28 for those from the 10 mg psilocybin
20 dose group who were previously exposed to psilocybin only. This improvement from baseline to Day 28 in the psilocybin experienced subjects was also an improvement relative to placebo. **FIG. 9V** shows the CANTAB composite score for psilocybin-naïve subjects (0) and psilocybin-experienced subjects (1).

 However, for the 25mg group, an improvement to Day 28 was observed irrespective of
25 previous psilocybin exposure. This improvement was also higher relative to placebo.

 The Emotional Recognition Task (ERT) test of the CANTAB was used to assess the effect of psilocybin. The result of the ERT was reported as the ERT percent correct (ERTPC). Higher ERTPC scores indicated better performance. No evidence of a difference was observed between the 25mg and 10mg psilocybin groups and placebo nor between the 25mg and 10mg psilocybin
30 groups at Day 7 (**FIG. 9N**).

The One Touch Stockings of CANTAB was used to assess the effect of psilocybin on executive function. A higher OTS Problems Solved on First Choice indicated better performance. There was insufficient evidence of a difference observed between the 25mg and 10mg psilocybin groups or difference of these groups from placebo for performance on OTSPSFC at Day 7 (**FIG. 9O**).

The Intra-Extra Dimensional Set Shift of CANTAB was used to assess the effect of psilocybin on executive function. A lower IED Total Errors (IEDYERT) score indicated better performance. No difference in performance on IEDYERT was observed between psilocybin-treated groups or between placebo and psilocybin-treated groups at Day 7 (**FIG. 9P**).

The composite score of the CANTAB was assessed. The composite score was derived from Z scores for each CANTAB outcomes measure (PALTEA, SWMBE, SWMS, RVPA). A higher global composite score indicated a better performance. Both psilocybin-treated groups and placebo showed an improvement in performance over time from Baseline to Day 28 (**FIG. 9Q**).

The LS mean difference from placebo was different from 0 for the 10 mg group at Day 7 (**FIG. 9R**, LS mean difference = -0.18320, p value ~ 0.04460, effect size 0.53;). For the 10mg group, performance increased again at Day 28 suggesting no adverse effects of the 10mg dose compared with placebo.

The verbal fluency test was completed at Visit 5 via phone. This task was reliant on the integrity of a range of cognitive abilities including executive functions such as planning and working memory. Subjects were asked to name different category exemplars (e.g. animals) in one minute. No statistically significant difference in the verbal fluency score was observed compared to placebo for both the psilocybin 10 mg (p-value 0.7635) and 25 mg arm (p-value 0.8412) (**FIG. 9S**).

The digit span forward test was completed at Visit 5 via phone. This task was a measure of number storage capacity, a common measure of short-term memory. No statistically significant difference in digit span scores was observed compared to placebo for both the psilocybin 10mg (p value 0.6432) and 25 mg arm (p value 0.1147) (**FIG. 9T**).

The Five-Dimensional Altered States of Consciousness (5D-ASC) Questionnaire was administered, as summarized in Table 21. **FIG. 9U** summarizes the results of the Five Dimensional – Altered States of Consciousness (5D-ASC).

Table 21: Analysis of variance (ANOVA) Model F-Tests for the 5D-ASC

Parameter	Source	DF	SS	MS	F-value	Pvalue
Oceanic boundlessness	Treatment	2	47562.11748	23781.05874	62.66	<0.0001
	FPE	1	406.80610	406.80610	1.07	0.3035
Dread of ego dissolution	Treatment	2	13243.54504	6621.77252	21.81	<0.0001
	FPE	1	398.65320	398.65320	1.31	0.2552
Visual restructuralisation	Treatment	2	55584.85537	27792.42768	113.68	<0.0001
	FPE	1	31.46543	31.46543	0.13	0.7207
Auditory alteration	Treatment	2	11807.54615	5903.77308	26.51	<0.0001
	FPE	1	171.64561	171.64561	0.77	0.3825
Vigilance reduction	Treatment	2	12983.11807	6491.55904	14.43	<0.0001
	FPE	1	1669.03601	1669.03601	3.71	0.0576
Experience of unity	Treatment	2	45746.16992	22873.08496	38.52	<0.0001
	FPE	1	419.21831	419.21831	0.71	0.4033
Spiritual experience	Treatment	2	44295.01759	22147.50880	33.47	<0.0001
	FPE	1	106.12236	106.12236	0.16	0.6899
Blissful state	Treatment	2	48144.44507	24072.22254	39.91	<0.0001
	FPE	1	21.22999	21.22999	0.04	0.8517
Insightfulness	Treatment	2	51518.58287	25759.29144	45.01	<0.0001
	FPE	1	82.51431	82.51431	0.14	0.7051
Disembodiment	Treatment	2	38024.97280	19012.48640	39.19	<0.0001
	FPE	1	432.56944	432.56944	0.89	0.3478
Impaired control and cognition	Treatment	2	14847.05053	7423.52526	18.90	<0.0001
	FPE	1	367.97317	367.97317	0.94	0.3359
Anxiety	Treatment	2	13654.18304	6827.09152	19.43	<0.0001
	FPE	1	90.95683	90.95683	0.26	0.6122
Complex imagery	Treatment	2	55098.80129	27549.40064	103.59	<0.0001
	FPE	1	148.07986	148.07986	0.56	0.4577
Elementary imagery	Treatment	2	72036.48627	36018.24314	61.13	<0.0001
	FPE	1	411.61569	411.61569	0.70	0.4057
Audio-visual synaesthesia	Treatment	2	79483.55646	39741.77823	79.53	<0.0001
	FPE	1	421.45066	421.45066	0.84	0.3611
Changed meaning of percepts	Treatment	2	34476.31342	17238.15671	24.58	<0.0001
	FPE	1	319.13449	319.13449	0.46	0.5018

Note: F-test from ANOVA model with fixed effect for treatment and FPE.

Abbreviations: 5D-ASC=Five-Dimensional Altered States of Consciousness questionnaire; ANOVA=Analysis of variance; DF=Degrees of freedom; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; MS=Mean sum of squares; SS=Sum of squares; TAS=Tellegen absorption scale.

There were differences detected among treatment groups for each domain of the 5D-ASC.

- 5 Prior exposure to psilocybin had no apparent effect on this scale. Differences between the placebo and psilocybin groups in each of the primary domains of the 5D-ASC scale were observed. The Dread of Ego Dissolution and Auditory Alteration subscales also showed a

difference between psilocybin doses (10mg and 25mg; $p \leq 0.05$), with the 25mg psilocybin group showing higher scores than the 10mg psilocybin group on both domains, as shown in Table 22.

Table 22: Differences between placebo and psilocybin-treated groups in the primary dimensions of the 5D-ASC

5

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 25mg - 10mg
Oceanic boundlessness							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	29	-	-	-
	Mean	62.9	55.7	8.0	54.9	47.7	7.2
	95% CI	-	-	-	44.48, 65.32	37.11, 58.26	-2.86, 17.29
	pvalue	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.1581
Dread of ego dissolution							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	31.9	21.7	1.2	30.6	20.5	10.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	21.32, 39.95	11.03, 29.95	1.13, 19.16
	pvalue	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0278
Visual restructuralisation							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	65.2	59.1	6.5	58.7	52.6	6.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	50.35, 67.07	44.11, 61.09	-1.98, 14.20
	pvalue	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.1366
Auditory alteration							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	30.7	20.3	1.7	29.1	18.6	10.5
	95% CI	-	-	-	21.07, 37.03	10.46, 26.66	2.77, 18.21
	pvalue	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0083
Vigilance reduction							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	45.7	35.3	15.3	30.4	20.0	10.3
	95% CI	-	-	-	19.03, 41.72	8.51, 31.55	-0.62, 21.31
	pvalue	-	-	-	<0.0001	0.0009	0.0642

Note: LS means and p-values from ANOVA model with fixed effects for treatment and FPE. Abbreviations: 5D-ASC=Five-Dimensional Altered States of Consciousness questionnaire; ANOVA=Analysis of variance; CI=Confidence interval; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; LS=Least squares; N=All subjects randomized; n=Subjects with post-treatment assessments.

As shown in Table 23 below, differences between each of the psilocybin dose groups and placebo were observed for the 11 sub-scores of the 5D-ASC ($p \leq 0.0001$). There was insufficient

evidence for differences between the psilocybin doses except for the anxiety and complex imagery subscales which showed a higher mean value in the psilocybin 25 mg dose group compared to psilocybin 10mg ($p \leq 0.001$).

Table 23: Differences between placebo and psilocybin-treated groups in the 11 sub-dimensions of the 5D-ASC

5

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 25mg - 10mg
Experience of unity							
Post-Treatment Day 0	N	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	60.9	54.4	7.2	53.6	47.1	6.5
	95% CI	-	-	-	40.60, 66.66	33.89, 60.35	-6.09, 19.11
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.3070
Spiritual experience							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	57.9	48.7	4.2	53.7	44.6	9.2
	95% CI	-	-	-	39.98, 67.50	30.61, 58.55	-4.14, 22.46
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.1745
Blissful state							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	61.9	59.1	8.2	53.6	50.9	2.8
	95% CI	-	-	-	40.39, 66.90	37.54, 64.22	-10.03, 15.56
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.6683
Insightfulness							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	64.4	53.9	6.3	58.2	47.6	10.5
	95% CI	-	-	-	45.38, 70.97	34.64, 60.62	-1.83, 22.92
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0937
Disembodiment							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	53.8	52.7	6.9	46.9	45.8	1.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	35.08, 58.64	33.81, 57.73	-10.30, 12.48
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.8490
Impaired control and cognition							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	32.7	27.9	1.8	30.9	26.2	4.7
	95% CI	-	-	-	20.33, 41.53	15.42, 36.94	-5.50, 15.00
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.3593
Anxiety							
	n	30	30	26	-	-	-

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 25mg - 10mg
Post-Treatment Day 0	Mean	32.4	15.7	1.1	31.3	14.6	16.7
	95% CI	-	-	-	21.25, 41.30	4.39, 24.75	7.01, 26.39
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	0.0056	0.0010
Complex imagery							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	64.9	53.0	4.4	60.5	48.6	11.9
	95% CI	-	-	-	51.76, 69.20	39.70, 57.41	3.49, 20.36
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0061
Elementary imagery							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	76.9	76.5	13.0	64.0	63.6	0.4
	95% CI	-	-	-	51.00, 76.97	50.40, 76.76	-12.15, 12.96
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.9489
Audio-visual synaesthesia							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	75.4	74.7	8.1	67.3	66.6	0.7
	95% CI	-	-	-	55.38, 79.29	54.51, 78.79	-10.87, 12.24
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.9064
Changed meaning of percepts							
Post-Treatment Day 0	n	30	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	46.1	46.6	2.2	43.9	44.4	-0.5
	95% CI	-	-	-	29.73, 58.05	30.00, 58.76	-14.19, 13.20
	p-value	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.9430

Note: LS means and p-values from ANOVA model with fixed effects for treatment and FPE.

Abbreviations: 5D-ASC=Five-Dimensional Altered States of Consciousness questionnaire;

ANOVA=Analysis of variance; CI=confidence interval; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; LS=least squares; N=All subjects randomized; n=Subjects with post-treatment assessments.

The Positive and Negative Affects Schedule (PANAS) score was also evaluated to measure the effect of psilocybin. For the change in PANAS score (from pre- to post-treatment), an effect of treatment was observed for positive affect ($p = 0.02$) but not for negative affect ($p = 0.0604$). The ANCOVA model components are shown in Table 24.

Table 24: F-tests from Analysis of Covariance Model: PANAS

Parameter	Source	DF	SS	MS	F-value	P-value
PANAS – Negative	Treatment	2	54.3731933	27.1865967	2.90	0.0604
	FPE	1	0.0197343	0.0197343	0.00	0.9635

Parameter	Source	DF	SS	MS	F-value	P-value
	Baseline score	1	298.2929518	298.2929518	31.86	<0.0001
PANAS – Positive	Treatment	2	507.1469094	253.5734547	4.10	0.0200
	FPE	1	174.4461646	174.4461646	2.82	0.0968
	Baseline score	1	710.6961764	710.6961764	11.49	0.0011

Source: Emotional Processing Table 14.8.1.12

Abbreviations: ANCOVA=Analysis of covariance; DF=Degrees of freedom; MS=Mean sum of squares; PANAS=Positive and Negative Affect Schedule; SS=Sum of squares.

Prior psilocybin experience did not have a significant impact on the change in PANAS score, but the baseline value was highly predictive, with higher pre-treatment scores predicting a greater increase after dosing.

- 5 As shown in Table 25 below, the placebo group showed a reduction in positive affect from baseline to the day of dosing which was not observed in the psilocybin groups ($p < 0.03$). By contrast, the 25mg psilocybin group had a mean increase in negative affect of 1.3, compared to a slight decrease observed in the 10mg group ($p = 0.0218$) and the placebo group ($p = 0.0989$).

Table 25: Summary of PANAS – Change from Baseline After Treatment on Day 0

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 25mg - 10mg
PANAS – Negative							
Post-treatment Day 0	n	29	30	29	-	-	-
	Mean	1.3	-0.6	-0.1	1.4	-0.5	1.9
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.26, 2.99	-2.16, 1.09	0.28, 3.51
	p value	-	-	-	0.0989	0.5164	0.0218
PANAS – Positive							
Post-treatment Day 0	n	29	30	29	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.4	0.7	-5.0	4.6	5.7	-1.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.48, 8.79	1.49, 9.87	-5.14, 3.05
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0293	0.0085	0.6126

Note: LS means and p-values from ANCOVA model with fixed effects for treatment and FPE, and baseline score as covariate.

Abbreviations: ANCOVA=Analysis of covariance; CI=confidence interval; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; LS=least squares; N=All subjects randomized; n=Subjects with post-treatment assessments; PANAS=Positive and Negative Affect Schedule.

The Pictorial Empathy Test (PET), Reading the Mind in the Eyes Test (RMET), Scale of Social Responsibility (SSR), Social Value Orientation (SVO), and Toronto Empathy Questionnaire (TEQ) were performed. Table 26 summarizes the results of the mixed model for repeated measures (MMRM) analysis for each of the aforementioned social cognition panel scales measured on Day 7 and Day 84 after study drug administration.

Table 26: F-Tests from MMRM Model: PET, RMET, SSR, SVO, and TEQ

Parameter	Source	DF	Denominator DF	F-value	Pvalue
PET	Baseline score	1	82.753690	0.33	0.5690
	FPE	1	82.739811	1.64	0.2035
	Treatment	2	81.827569	2.66	0.0761
	Visit	1	80.165106	3.16	0.0794
	Treatment x Visit	2	80.123570	0.01	0.9889
RMET	Baseline score	1	79.642446	13.11	0.0005
	FPE	1	81.293995	0.30	0.5841
	Treatment	2	81.089435	0.09	0.9109
	Visit	1	78.718169	0.58	0.4502
	Treatment x Visit	2	78.697428	0.11	0.8983
SSR global	Baseline score	1	78.029198	1.76	0.1890
	FPE	1	77.981354	2.57	0.1130
	Treatment	2	77.535686	1.73	0.1846
	Visit	1	74.336261	0.69	0.4076
	Treatment x Visit	2	74.149063	0.17	0.8465
SSR fulfilling expectation	Baseline score	1	79.708607	7.43	0.0079
	FPE	1	80.530339	1.10	0.2965
	Treatment	2	79.898753	1.17	0.3164
	Visit	1	77.391208	0.16	0.6881
	Treatment x Visit	2	77.356175	1.82	0.1682
SSR compliance social rules	Baseline score	1	81.040786	15.30	0.0002
	FPE	1	79.293376	0.10	0.7527
	Treatment	2	78.731740	1.44	0.2440
	Visit	1	75.158892	0.00	0.9739
	Treatment x Visit	2	74.971352	0.02	0.9843
SVO angle	Baseline score	1	84.293719	2.33	0.1305
	FPE	1	81.152189	0.02	0.8978
	Treatment	2	80.655666	2.81	0.0661
	Visit	1	80.233253	3.68	0.0588
	Treatment x Visit	2	80.245032	0.02	0.9821
SVO type	Baseline score	1	83.474000	14.15	0.0003
	FPE	1	80.219127	0.05	0.8176
	Treatment	2	79.202003	0.99	0.3770
	Visit	1	78.469668	1.19	0.2783

Parameter	Source	DF	Denominator DF	F-value	Pvalue
	Treatment x Visit	2	78.517417	0.00	0.9975
TEQ	Baseline score	1	78.310229	10.05	0.0022
	FPE	1	80.793937	0.07	0.7882
	Treatment	2	79.633057	0.83	0.4381
	Visit	1	77.965918	0.08	0.7725
	Treatment x Visit	2	77.943131	0.13	0.8800

Note: F-tests from a MMRM analysis with change from baseline score as the dependent variable. Model has fixed effects for treatment, visit, FPE, and treatment by visit interaction, visit as the repeating factor, subject as a random effect, and baseline score as a covariate. Abbreviations: DF=Degrees of freedom; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; MMRM=Mixed model for repeated measures; PET=Pictorial Empathy Test; RMET=Reading the Eyes in the Mind Test; SSR=Scale of Social Responsibility; SVO=Social Value Orientation; TEQ=Tellegen Absorption Questionnaire.

No differences among treatment groups for change from baseline values of RMET, SSR, SVO Type, or TEQ were found ($p > 0.05$ in all cases). P-values were approaching the < 0.05 level for PET and SVO Angle. In each statistical model, the baseline score was typically the best independent predictor of change, with higher pre-treatment scores predicting a greater increase after dosing.

Table 27 shows tests of pairwise differences between treatment groups in the MMRM model for each of the parameters at Day 7 and Day 84.

Table 27: Summary of PET, RMET, SSR, SVO, and TEQ Results – Change from Baseline on Day 7 and Day 84

Parameter		Psilocybi n 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybi n 10mg (N=30)	Placeb o (N=29)	Psilocybi n 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybi n 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybi n 25mg - 10mg
PET							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.3	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.3
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.11, 0.42	-0.39, 0.15	0.02, 0.54
	p- value	-	-	-	0.2429	0.3659	0.0360
Day 84	n	27	30	23			
	Mean	-0.1	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.3
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.12, 0.41	-0.39, 0.15	0.00, 0.52
	p- value	-	-	-	0.2851	0.3807	0.0464
RMET							

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 25mg - 10mg
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-1.44, 1.74	-1.43, 1.69	-1.50, 1.55
	p-value	-	-	-	0.8505	0.8719	0.9748
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.4	0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3
	95% CI	-	-	-	-1.29, 2.28	-1.53, 1.95	-1.39, 1.97
	p-value	-	-	-	0.5806	0.8103	0.7339
SSR global							
Day 7	n	26	29	25	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.3	-2.0	-3.2	2.8	1.2	1.6
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.50, 6.18	-2.16, 4.56	-1.58, 4.86
	p-value	-	-	-	0.0941	0.4783	0.3141
Day 84	n	26	28	20	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	-1.8	-2.1	2.2	0.3	1.8
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.94, 5.29	-2.83, 3.49	-1.04, 4.71
	p-value	-	-	-	0.1687	0.8338	0.2068
SSR fulfilling expectations							
Day 7	n	28	29	26	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.04, 0.35	-0.14, 0.26	-0.10, 0.28
	p-value	-	-	-	0.1233	0.5468	0.3461
Day 84	n	26	29	22	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.2
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.16, 0.23	-0.32, 0.08	-0.04, 0.34
	p-value	-	-	-	0.7238	0.2461	0.1114

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 25mg - 10mg
SSR compliance social rules							
Day 7	n	27	30	25	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.07, 0.34	-0.19, 0.22	-0.08, 0.32
	p-value	-	-	-	0.1983	0.8831	0.2331
Day 84	n	26	29	20	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.0	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.08, 0.35	-0.22, 0.22	-0.06, 0.33
	p-value	-	-	-	0.2242	0.9949	0.1827
SVO angle							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.5	1.8	-1.6	2.1	3.4	-1.3
	95% CI	-	-	-	-1.32, 5.58	-0.05, 6.85	-4.60, 2.04
	p-value	-	-	-	0.2233	0.0531	0.4466
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.9	0.1	-3.3	2.4	3.4	-1.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-1.16, 6.06	-0.16, 6.97	-4.34, 2.44
	p-value	-	-	-	0.1803	0.0613	0.5785
SVO type							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	0.1	-0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.11, 0.24	-0.07, 0.28	-0.21, 0.13
	p-value	-	-	-	0.4551	0.2460	0.6630
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	0.1	-0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.10, 0.24	-0.06, 0.28	-0.20, 0.12
	p-value	-	-	-	0.4321	0.1993	0.5994
TEQ							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.08, 0.38	-0.16, 0.31	-0.14, 0.30

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 25mg - 10mg
	p-value	-	-	-	0.2004	0.5425	0.4846
Day 84	n	26	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.13, 0.36	-0.15, 0.34	-0.21, 0.25
	p-value	-	-	-	0.3420	0.4403	0.8454

Note: LS means and p-values from a MMRM analysis with change from baseline score as the dependent variable. Model has fixed effects for treatment, visit, FPE, and treatment by visit interaction, visit as the repeating factor, subject as a random effect, and baseline score as a covariate.

Abbreviations: CI=Confidence interval; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; LS=Least squares; MMRM=Mixed model for repeated measures; N=All subjects randomized; n=Subjects with post-treatment assessments; PET=Pictorial Empathy Test; RMET=Reading the Eyes in the Mind Test; SSR=Scale of Social Responsibility; SVO=Social Value Orientation; TEQ=Tellegen Absorption Questionnaire.

There was no difference between either psilocybin group and placebo on PET, RMET, SSR, SVO, or TEQ at either timepoint. The reduction in PET score was greater with 10mg than 25mg psilocybin at both Day 7 and Day 84, but no differences were detected between psilocybin groups and placebo (for all $p > 0.05$).

The Neuroticism Extraversion Openness-Five Factor Inventory (NEO-FFI) and Symptom Checklist-90 Item (SCL-90) were administered. Details of the MMRM applied to the change from baseline scores for the NEO-FFI and SCL-90 are provided below in Table 28.

Table 28: F-Tests from MMRM Model: NEO-FFI and SCL-90

Parameter	Source	DF	Denominator DF	F-value	P-value
NEO-neuroticism	Baseline score	1	76.979208	5.74	0.0190
	FPE	1	77.840113	0.93	0.3383
	Treatment	2	77.617527	0.25	0.7790
	Visit	1	73.682482	7.74	0.0068
	Treatment x Visit	2	73.686883	0.68	0.5082
NEO-extraversion	Baseline score	1	78.374755	14.95	0.0002
	FPE	1	78.343718	0.96	0.3292
	Treatment	2	78.626820	0.02	0.9845

Parameter	Source	DF	Denominator DF	F-value	P-value
	Visit	1	73.855914	4.63	0.0348
	Treatment x Visit	2	73.862965	0.81	0.4477
NEO-openness	Baseline score	1	74.806595	6.32	0.0141
	FPE	1	77.275373	0.00	0.9549
	Treatment	2	76.498330	1.41	0.2503
	Visit	1	74.250319	0.24	0.6261
	Treatment x Visit	2	74.270107	0.61	0.5446
NEO agreeableness	Baseline score	1	78.147167	5.13	0.0263
	FPE	1	78.408944	0.40	0.5292
	Treatment	2	78.501462	0.37	0.6886
	Visit	1	73.826719	5.46	0.0221
	Treatment x Visit	2	73.845054	0.29	0.7497
NEO conscientiousness	Baseline score	1	77.124423	4.82	0.0312
	FPE	1	77.786049	1.86	0.1764
	Treatment	2	76.183832	1.12	0.3301
	Visit	1	74.486641	4.14	0.0454
	Treatment x Visit	2	74.477293	0.56	0.5741
SCL-90 - somatisation	Baseline score	1	79.868863	0.55	0.4613
	FPE	1	80.705565	1.49	0.2256
	Treatment	2	81.464446	0.34	0.7150
	Visit	1	78.071807	0.94	0.3357
	Treatment x Visit	2	78.070370	0.42	0.6559
SCL-90 obsessive compulsive	Baseline score	1	80.547228	14.11	0.0003
	FPE	1	82.484967	3.28	0.0736
	Treatment	2	81.559194	0.59	0.5556
	Visit	1	80.073966	0.33	0.5691
	Treatment x Visit	2	80.064909	0.42	0.6554
SCL-90 interpersonal sensitivity	Baseline score	1	80.121543	3.70	0.0580
	FPE	1	80.874433	3.13	0.0807
	Treatment	2	82.579702	0.30	0.7403
	Visit	1	77.993603	1.43	0.2350
	Treatment x Visit	2	77.991778	0.28	0.7566
SCL-90 depression	Baseline score	1	80.197894	2.91	0.0918
	FPE	1	80.342361	1.84	0.1784
	Treatment	2	81.303470	0.07	0.9345
	Visit	1	77.391519	0.31	0.5802
	Treatment x Visit	2	77.389587	0.06	0.9420
SCL-90 anxiety	Baseline score	1	80.428114	12.64	0.0006
	FPE	1	81.212552	0.15	0.7015
	Treatment	2	82.662941	0.18	0.8352

Parameter	Source	DF	Denominator DF	F-value	P-value
	Visit	1	78.366882	0.13	0.7161
	Treatment x Visit	2	78.359701	0.13	0.8758
SCL-90 anger hostility	Baseline score	1	79.979660	54.73	<0.0001
	FPE	1	79.997333	0.83	0.3636
	Treatment	2	76.243037	0.22	0.8001
	Visit	1	76.998093	3.73	0.0571
	Treatment x Visit	2	76.998109	0.66	0.5194
SCL-90 phobic anxiety	Baseline score	1	80.002443	72.72	<0.0001
	FPE	1	80.012526	1.66	0.2014
	Treatment	2	83.392134	0.25	0.7801
	Visit	1	77.011834	0.35	0.5541
	Treatment x Visit	2	77.011930	0.11	0.9001
SCL-90 paranoid ideation	Baseline score	1	82.462798	2.09	0.1525
	FPE	1	81.511417	3.38	0.0695
	Treatment	2	80.282457	1.35	0.2658
	Visit	1	79.911612	1.70	0.1954
	Treatment x Visit	2	79.848142	0.59	0.5550
SCL-90 psychoticism	Baseline score	1	79.993358	0.75	0.3887
	FPE	1	81.786131	0.93	0.3379
	Treatment	2	81.672000	0.18	0.8367
	Visit	1	79.185707	0.18	0.6729
	Treatment x Visit	2	79.178467	0.67	0.5153

Note: F-tests from a MMRM analysis with change from baseline score as the dependent variable. Model has fixed effects for treatment, visit, FPE, and treatment by visit interaction, visit as the repeating factor, subject as a random effect, and baseline score as a covariate. Abbreviations: DF=Degrees of freedom; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; MMRM=Mixed model for repeated measures; NEO-FFI= Neuroticism Extraversion Openness - Five Factor Inventory; SCL-90=Symptom Checklist - 90 Item.

The strongest predictor of change in each scale was the baseline value itself, which was positively correlated with the change after dosing, whereas prior exposure to psilocybin had no detectable effect.

5 Table 29 presents the LS means and pairwise treatment comparisons based on the change from baseline scores for NEO-FFI and SCL-90.

Table 29: Summary of NEO-FFI and SCL-90 Results – Change from Baseline on Day 7 and Day 84

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin (25mg - 10mg)
NEO neuroticism							
Day 7	n	28	28	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	-0.2	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-2.31, 1.96	-2.28, 1.93	-2.04, 2.04
	p value	-	-	-	0.8714	0.8701	0.9997
Day 84	n	26	27	22	-	-	-
	Mean	0.8	2.1	1.8	-1.0	0.3	-1.3
	95% CI	-	-	-	-3.56, 1.60	-2.24, 2.83	-3.70, 1.14
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.4512	0.8152	0.2957
NEO extraversion							
Day 7	n	28	28	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.3	0.3	-0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-1.19, 2.10	-1.28, 2.06	-1.56, 1.68
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.5848	0.6411	0.9399
Day 84	n	26	27	22	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.7	-0.9	-0.2	-0.5	-0.7	0.2
	95% CI	-	-	-	-2.52, 1.55	-2.70, 1.39	-1.78, 2.13
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.6383	0.5255	0.8617
NEO openness							
Day 7	n	28	28	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.4	0.3	-0.8	1.2	1.1	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.25, 2.71	-0.37, 2.59	-1.34, 1.58
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.1030	0.1405	0.8717
Day 84	n	26	27	22	-	-	-
	Mean	0.3	0.4	-0.7	0.4	1.1	-0.7
	95% CI	-	-	-	-1.28, 2.14	-0.60, 2.79	-2.31, 0.97
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.6190	0.2026	0.4202
NEO agreeableness							
Day 7	n	28	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.4
	95% CI	-	-	-	-1.50, 1.31	-1.89, 0.99	-1.04, 1.75
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.8963	0.5355	0.6115
Day 84	n	26	27	22	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.9	-0.9	-0.2	-0.7	-0.8	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-2.37, 1.03	-2.47, 0.97	-1.56, 1.72
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.4339	0.3873	0.9242
NEO conscientiousness							
Day 7	n	28	28	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	-0.1	-0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.91, 2.34	-1.20, 2.10	-1.34, 1.86
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.3855	0.5892	0.7446
Day 84	n	26	27	22	-	-	-

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin (25mg - 10mg)
	Mean	-0.1	-1.3	-1.5	1.4	0.2	1.2
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.40, 3.20	-1.56, 2.05	-0.56, 2.88
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.1243	0.7873	0.1844
SCL-90 – somatisation							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	0.1	-0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.06, 0.17	-0.06, 0.18	-0.12, 0.11
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.3299	0.3277	0.9794
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.10, 0.18	-0.13, 0.15	-0.11, 0.16
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.6109	0.9229	0.6672
SCL-90 obsessive compulsive							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.09, 0.28	-0.09, 0.29	-0.18, 0.18
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.3052	0.3049	0.9908
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.1	-0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.17, 0.21	-0.11, 0.28	-0.25, 0.12
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.8118	0.3756	0.4944
SCL-90 interpersonal sensitivity							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.11, 0.15	-0.17, 0.09	-0.07, 0.18
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.8110	0.5479	0.3802
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.0	-0.1	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.21, 0.13	-0.23, 0.11	-0.14, 0.18
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.6592	0.4992	0.8067
SCL-90 depression							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.17, 0.21	-0.17, 0.22	-0.19, 0.18
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.8566	0.7878	0.9259
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.18, 0.28	-0.19, 0.27	-0.21, 0.23
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.6964	0.7395	0.9501
SCL-90 anxiety							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.12, 0.11	-0.14, 0.10	-0.10, 0.13
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.9312	0.7178	0.7739
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.1	0.0

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin (25mg - 10mg)
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.23, 0.13	-0.23, 0.13	-0.17, 0.17
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.5904	0.5588	0.9674
SCL-90 anger hostility							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.09, 0.07	-0.13, 0.03	-0.04, 0.11
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.7591	0.2564	0.3847
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.16, 0.09	-0.14, 0.11	-0.14, 0.10
	p value	-	-	-	0.5890	0.8112	0.7495
SCL-90 phobic anxiety							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.03, 0.04	-0.05, 0.03	-0.02, 0.05
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.7815	0.5556	0.3647
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.04, 0.07	-0.06, 0.05	-0.04, 0.06
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.7081	0.9499	0.6450
SCL-90 paranoid ideation							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	-0.0	-0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.02, 0.23	-0.09, 0.17	-0.06, 0.19
	p-value	-	-	-	0.1016	0.5489	0.2800
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	0.1	-0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.05, 0.18	-0.05, 0.18	-0.11, 0.11
	p-value	-	-	-	0.2543	0.2863	0.9363
SCL-90 psychoticism							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.07, 0.08	-0.07, 0.07	-0.06, 0.08
	p-value	-	-	-	0.8196	0.9812	0.8302
Day 84	n	27	30	23	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.08, 0.07	-0.11, 0.04	-0.05, 0.10
	p-value	-	-	-	0.8823	0.3851	0.4476

Note: LS means and p-values from a MMRM with fixed effects for treatment, visit, FPE, and treatment by visit interaction term, with visit as the repeating factor, subject as a random effect, and baseline score as a covariate.

Abbreviations: CI=Confidence interval; DF=Degrees of freedom; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; LS=Least squares; MMRM=Mixed model for repeated measures; N=All subjects randomized; n=Subjects with post-treatment assessments; NEO-FFI= Neuroticism Extraversion Openness - Five Factor Inventory; SCL-90=Symptom Checklist - 90 Item.

Table 30 summarizes the results of the MMRM model applied to LCI parameters measured on Day 7 and Day 84 after study drug administration.

Table 30: F-Tests from MMRM Model: LCI Measures

Parameter	Source	DF	Denominator DF	F-value	P-value
LCI – absolute change	FPE	1	82.799713	0.04	0.8352
	Treatment	2	82.605786	12.69	<0.0001
	Visit	1	78.162909	0.31	0.5765
	Treatment x Visit	2	78.054268	0.40	0.6740
LCI appreciation for life	FPE	1	82.909504	0.33	0.5661
	Treatment	2	82.198916	12.35	<0.0001
	Visit	1	79.332039	0.02	0.8767
	Treatment x Visit	2	79.170548	0.17	0.8464
LCI self-acceptance	FPE	1	83.843514	0.03	0.8521
	Treatment	2	83.332333	23.73	<0.0001
	Visit	1	81.020342	0.66	0.4199
	Treatment x Visit	2	80.834117	0.98	0.3791
LCI concern for others	FPE	1	83.730773	0.01	0.9302
	Treatment	2	82.680005	7.95	0.0007
	Visit	1	80.322544	0.33	0.5660
	Treatment x Visit	2	80.155567	0.42	0.6578
LCI concern for worldly achievement	FPE	1	82.629869	1.17	0.2826
	Treatment	2	83.456184	3.78	0.0269
	Visit	1	77.542669	0.67	0.4161
	Treatment x Visit	2	77.464305	0.75	0.4750
LCI concern social	FPE	1	82.874879	0.63	0.4297
	Treatment	2	83.174991	2.06	0.1334
	Visit	1	78.231885	1.02	0.3167
	Treatment x Visit	2	78.123691	0.21	0.8137
LCI quest for meaning	FPE	1	81.846606	0.04	0.8448
	Treatment	2	82.365281	6.71	0.0020
	Visit	1	76.551800	0.36	0.5495
	Treatment x Visit	2	76.488228	0.11	0.8952
LCI spirituality	FPE	1	83.145868	0.09	0.7617
	Treatment	2	82.820446	5.08	0.0083
	Visit	1	79.406353	0.03	0.8635
	Treatment x Visit	2	79.252439	0.44	0.6459
LCI religiousness	FPE	1	83.221381	0.00	0.9560
	Treatment	2	81.343523	0.71	0.4966
	Visit	1	79.127237	0.01	0.9113
	Treatment x Visit	2	78.990086	0.01	0.9922
LCI appreciation of death	FPE	1	83.009544	0.24	0.6288
	Treatment	2	83.554368	2.48	0.0897
	Visit	1	78.314013	3.04	0.0853
	Treatment x Visit	2	78.209655	0.54	0.5853

Source: Emotional Processing Table 14.8.2.8

Parameter	Source	DF	Denominator DF	F-value	P-value
-----------	--------	----	----------------	---------	---------

Note: F-tests from a MMRM with outcome score as the dependent variable. The model has fixed effects for treatment, visit, FPE, and treatment by visit interaction, visit as the repeating factor, and subject as a random effect.

Abbreviations: DF=Degrees of freedom; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; MMRM=Mixed model for repeated measures; LCI=Line Changes Inventory.

An overall effect of treatment was found for all LCI domains except Concern Social, Religiousness, and Appreciation of Death. No treatment by visit interaction was found in any case, indicating that the treatment effect was consistent over time. Time and prior psilocybin use had no apparent impact on this scale.

LS means and pairwise treatment comparisons for each domain of the LCI scale are summarized in Table 31 below.

Table 31: Summary of LCI Results on Day 7 and Day 84

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin (25mg - 10mg)
LCI – absolute change							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	-0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.14, 0.48	0.20, 0.55	-0.23, 0.11
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0007	<0.0001	0.4723
Day 84	n	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.19, 0.55	0.21, 0.56	-0.19, 0.15
	pvalue	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.8393
LCI appreciation for life							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	-0.2
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.16, 0.74	0.31, 0.90	-0.44, 0.13
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0028	<0.0001	0.2762
Day 84	N	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6	-0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.24, 0.79	0.35, 0.90	-0.37, 0.15

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin (25mg - 10mg)
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0003	<0.0001	0.4037
LCI self-acceptance							
Day 7	N	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.7	-0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.32, 0.75	0.45, 0.88	-0.35, 0.07
	pvalue	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.1938
Day 8	N	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.28, 0.76	0.26, 0.75	-0.21, 0.24
	pvalue	-	-	-	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.8961
LCI concern for others							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.15, 0.71	0.11, 0.67	-0.23, 0.31
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0034	0.0075	0.7864
Day 8	n	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.25, 0.77	0.12, 0.64	-0.12, 0.37
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0002	0.0046	0.3046
LCI concern for worldly achievement							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.2	-0.2	-0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.31, 0.02	-0.37, -0.03	-0.11, 0.22
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0908	0.0197	0.4818
Day 8	n	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.29, 0.09	-0.44, -0.06	-0.03, 0.33
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.3069	0.0118	0.1050
LCI concern social							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin (25mg - 10mg)
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.01, 0.33	-0.05, 0.27	-0.10, 0.22
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0412	0.1915	0.4428
Day 8 4	n	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.06, 0.32	-0.07, 0.32	-0.17, 0.19
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.1741	0.1952	0.9365
LCI quest for meaning							
Day 7	n	29	30	26			
	Mean	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.16, 0.64	0.15, 0.64	-0.23, 0.24
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0015	0.0018	0.9737
Day 8 4	n	27	30	21			
	Mean	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.07, 0.63	0.11, 0.66	-0.30, 0.23
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0139	0.0070	0.7956
LCI spirituality							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	-0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.03, 0.51	0.05, 0.59	-0.34, 0.18
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0789	0.0204	0.5318
Day 8 4	n	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	0.09, 0.65	0.12, 0.68	-0.29, 0.23
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0105	0.0052	0.7985
LCI religiousness							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.09, 0.15	-0.17, 0.07	-0.04, 0.19
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.6789	0.4061	0.1991
Day 8 4	n	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	0.0	-0.0	-0.0	0.0	-0.0	0.1

Parameter		Psilocybin 25mg (N=30)	Psilocybin 10mg (N=30)	Placebo (N=29)	Psilocybin 25mg - Placebo	Psilocybin 10mg - Placebo	Psilocybin (25mg - 10mg)
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.19, 0.24	-0.25, 0.17	-0.13, 0.26
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.8056	0.7212	0.5143
LCI appreciation of death							
Day 7	n	29	30	26	-	-	-
	Mean	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.06, 0.25	-0.03, 0.28	-0.17, 0.13
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.2163	0.1265	0.7511
Day 84	n	27	30	21	-	-	-
	Mean	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
	95% CI	-	-	-	-0.01, 0.45	-0.05, 0.40	-0.17, 0.25
	pvalue	-	-	-	0.0597	0.1190	0.7010

Note: LS means and p-values from the MMRM with outcome score as the dependent variable. The model has fixed effects for treatment, visit, FPE, and treatment by visit interaction, visit as the repeating factor, and subject as a random effect. Abbreviations: CI=Confidence interval; FPE=Former psilocybin experience; LCI=Line Changes Inventory; LS=least squares; MMRM=Mixed model for repeated measures; N=All subjects randomized; n=Subjects with post-treatment assessments.

Each psilocybin dose group showed a higher absolute change in LCI compared to the placebo group at both Day 7 and Day 84 after drug administration ($p < 0.05$). The effect of each psilocybin dose compared to placebo was < 0.05 for nearly all LCI domains at both timepoints, notably Appreciation for Life, Self-Acceptance, Concern for Others, and Quest for Meaning. Positive trends were also observed for Spirituality, Concern for Worldly Achievement, and Concern Social. However, Religiousness and Appreciation of Death appeared to be unaffected.

The differences between psilocybin dose effects (10mg versus 25mg) were not statistically significant for any LCI domain at either timepoint.

Psilocybin had an effect on each of the five primary dimensions of the 5D-ASC scale compared to placebo assessed immediately post-treatment ($p \leq 0.0001$). Differences between doses were observed ($p \leq 0.05$) in two cases (Dread of Ego Dissolution and Auditory Alteration), with the 25mg psilocybin group showing higher scores than the 10mg psilocybin group on each

of these domains. The 11 sub-scores of the 5D-ASC scale also showed differences between each of the psilocybin dose groups and placebo ($p \leq 0.0001$). Only two of the subscales showed a dose relationship: the mean scores for Anxiety and Complex Imagery were higher in the 25mg dose group than in the 10mg dose group.

5 At both the 25mg and 10mg doses, subjects treated with psilocybin showed an increase in the LCI absolute change ($p \leq 0.0007$) and in LCI domain scores measuring Appreciation for Life ($p \leq 0.0028$), Self-Acceptance ($p < 0.0001$), Concern for Others ($P \leq 0.0075$), and Quest for Meaning ($p < 0.0139$). These effects were evident regardless of the psilocybin dose administered.

10 PANAS scores, measured immediately post-treatment, showed a reduction in Positive Affect for placebo-treated subjects, which was not observed in the psilocybin groups ($p < 0.03$). PANAS Negative Affect was increased in the 25mg psilocybin group, compared to a slight decrease in the 10mg group ($p = 0.0218$) and the placebo group ($p = 0.0989$).

15 There were no consistent or noteworthy trends to suggest that either dose of psilocybin had a short- or long-term effect on PET, RMET, SSR, SVO, or TEQ. Likewise, psilocybin had no detectable effect on changes in NEO-FFI or SCL 90 scales at either Day 7 or Day 84.

 There was no evidence of improvement or deterioration in performance on CANTAB tasks as a result of the psilocybin exposure over this 28-day study in this study population of healthy volunteers (inclusion criteria ranging from 20 to 59 years of age). No pro-cognitive effect was detected at Day 7 on the exploratory efficacy outcomes.

20 On the CANTAB Global Composite score, performance was worse than placebo for the 10 mg psilocybin group at Day 7 ($p < 0.05$). However, this result is due in part to the larger improvement in performance from Baseline by the placebo group at Day 7. For the 10 mg group, performance increases again at Day 28 to a level similar to placebo suggesting no adverse effects of the 10 mg dose compared with placebo. The CANTAB cognitive performance results support
25 the safety and tolerability of the administration of a single 10mg or 25mg dose of psilocybin.

 There was no Visit-Dose effect observed on any of the cognitive outcome measures; PALTEA (episodic memory), SWMBE (working memory), SWMS (executive function and planning), RVPA (sustained attention) and Global Cognitive Composite, suggesting there was no

consistent and differential performance changes between the placebo and the 10mg and 25mg psilocybin dose groups.

Despite no overall main effect of dose group on RVPA performance (cognitive domain of sustained attention), there was a LS mean difference from placebo for both the 10mg and 25mg groups at Day 28 ($p < 0.05$), suggesting better performance of subjects in the psilocybin dose groups relative to placebo at Day 28.

PANAS scores, measured immediately post-treatment, showed a reduction in Positive Affect for placebo-treated subjects, which was not observed in the psilocybin groups ($p < 0.03$). PANAS Negative Affect was increased in the 25mg psilocybin group, compared to a slight decrease in the 10mg group ($p = 0.0218$) and the placebo group ($p = 0.0989$).

No significant difference in performance was observed between 10mg psilocybin, 25mg psilocybin and placebo groups at Day 7 for the exploratory efficacy outcome measures ERTPC (Emotion recognition), OTSPSFC (executive function, planning and working memory) or IEDYERT (rule acquisition and reversal, flexibility of attention).

Example 4: Co-administration of psilocybin and a benzodiazepine

The following example provides details of a study to determine the effects of low and high dose of the benzodiazepine alprazolam on the acute psilocybin experience in healthy volunteers, and to provide an evidence base for the use of benzodiazepines to control anxiety, which may be used to inform future dose and drug selection. This study also seeks to show the dimension of the psychedelic experience affected by GABAergic manipulation, including subjective (11D-ASC) and neurological (fMRI), to help develop an understanding of which aspects are important therapeutically.

In a first dosing session, at $t = 0$; 315 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ psilocybin (PSI) will be administered to a healthy, psychedelic naïve subject (i.e., the subject has no prior experience taking psychedelic drugs). Approximately 4 weeks later, the subject will participate in a second dosing session. In the second dosing session, 315 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ psilocybin will be co-administered to the subject with either (a) a placebo (PSI + PLA), (2) 0.25 mg alprazolam (PSI + 0.25 mg), or (3) 1 mg alprazolam (PSI + 1 mg) at $t = 0$.

In both dosing sessions, after the subject begins to have a psychedelic experience, the subject will be asked to provide a subjective rating approximately every 20 minutes of his or her experience intensity, blissfulness, and anxiety. Physiological measures of sympathetic stimulation will be measured at $t = 2-3$ hours. At $t = 7$ hours, 11D-ASC (11-Dimension Altered States of Consciousness), PANAS (Positive and Negative Affect Schedule), EDI (Ego-Dissolution Inventory) & blood cortisol will be evaluated. Longer term effects on wellbeing will also be evaluated after the psychological experience has ended.

Functional mMRI (fMRI) will also be used to measure the effects of low and high dose alprazolam in these subjects. Individuals in each group (PSI + PLA, PSA+0.25 mg, PSI + 1mg) will be randomized for resting state fMRI scanning at the peak of the experience. Brain regions associated with fear, panic, and anxiety will be examined. The following comparisons will be performed: (PSI + PLA) vs (PSI + 0.25) mg vs (PSI + 1mg). It is hypothesized that activation in fear regions will decrease disproportionately to other neural correlates of the psychedelic state.

Example 5: Co-administration of psilocybin and a benzodiazepine

The following examples 5A and 5B provide details of studies that will be used to determine the effects of low and high dose benzodiazepine (e.g., alprazolam or diazepam) on the acute psilocybin experience in healthy volunteers. The purpose of these studies is to provide an evidence base for the use of benzodiazepines to control psychedelic anxiety, which may be used to inform future dose and drug selection. This study also seeks to show the dimension of the psychedelic experience affected by GABAergic manipulation, including subjective (11D-ASC) and neurological (fMRI), to help develop an understanding of which aspects are important therapeutically.

Example 5A: Alprazolam

In a first dosing session, at $t = 0$: 315 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ psilocybin (PSI) will be administered to a healthy, psychedelic naïve subject (i.e., the subject has no prior experience taking psychedelic drugs) in an open-label manner.

Approximately 4 weeks later, the subject will participate in a second dosing session. In the second dosing session, 315 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ psilocybin will be co-administered to the subject with either (a) a placebo (PSI + PLA), (2) 0.25 mg alprazolam (PSI + 0.25 mg), or (3) 1 mg alprazolam (PSI + 1 mg) at $t = 0$.

In both dosing sessions, after the subject begins to have a psychedelic experience, the subject will be asked to provide a subjective rating approximately every 20 minutes of his or her experience intensity, blissfulness, and anxiety. Physiological measures of sympathetic stimulation will be measured at t = 2-3 hours. At t = 7 hours, 11D-ASC (11-Dimension Altered States of Consciousness), PANAS (Positive and Negative Affect Schedule), EDI (Ego-Dissolution Inventory) and blood cortisol will be evaluated. Longer term effects on well being will also be evaluated after the psychological experience has ended.

Functional mMRI (fMRI) will also be used to measure the effects of low and high dose alprazolam in these subjects. Individuals in each group (PSI + PLA, PSA + 0.25 mg, PSI + 1mg) will be randomized for resting state fMRI scanning at the peak of the experience. Brain regions associated with fear, panic, and anxiety will be examined. The following comparisons will be performed: (PSI + PLA) vs (PSI + 0.25) mg vs (PSI + 1mg). It is hypothesized that activation in fear regions will decrease disproportionately to other neural correlates of the psychedelic state due to co-administration of alprazolam.

Example 5B: Diazepam

In a first dosing session, at t = 0: 25 mg psilocybin (PSI) will be administered to a healthy, psychedelic naïve subject in an open-label manner.

Approximately 4 weeks later, the subject will participate in a second dosing session. In the second dosing session, 25 mg psilocybin will be administered to the subject. Additionally, the subject will also be administered (a) a placebo (PSI + PLA), (2) 2 mg diazepam (PSI + 2 mg), (3) 5 mg diazepam (PSI + 5 mg), (4) or 10 mg diazepam (PSI + 10 mg) at the same time as the psilocybin or at the peak of the psychedelic experience.

In both dosing sessions, after the subject begins to have a psychedelic experience, the subject will be asked to provide a subjective rating approximately every 15 minutes of his or her experience intensity, blissfulness, and anxiety. Heart rate, blood pressure and galvanic skin reaction will also be measured. After each session, 5D-ADC, PANAS, and blood cortisol will be measured. Additionally, a standardized interview will be performed, to discuss the quality of the experience and to get any comments that may be overlooked in the surveys.

Physiological measures of sympathetic stimulation will be measured at t = 2-3 hours. At t = 7 hours, 11D-ASC (11-Dimension Altered States of Consciousness), PANAS (Positive and

Negative Affect Schedule), EDI (Ego-Dissolution Inventory) & blood cortisol will be evaluated. Longer term effects on wellbeing will also be evaluated after the psychological experience has ended.

Functional mMRI (fMRI) will also be used to measure the effects of low and high dose
5 diazepam in these subjects. Individuals in each group (PSI + PLA, PSA + 2 mg, PSI + 5 mg, PSI
+ 10 mg) will be randomized for resting state fMRI scanning at the peak of the experience. Brain
regions associated with fear, panic, and anxiety will be examined. The following comparisons will
be performed: (PSI + PLA) vs (PSI + 2 mg) vs (PSI + 5 mg) vs. (PSI + 10 mg). It is hypothesized
that activation in fear regions will decrease disproportionately to other neural correlates of the
10 psychedelic state due to co-administration of diazepam.

Example 6: Effect of alprazolam on 5-HT_{2A} receptor binding by psilocybin

The following example provides details of a study used to determine whether alprazolam-
induced changes in subjective experience during psilocybin therapy are due to changes in 5-HT_{2A}
occupancy. If not, downstream molecular and cellular effects that may be important in psilocybin's
15 therapeutic effects may be preserved after co-treatment with a benzodiazepine.

In this study, [¹¹C]CIMBI-36 (a selective 5-HT_{2A} receptor agonist positron emission
tomography (PET) radioligand) will be used to investigate whether 5-HT_{2A} binding is affected by
placebo vs. alprazolam.

At time t=0, subjects will be administered 25 mg psilocybin (PSI) in combination with either
20 a placebo, or alprazolam. At t = 2 hours, subjects will be given a tracer dose of [¹¹C]CIMBI-36.
At t = 2-3 hours, a PET scan will be performed, to determine whether 5-HT_{2A} binding is affected
by either dose of alprazolam.

This study may optionally be performed using diazepam instead of alprazolam.

Example 7: Co-administration of psilocybin and a 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonist

25 The following example provides details of a study used to determine the effects of low and
high dose of ketanserin, a 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonist on the acute psilocybin experience in healthy
volunteers. The purpose of this study is to provide an evidence base for the use of 5-HT_{2A} specific
antagonists to control the negative side effects associated with a traumatic psychedelic

experience, which may be used to inform future dose and drug selection. This study also seeks to show the dimension of the psychedelic experience affected by GABAergic manipulation, including subjective (11D-ASC) and neurological (fMRI), to help develop an understanding of which aspects are important therapeutically.

5 In a first dosing session, at $t = 0$: 315 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ psilocybin (PSI) will be administered to a healthy, psychedelic naïve subject (i.e., the subject has no prior experience taking psychedelic drugs). Approximately 4 weeks later, the subject will participate in a second dosing session. In the second dosing session, 315 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ psilocybin will be co-administered to the subject with either (1) a placebo (PSI + PLA), (2) low dose ketanserin (PSI + LD), or (3) high dose ketanserin (PSI +
10 HD) at $t = 0$.

In both dosing sessions, after the subject begins to have a psychedelic experience, the subject will be asked to provide a subjective rating approximately every 20 minutes of his or her experience intensity, blissfulness, and anxiety. Physiological measures of sympathetic stimulation will be measured at $t = 2$ -3 hours. At $t = 7$ hours, 11D-ASC (11-Dimension Altered States of
15 Consciousness), PANAS (Positive and Negative Affect Schedule), EDI (Ego-Dissolution Inventory) & blood cortisol will be evaluated. Longer term effects on well being will also be evaluated after the psychological experience has ended.

Functional mMRI (fMRI) will also be used to measure the effects of low and high dose ketanserin in these subjects. Individuals in each group (PSI + PLA, PSA+LD, PSI + HD) will be
20 randomized for resting state fMRI scanning at the peak of the experience. Brain regions associated with fear, panic, and anxiety will be examined. The following comparisons will be performed: (PSI + PLA) vs (PSI + LD) vs (PSI + HD). It is hypothesized that activation in fear regions will decrease disproportionately to other neural correlates of the psychedelic state due to co-administration of ketanserin.

25 **Example 8: Co-administration of psilocybin and a 5-HT_{2A} inverse agonist**

The following example provides details of a study used to determine the effects of low and high dose of pimavanserin, a 5-HT_{2A} inverse agonist on the acute psilocybin experience in healthy volunteers. The purpose of this study is to provide an evidence base for the use of 5-HT_{2A} inverse agonists to control the negative side effects associated with a traumatic psychedelic
30 experience, which may be used to inform future dose and drug selection. This study also seeks

to show the dimension of the psychedelic experience affected by GABAergic manipulation, including subjective (11D-ASC) and neurological (fMRI), to help develop an understanding of which aspects are important therapeutically.

In a first dosing session, at $t = 0$, 315 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ psilocybin (PSI) will be administered to a healthy, psychedelic naïve subject (i.e., the subject has no prior experience taking psychedelic drugs). Approximately 4 weeks later, the subject will participate in a second dosing session. In the second dosing session, 315 $\mu\text{g/kg}$ psilocybin will be co-administered to the subject with either (1) a placebo (PSI + PLA), (2) low dose pimavanserin (PSI + LD), or (3) high dose pimavanserin (PSI + HD) at $t = 0$.

In both dosing sessions, after the subject begins to have a psychedelic experience, the subject will be asked to provide a subjective rating approximately every 20 minutes of his or her experience intensity, blissfulness, and anxiety. Physiological measures of sympathetic stimulation will be measured at $t = 2-3$ hours. At $t = 7$ hours, 11D-ASC (11-Dimension Altered States of Consciousness), PANAS (Positive and Negative Affect Schedule), EDI (Ego-Dissolution Inventory) & blood cortisol will be evaluated. Longer term effects on well being will also be evaluated after the psychological experience has ended.

Functional mMRI (fMRI) will also be used to measure the effects of low and high dose pimavanserin in these subjects. Individuals in each group (PSI + PLA, PSA +LD, PSI + HD) will be randomized for resting state fMRI scanning at the peak of the experience. Brain regions associated with fear, panic, and anxiety will be examined. The following comparisons will be performed: (PSI + PLA) vs (PSI + LD) vs (PSI + HD). It is hypothesized that activation in fear regions will decrease disproportionately to other neural correlates of the psychedelic state due to co-administration of pimavanserin.

Example 9: Effect of pimavanserin or ketanserin on 5-HT_{2A} receptor binding by psilocybin

The following example provides details of a study used to determine whether pimavanserin or ketanserin induced changes in subjective experience during psilocybin therapy are due to changes in 5-HT_{2A} occupancy. If not, downstream molecular and cellular effects that may be important in psilocybin's therapeutic effects may be preserved after co-treatment with a 5-HT_{2A} specific antagonist and/or inverse agonist.

In this study, [^{11}C]CIMBI-36 (a selective 5-HT_{2A} receptor agonist positron emission tomography (PET radioligand) will be used to investigate whether 5-HT_{2A} binding is affected by placebo vs. pimavanserin or ketanserin

At time $t = 0$, subjects will be administered 25 mg psilocybin (PSI) in combination with either a placebo, or a low or high dose of pimavanserin or ketanserin. At $t = 2$ hours, subjects will be given a tracer dose of [^{11}C]CIMBI-36. At $t = 2-3$ hours, a PET scan will be performed, to determine whether 5-HT_{2A} binding is affected by either dose of pimavanserin or ketanserin.

Example 10: *In vivo* study investigating changes in mouse protein expression levels associated with the pathophysiology of anxiety, obsessive compulsive disorder, eating disorders, and migraines

Experimental Design:

The objective of this study was to outline the analysis of 92 proteins in mouse plasma samples by Olink[®] Proteomics after a single administration of psilocybin. Relative quantification of the proteins in mouse samples were conducted using Olink[®] Mouse Exploratory Panel, consisting of 92 biomarker assays known to be detectable in human serum and plasma. The 92 proteins in the panel encompass a broad range of biological functions and pathways.

In this study, 3 doses of psilocybin (1, 3, and 10 mg/kg) and vehicle (0.9% NaCl solution) were administered. Data was collected at 3 time points post-administration of psilocybin and/or vehicle (1 hr, 24 hr & 8 days). There were 10 mice per group ($n = 10$, 120 total samples). Blood samples were taken from mice. More than 40 μL of each sample were supplied in temperature-resistant, non-protein binding plastics. Samples were shipped on dry ice. Samples were randomized by Olink[®] before the analysis.

The first step in the analysis of the samples was the immunology reaction. This step was performed by preparation of an Incubation mix (containing A- and B-probes, buffer & internal controls) and distribution of three μL of this to the wells of a 96-well PCR (polymerase chain reaction) plate. One microliter of each sample; a duplicate of a pooled plasma sample; triplicate wells of interplate control and the negative control, were transferred to the plate in this sequence. The plate was then sealed, centrifuged and incubated at 4°C overnight.

On the following day, an extension- and pre-amplification PCR reaction took place. A proximity extension assay mix was added directly to the samples in the overnight incubation plate and a classical PCR reaction generating a unique PCR target sequence for each biomarker was performed. The resulting DNA sequences were subsequently detected and quantified in a singleplex readout format using the microfluidic real-time PCR instrument (Biomark HD, Fluidigm). Briefly, integrated fluid circuits (IFCs) from Fluidigm were loaded with primers on the left side and samples (DNA sequences) on the right side. An HX Controller instrument distributed samples and primers to the central part of the IFC before the IFC was transferred to the Fluidigm Biomark for protein quantification using qPCR.

The resulting data was quality controlled using RT-PCR Software. Generated Ct (cycle threshold)-values were exported from the software and imported to Olink® NPX Manager for additional quality control and generation of normalized protein expression (NPX) values.

Assay performance was assessed by measurements of internal and external controls included in all Olink® Panels. The four internal controls (two Incubation controls, one Detection control and one Extension control) were spiked into every sample at an equal level and were used to monitor each step of the reaction. The two external controls (Interplate control and Negative control) were added in triplicate reactions in a separate column of the reaction plate; they were used to minimize plate variation (interplate control) and generate limit of detection (LOD) for each assay (negative control).

Each assay run was accepted when QCs were within the run acceptance criteria (see Table 32).

Table 32

Attribute	Acceptance level
No. of samples that does not pass QC	<1/6 of total no. of samples on a plate
Incubation control 1	Standard deviation <0.2 NPX
Incubation control 2	Standard deviation <0.2 NPX
Detection control	Standard deviation <0.2 NPX

A sample did not pass quality control if either the Incubation control 2 or Detection control for that specific sample deviated more than ± 0.3 NPX from the plate median of the respective internal control.

Results from Olink® panels were generated as Ct values from the Fluidigm Biomark. Ct values were then re-calculated to normalized protein expression (NPX) values using Olink® NPX Manager. Results of protein expression levels were reported in normalized protein expression (NPX), an arbitrary unit on a log2 scale.

NPX was calculated according to the following scheme:

1. Each sample was normalized against the Extension control.

$$10 \quad Ct_{\text{Analyte}} - Ct_{\text{Extension Control}} = dCt_{\text{Analyte}}$$

2. Each assay was normalized against its corresponding interplate control.

$$dCt_{\text{Analyte}} - dCt_{\text{Inter-plate Control}} = ddCt_{\text{Analyte}}$$

3. Each assay was adjusted using a pre-determined correction factor, which inverts the values with respect to Ct, so that a high NPX value corresponds to a high protein expression level.

$$15 \quad \text{Correction factor} - ddCt_{\text{Analyte}} = NPX_{\text{Analyte}}$$

Psilocybin induced changes in various plasma proteins known to be involved in the pathophysiology of anxiety. Clnstn2 expression levels were significantly decreased 24 hours following a single administration of 10 mg/kg psilocybin in naïve mice (**FIG. 10**). Twenty four hours after administration of 10 mg/kg psilocybin, protein expression of Erbb4 increased (**FIG. 11**).

Psilocybin induced changes in various plasma proteins known to be involved in the pathophysiology of OCD. One hour after administration of 10 mg/kg psilocybin, protein expression of glucagon (Gcg) was increased (**FIG. 12**).

Psilocybin induced changes in a plasma protein known to be involved in the pathophysiology of eating disorder. One hour after administration of 10 mg/kg psilocybin, protein

expression of glucagon (Gcg) was increased (**FIG. 12**). Cxcl1 expression levels were significantly decreased 8 days following a single administration of 10 mg/kg psilocybin in naïve mice (**FIG. 13**).

Psilocybin induced changes in plasma proteins known to be involved in the pathophysiology of migraines. Cxcl1 expression levels were significantly decreased 8 days following a single administration of 10 mg/kg psilocybin in naïve mice (**FIG. 13**). ACVRL1 expression levels were significantly increased 1 hour following a single administration of 10 mg/kg psilocybin in naïve mice (**FIG. 14**).

Example 11. Effect of Psilocybin on Marble Burying (MB) Test in an *in vivo* model

This example examines the effects of psilocybin treatment on repetitive or compulsive behaviors associated with anxiety, obsessive compulsive disorder, and eating disorders using the Marble Burying (MB) test.

The Marble Burying (MB) test is a minimally invasive animal model that represents the compulsive behavior associated with anxiety. The innate stereotypic behavior in rodents is to bury as many marbles as possible. This behavior occurs without pharmacological manipulation or behavioral training. A greater number of buried marbles represents a higher degree of compulsivity. Mice also do not avoid marbles, indicating that the marbles themselves do not have aversive or fear-provoking properties for the animal. Thus, MB behavior in mice can be used for testing compounds with anti-compulsive properties.

Adult C57BL/6 mice (5-7 weeks-old, male, n=81) were acclimatized for 10 days in standard caging and laboratory conditions in groups of 4 or 5 per cage. Mice had free access to food and water and were housed on a 12/12 light/dark cycle. Mice were weighed: 1) after the acclimatization period to obtain a baseline weight; 2) on days of dosing to calculate dose volumes; and 3) after completing the MB test.

Animals were placed individually in a clear cage containing 5 cm of wood chip bedding upon which glass marbles (n=20) were arranged in even rows on the bedding (**FIG. 15**). Each animal was allowed a period of 30 min in the cage, after which it was removed, and the number of marbles buried was recorded. A marble is considered "buried" if it is covered >75% by bedding. Two blinded experimenters counted the marbles and data represents an average score of the two counts. Data were expressed as mean $\pm$ standard error of the mean (SEM).

Mice were intraperitoneally administered either vehicle for fluoxetine (vehicle FL, 0.9% NaCl at 10 ml/kg), fluoxetine (10 mg/kg), vehicle for psilocybin (vehicle PS, 0.9% NaCl at 10 ml/kg) or psilocybin (1mg/kg, 3mg/kg, 10mg/kg IP). Mice underwent the MB test either 30 minutes (vehicle FL and fluoxetine) or 1 hour (vehicle PS and psilocybin) after drug administration. Once the marble assessment was completed, mice were culled. Data were analyzed by comparing treatment groups to control groups (n=9 mice per group). The data from the vehicle FL and fluoxetine groups were statistically analyzed using an unpaired t-test, while data from the vehicle PS and psilocybin groups were statistically analyzed using a one-way ANOVA and Tukey's correction test.

As shown in **FIG. 16**, the highest dose of psilocybin (10 mg/kg) significantly reduced the number of marbles buried by mice compared to the vehicle PS control ($##p < 0.001$) 1 hour post-treatment. The effects of the highest dose of psilocybin on marble burying were similar to that of fluoxetine, a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor ($***p < 0.0001$).

Example 12: *In vivo* study testing the effect of psilocybin on wakefulness, NREM, and/or REM sleep

To determine whether psilocybin may treat sleep disorders associated with anxiety and obsessive compulsive disorder, various doses of psilocybin were tested in an animal model to determine if psilocybin had an effect on wakefulness, NREM and/or REM sleep, as well as on common electroencephalogram (EEG) frequency bands.

Wistar–Kyoto (WKY) rats exhibit abnormal behavioural, hormonal, neurochemical as well as sleep-wake characteristics that are often associated with depression. Since WKY rats show decreased sensitivity to conventional monoamine-based antidepressant treatment, they are used as a model of TRD. WKY rats are known to exhibit enhanced REM sleep, a common feature in depressed subjects.

Male WKY rats (200-250g) were implanted with electroencephalography (EEG) and electromyography (EMG) electrodes and telemetry transmitters under general anaesthesia (2-5% isoflurane in Oxygen). A telemetry transmitter (HD-S02, Data Sciences International) was placed in the peritoneal cavity, and the wires of the transmitter were passed through the muscle wall and then sub-dermally to the scalp to act as EEG/EMG electrodes. Two bore holes were made in the skull (Fronto-parietal coordinates; Bregma +2mm anterior, midline +1.0mm lateral and Lambda

0mm, +1.5mm lateral). The positive EEG electrode was attached to the anterior bore hole and the negative EEG electrode to the posterior bore hole. Both electrodes were secured in place using a suitable adhesive agent (Cyanoacrylate gel, RS components). A second set of electrodes were sutured into the nuchal muscle to act as EMG electrodes. During the post-surgical recovery
5 period (minimum 7 days), the rats received standard post-operative care and no experimental procedures were performed until the pre-operative body weight was regained.

The animals were not drug-naïve at the beginning of the study as they were used in a previous study. The length of the washout period between the two studies was more than 3 months.

10 Animals were maintained on a 12/12 hour light dark cycle. On study days, the animals were placed in recording boxes and EEG/EMG, locomotor activity, as well as body temperature were recorded for 0.5 h before and 24 h after each dosing. All animals were dosed with saline vehicle first, followed by one of the drug treatments 24 h later. Drug treatments included ketamine
15 (5 and 10 mg/kg) administered subcutaneously (s.c.), and psilocybin (1, 3 and 10 mg/kg); administered intraperitoneally (i.p.). All treatments were administered 2 h after light onset. All animals received all treatment conditions by escalating the doses on a weekly basis, and with a 6 days washout period between a drug treatment and the subsequent vehicle treatment.

EEG, EMG, locomotor activity and body temperature data were acquired for 0.5 hours before and 24 hours after each treatment with Spike2 software (CED, Cambridge UK). EEG/EMG signals
20 were amplified, analogue filtered (0.5-100 Hz), digitized (256 Hz), and then digitally filtered (EEG: 0.5-100 Hz and EMG: 5-100 Hz).

The subsequent EEG/EMG recordings were automatically scored as wake, non-REM (NREM) sleep, or REM sleep in 10 second epochs using SleepSign (Kissei Comtec, Japan).

Power spectral analysis was performed on EEG data recorded over the 0-1hr, 1-7hours
25 and 11-19hours periods post-treatment. EEG power spectra were computed for consecutive 2 second epochs by fast Fourier transformation (Hanning window, 0.5 Hz resolution) between 0.5-100 Hz. Epochs with artefacts (5xSTD of RMS) were discarded. Data were presented in 1 Hz bins, and the bins were marked by their upper limits.

Statistical analysis: Repeated measures ANOVA followed by Dunnett post-test was used
30 to compare the different treatment groups (GraphPad, Prism 8).

In this study, both psilocybin (1, 3 and 10 mg/kg, i.p.) and ketamine (5 and 10 mg/kg) decreased the amount of REM sleep in a dose-dependent manner (FIG. 17 and FIG. 18).

Psilocybin also caused a dose-dependent increase in wake amount and a slight decrease in NREM sleep amount during the light period (FIG. 17 and FIG. 18). This was followed by a slight but significant increase in the amount of NREM sleep at the expense of wakefulness in psilocybin-treated rats during the dark period most likely caused by a rebound effect (FIG. 17 and FIG. 19).

Psilocybin suppressed high-frequency gamma (30-100 Hz) oscillations in the EEG of WKY rats in the 1st hour post-treatment (FIG. 20). In the subsequent part of the light period, psilocybin (1, 3 and 10 mg/kg, i.p.) increased both EEG theta (4-10 Hz) and beta (10-30 Hz) oscillations and suppressed EEG gamma oscillations in WKY rats (FIG. 21).

Example 13: *In vivo* study of the effect of Psilocybin on CCK-4 induced panic anxiety

This example examines the effects of psilocybin on induced panic anxiety. The elevated plus maze (EPM) is a widely used behavioral assay for rodents to assess anti-panic or anti-anxiety effects of pharmacological agents. Briefly, rodents are placed at the junction of the four arms of the maze, facing an open arm, and entries/duration in each arm are recorded over a period of time. An increase in open arm activity reflects anti-anxiety behavior (Walf et al., Nature Protocols, 2007).

Panic anxiety can be induced in rodents through administration of panicogenic drugs such as cholecystokinin tetrapeptide (CCK-4). Peripheral administration of CCK-4 leads to an anxiogenic-like action in the EPM model of anxiety in rats. The anxiogenic effect of CCK-4 can be antagonized by benzodiazepine (e.g., diazepam) treatment.

The aim of this study is to investigate the anti-panic or anti-anxiolytic effect of psilocybin on rats after inducing panic anxiety using CCK-4.

Animal handling was performed on a daily basis starting 1 week before the EPM assay. CCK-4 was prepared in saline at the dosage volume of 1 mL/kg and was intraperitoneally administered to the rats 30 min before implementation of the EPM test resulting in a CCK-4 dose of 0.2 mg/kg. CCK-4 was administered to all treatment groups except for the vehicle control (saline). Treatment groups for this study are shown below in Table 33. The EPM assay was

performed 2 hours, and 24 hours following administration of psilocybin, and 1 hour after administration of diazepam.

Table 33

Group number	Description/Dose	n	Test route	Dosage volume
1	Saline (0.9% NaCl) / Vehicle	12	IP	1 mL/kg
2	CCK-4 / Vehicle	12	IP	1 mL/kg
3	CCK-4/Positive Control (Diazepam 1mg/kg)	12	PO	1 mL/kg
4	CCK-4/ Psilocybin (1mg/kg)	12	IP	1 mL/kg
5	CCK-4/ Psilocybin (3mg/kg)	12	IP	1 mL/kg
6	CCK-4/ Psilocybin (10mg/kg)	12	IP	1 mL/kg

IP: intraperitoneal; PO: peroral

5 The apparatus used in the EPM assay was a PVC maze covered with Plexiglas and subdivided into four equal exploratory arms (21 x 8 cm). All arms were interconnected by a small platform (8 x 8 cm). The apparatus was placed 59 cm above the floor. Two arms were open and two arms were closed with walls (height: 21 cm).

10 After the appropriate pre-treatment time, the rat was placed on the platform opposite a closed arm. The number of entries and the time spent in each arm were recorded during a 5 min period. The animal was considered as entered in an arm when it placed four paws in the arm. During the trial, animal handling and the visibility of the operator was minimized as much as possible.

15 The apparatus was cleaned between each animal using 70% ethanol. Urine and feces were removed from the maze.

The results were analyzed by analysis of variance (ANOVA). Fisher's PLSD was used for pairwise comparisons and p value ≤ 0.05 were considered significant.

Administration of CCK-4 significantly reduced the number of entries into and time spent in the open arm compared to rats treated with saline alone (**FIGS. 22-23**), suggesting that CCK-4 treatment induced panic anxiety. As shown in **FIG. 22**, 2 hours following administration of 1, 3 and 10 mg/kg psilocybin (acute dose) in CCK-4-treated rats, the number of entries into and the time spent in the open arms was significantly increased compared to vehicle control treated with CCK-4 alone. As shown in **FIG. 23**, 24 hours following administration of 3 and 10 mg/kg psilocybin (chronic dose) in CCK-4-treated rats, the number of entries into and the time spent in the open arms was significantly increased compared to vehicle control treated with CCK-4 alone.

Diazepam, a benzodiazepine, was used as a positive control and showed a significant increase in the number of entries into and the time spent in the open arms compared to vehicle control treated with CCK-4 alone (**FIGS. 22-23**).

Example 14: Effect of psilocybin on acute and long-term effects of psilocybin on social cognition and behavior

Study Design:

To determine whether psilocybin may have a beneficial effect on social cognition and behaviour in subjects with anxiety or post-traumatic stress disorder, a healthy volunteer study was conducted. The study measured various psychological and brain measures both acutely and long-term following psilocybin administration. A total of 17 healthy psychedelic-naïve participants were included. All participants underwent two dosing sessions, four weeks apart with doses of 1mg (first session) and 25 mg psilocybin (second session), each session was followed one day later by an integration therapy session. Three neuroimaging fMRI sessions were conducted: one day before the 1mg psilocybin session; four weeks after the 1 mg session/ one day prior to 25 mg psilocybin session & four weeks after the 25 mg session (key endpoint). Psychological measures including an emotional processing battery (including the facial expression recognition task; emotional categorisation task and emotional recall task) and social connectedness scale were completed by participants at baseline, 2 weeks and 4 weeks following the 1mg and 25mg psilocybin dosing sessions.

Social connectedness is the measure of how individuals come together and the experience of feeling close and connected to other people, including feeling cared for, valued,

loved, and forms the basis of interpersonal relationships. The social connectedness scale is a well-validated and established, self-administered scale.

The facial expression recognition task (FERT) assessed the interpretation of various facial expressions including those displaying happiness, surprise, sadness, fear, anger and disgust.

5 Examples of each expression with varying intensity are presented to participants and reaction times for correct responses are measured.

Each of the aforementioned scans were 90 minutes and incorporated the following:

1. A high resolution anatomical scan (e.g. for measuring cortical thickness and for registering functional scans)

10 2. A diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) scan (e.g. for measuring fractional anisotropy of white matter)

3. An eyes-closed resting state blood-oxygen-level-dependent (BOLD) scan (e.g. for measuring resting-state functional connectivity, RSFC)

4. An eyes-closed resting state BOLD scan with music listening

15 5. An emotional faces paradigm (BOLD)

Different versions of the faces were used for each scan, order of their presentation was counterbalanced across the conditions.

Social connectedness, as assessed by the social connectedness scale scores, was significantly increased 2 weeks following the administration of 25mg psilocybin compared to baseline, this was sustained (at trend level) at week 4 (**FIG. 24**). Analysis was performed using repeated measures (RM) ANOVA (with Bonferroni correction), with p values <0.05 deemed significant.

Participants were significantly faster at recognising the expression of “disgust”, as assessed by increased reaction time to faces displaying this expression, in the facial expression recognition test 4 weeks following the administration of 25 mg of psilocybin when compared to baseline, this was also significantly reduced in 25 mg dose groups at 4 weeks when compared to

the very low 1mg dose. (FIG. 25). Analysis was performed using repeated measures (RM) ANOVA, with p values <0.05 deemed significant.

In the emotional faces task in the fMRI scanner, a significantly decreased ($p < 0.01^{**}$) left amygdala responsivity to fearful faces was observed compared to baseline (trend level) and this was also significantly reduced ($p < 0.01^{**}$) compared to 4 weeks following a very low dose 1mg psilocybin administration (FIG. 26). Significantly increased ($p < 0.01^{**}$) left amygdala responsivity to happy faces 4 weeks after both 1mg and 25mg psilocybin administration, when compared to baseline (FIG. 26). Analysis was performed using repeated measures (RM) ANOVA, with p values <0.05 deemed significant.

Example 15: The Effect of Psilocybin in Subjects with Chronic Cluster Headaches

This study determined the effect of psilocybin in subjects with chronic cluster headaches (CCH).

The study took place over a 10 week period which consisted of a baseline observation period, 3 psilocybin sessions, and a follow-up period in subjects with CCH (FIG. 27). Throughout the course of the study, subjects completed questionnaires and headache logs in order to access headache frequency, duration, and severity.

Before the beginning of the study, subjects taking prophylactic medication underwent a 2 week wash-out period to eliminate medication. Subjects then began a baseline observation period lasting 4 weeks during which the subjects received a functional MRI (magnetic resonance imaging) scan. After the observation period, subjects were perorally administered their first dose of 0.14 mg/kg psilocybin. Blood samples were collected during the initial dosing session to establish psilocin plasma concentrations. Over the next two weeks, subjects were administered two additional doses of psilocybin with each dose administered one week apart. The last psilocybin dose was followed by 4 weeks of observation that included a functional MRI scan one week after the last psilocybin dose. Subjects were also contacted 6 and 12 months after the last psilocybin dose to gain information about the duration of potential remission periods. All regular acute treatments were permitted during the study period and recorded in the headache diary. Subjects were allowed to resume prophylactic medication after the 4 week follow-up period.

All subjects treated with psilocybin experienced psychedelic effects. Following psilocybin treatment, one subject experienced less painful headaches, as well as a decrease in the

frequency of headaches. The subject also reported at least one very painful cluster headache where the pain was greater than normal.

Example 16: *In vitro* model to examine psilocybin as a treatment for migraine

An *in vitro* model is used to examine whether psilocybin, the active metabolite of psilocybin, is effective for the treatment of migraine. In this study, levels of calcitonin-gene related peptide (CGRP) secretion are examined in KCl-treated rat neuronal cells in culture. High doses of KCl (e.g., 60 mM) result in toxic over-activation of trigeminal neurons and subsequent CGRP secretion. CGRP plays an integral role in migraine pathology by causing vasodilation and inflammation, which results in pain.

Briefly, trigeminal ganglion (TG) cells are isolated from rats and seeded in tissue culture flasks according to a standard protocol. Cells are maintained at 37°C in a 5% CO₂ atmosphere.

After the TG cells have adhered, they are washed and treated with 60 mM KCl and either vehicle control or psilocin (0.1 µM, 0.3 µM, 1 µM, 3 µM or 10 µM) for 24 hours. Cells and supernatants are harvested according to standard techniques, and CGRP protein levels are measured.

Example 17: Phase II Clinical Study Examining Psilocybin for the Treatment of Anorexia

The aim of this Phase II, single-center, single-dose, open-label trial of psilocybin (25mg) is to explore the safety, tolerability and feasibility of 25 mg psilocybin in adult subjects with anorexia (AN). The therapeutic goals of psilocybin are:

- Ensure psychological safety essential for optimal clinical efficacy
- Allow the subject's subjective experience to unfold naturally within the boundaries of the therapeutic intention set at the preparation
- Maintain the subject's attention and awareness on the experience of the present moment thus allowing exposure and processing of the challenging emotional states and personal memories
- Generate insights and solutions for the resolution of challenging personal situations, conflicts and traumatic experiences
- To explore the safety and tolerability of a 25mg dose of psilocybin in subjects with AN based on adverse events (AEs), changes in vital signs, electrocardiograms (ECGs), clinical laboratory tests, and suicidality.

5

- To explore the efficacy of 25mg psilocybin on eating disorder symptoms and behaviors, body image, anxiety, food related obsessions and rituals, and body weight.
- To explore the effects of 25 mg psilocybin on psychosocial impairment, depressive symptoms, motivational states and appetitive states including hunger and fullness and desire to eat.
- Links between psychedelic intensity and changes in efficacy variables are also be explored, as well as subject experience and acceptability of the treatment.

10

15

Up to 20 subjects are enrolled in the study. Non-limiting examples of inclusion criteria which subjects should satisfy for inclusion into the study are: signed informed consent form; 18 to 40 years of age at Screening [Visit 1]; current or past diagnosis of anorexia nervosa (informed by DSM 5) based on medical records, clinical assessment, weight, and documented completion of the version 7.0.2 MINI; agreed for the study team to maintain contact with their primary care team for the duration of the study; not have taken antidepressants, antipsychotics or other serotonergic medications for at least 2 weeks prior to Baseline [Visit 2]; able to complete all protocol required assessment tools without any assistance or alteration to the copyrighted assessments, and to comply with all study visits; and, has capacity to consent (assessed via investigator judgment).

Non-limiting examples of exclusion criteria which prohibit subjects from enrolling in the study are detailed below:

20

25

30

- BMI < 16 kg/m²*
- Medical instability as indicated by significant (>3kg) weight loss the screening period, orthostatic heart rate and blood pressure *
- Women who are pregnant, nursing, or planning a pregnancy. Male and female subjects who are sexually active must agree to use a highly effective contraceptive method throughout their participation in the study. Women of child bearing potential must have a negative urine pregnancy test at Screening visits [Visit 1 and Visit 1a] and Baseline [Visit 2], and psilocybin dosing session days *
- Cardiovascular conditions: recent stroke (<1 year from signing of ICF), recent myocardial infarction (<1 year from signing of ICF), uncontrolled hypertension (blood pressure >140/90 mmHg) or clinically significant arrhythmia within 1 year of signing the ICF
- Uncontrolled or insulin-dependent diabetes

- Seizure disorder
- Use of psychedelics, including psilocybin, within one year prior to Screening [Visit 1] assessment
- Positive urine drug screen for illicit drugs or drugs of abuse in the Screening Period [Visit 1 and Visit 1a] and Baseline [Visit 2] and psilocybin dosing days. Any positive urine drug test is reviewed with subjects to determine the pattern of use and eligibility is determined at the investigator's discretion *
- Current enrolment in any investigational drug or device study or participation in such within 30 days prior to Screening [Visit 1]
- Abnormal and clinically significant results on the physical examination, vital signs, ECG, or laboratory tests at Screening (Visit 1), such as liver function tests (LFTs) three times greater than the upper limit of normal, reduced glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and elevated creatinin two times of upper limit of normal
- Any other clinically significant cardiovascular, pulmonary, gastrointestinal, hepatic, renal or any other major concurrent illness that, in the opinion of the investigator, may interfere with the interpretation of the study results or constitute a health risk for the subject if he/she takes part in the study.
- Current or past history of schizophrenia, psychotic disorder, bipolar disorder, significant history of mania, delusional disorder, paranoid personality disorder, schizoaffective disorder, or borderline personality disorder as assessed by medical history and a structured clinical interview (version 7.0.2 MINI)
- McLean Screening Instrument for Borderline Personality Disorder >7 at Screening [Visit 1]
- Current (within the last year) alcohol or substance use disorder as informed by DSM 5 at Screening [Visit 1]
- Significant suicide risk as defined by (1) suicidal ideation as endorsed on items 4 or 5 on the Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS) within the past year, at Screening [Visit 1] or at Baseline [Visit 2], or; (2) suicidal behaviors within the past year, or; (3) clinical assessment of significant suicidal risk during subject interview (pre-treatment VISIT 2 sessions).
- Other personal circumstances and behavior judged to be incompatible with establishment of rapport or safe exposure to psilocybin, including exposure to psilocybin within the past year and use of psychedelics, such as ayahuasca, during the current episode.

Dosing Procedure:

Each subject is be assigned 1 treatment bottle containing 5 capsules of 5 mg psilocybin. After an optional light breakfast taken at least 2 hours prior to dosing and under observation of study staff, the 5-capsule dose is to be swallowed with a full glass of water; due to the number of capsules in a dose, additional water is be provided as necessary to swallow the dose. Study staff ensure the entire 5-capsule dose has been swallowed.

To prepare for the drug experience, the subject takes the investigational product (IP) (e.g. the psilocybin) and lies down on a couch or bed in a room with dim lights and a standard playlist of relaxing music playing quietly. The trained therapist is present with the subject at all times.

The effects of psilocybin usually start about 20 to 30 minutes after administration, becoming most intense in the first 90 minutes to 120 minutes, and gradually subside in 5 hours to 6 hours. The subjects is asked to remain in the room for the duration of the session regardless of the intensity of the effects, preferably lying down and mostly silent unless they have a concern or need to communicate a discomfort or seek reassurance from the therapist, or use the restroom.

About 5 hours to 6 hours after dosing, a trained therapist discusses the IP administration experience with the subject. The subject is to be discharged 8 hours postdosing when, in the opinion of the investigator, the acute effects of psilocybin are resolved and the subject is assessed for safety. The subject is then be accompanied home. The site is to be notified that the subject has returned home safely, and in the absence of receiving a phone call, site staff directly contacts the subject.

The main objective of the psychological support during psilocybin session is to ensure subjects' psychological safety, as effective management of anxiety is essential to safety, tolerability and efficacy of psilocybin.

Therapists may actively guide subjects, for example, by saying:

- Remember you enrolled in this research study of psilocybin for treatment of your anorexia. As psilocybin takes effect, some anxiety and fear are expected. It is part of the process. Remember we practice relaxation and breathing experiences for situations like this?

- Let's take deep breaths together and focus on the sensations of the breath throughout the body. As you do this, pay attention to the rhythm of your breath and watch it becoming deeper and slower. Let go of muscle tension with every exhalation.

5 Therapists are asked to validate the feeling of anxiety without providing interpretations of perceptual disturbances or guiding subjects towards a particular image or memory, other than encouraging them to stay relaxed and open to the emergent experiences.

10 In preparation for the psilocybin session, therapists demonstrate and practice skills of self-directed inquiry and experiential processing with subjects. Subjects are encouraged to face and explore their experience, including the challenging ones. During the peak and later stages of the session, self-directed inquiry and experiential processing become essential for subjects to develop a different perspective on their personal challenges and conflicts, and to generate their own solutions. Such self-generated insights are not only therapeutic because of the emotional resolution, but also empowering to subjects.

15 The psilocybin session is supported by a lead therapist and an assisting therapist, selected and trained according to the FDA-approved training model in conjunction with the current IND for psilocybin. The study psychiatrist is in the immediate vicinity of the session to respond to any emergencies. On the day of the session, subjects come in early in the morning with the goal to take psilocybin around 9 am.

20 Prior to dose administration, a team of therapists reviews the rules and structure of the session with the subject again. Once all the questions are answered, and the subject reconfirms their consent for the session, they administer the psilocybin (25 mg or 5 capsules that are each 5 mg) with a full glass of water.

25 The treatment rooms in all trial sites are furnished in soft furniture in muted colors to create a non-clinical calming feel. All treatment rooms are equipped with a high-resolution sound system that allows for simultaneous ambient and earphone listening. The playlist is designed to provide nonverbal guidance.

Subjects are then be encouraged to lie down, practice relaxation and breathing exercises, and listen to calming music. Therapists might want to revisit the intention for the treatment session

with the subject . Such revisions immediately prior to the session provide an implicit direction for the subjective experience during the psilocybin session.

Once the effects of psilocybin become noticeable, subjects are encouraged to put on Mindfold eyeshades and earphones and focus on their internal experience.

- 5 Patients and/or psychotherapists are discouraged from reading, using laptops or phones at all times, and eating or drinking other than water, during the first 2-3 hours of the session.

Most subjects should tolerate the onset well using the skills practiced during preparation period. Therapists offer support in the form of reminders, encouragement, grounding hand holding, or active guiding, should challenging experiences arise. The best ways for support, and
10 boundaries of physical touch are discussed and practiced during the preparation. In general, therapists are instructed to provide therapeutic grounding above shoulder level only. In case of subjects with a history of physical and sexual abuse, therapeutic touch should be limited to hand and forearm areas only, or to the form of physical support that was agreed during preparation.

As the drug effects start to subside, subjects again might become engaged with emergent
15 narratives. In case of prolonged anxiety or distress, therapists may choose to actively guide subjects through such experiences without interpreting or judging the experiences or giving advice. Once subjects are comfortable, they are encouraged again to engage in introspection.

At the end of the session and after the effects of the psilocybin are no longer evident, subjects become more talkative and interactive. The role of the therapists now is to ensure that
20 experiential processing is complete with some emotional resolution. In those cases where there is still anxiety or despair at the end of the session, subjects are encouraged to relax and reflect for a longer period of time. The provisions are made for therapists to stay with the subject until the effects of the drug have fully subsided, and subject is assessed to be comfortable and fully sober. This is assessed through engaging in 'small talk' about non-contentious topics unrelated
25 to the content of the session.

Subjects and therapists are discouraged to discuss the content of the session until the next day to avoid premature consolidation of the insights.

After the safety assessments, subjects are discharged in the care of a family member or a friend.

On the day of the psilocybin session, the subject arrives at the clinical center between 8AM and 9AM. Since subjects are likely to be at least mildly anxious, it is important to validate their anxiety and assure them it is common to be anxious prior to a new experience. The time following arrival and prior to entering the treatment room should be as minimal as possible, as
5 “waiting outside” (even if reading a book) tends to increase anxiety. The behavioral rules are reviewed again. The subject should reconfirm that he/she:

- Will stay in the room for the duration of the session.
- Will follow the therapist’s instructions as all directions are given entirely to ensure their safety.
- 10 • Have an accurate mutual understanding of ways the therapist can provide support during the session, including interpersonal grounding, guided imagery and breathing exercises.

Once all the agreements are reconfirmed and the subject is settled in the treatment room, the study investigator or designee offers 25 mg of psilocybin with a full glass of water. After the subject takes the capsules and drinks all the water, he/she should settle back on the couch, listen
15 to the music, focus on his/her breathing and relax.

Before the drug’s effects begin, the therapist re-establishes the subject’s stated goals for the treatment and to revisit the question: “What does feeling better or recovery feel like?” The subject is reminded that their primary task during this session is to simply collect new and interesting experiences which can then be discussed with the therapist during the integration
20 phase.

The therapist can remind the subject of the purpose of the psilocybin therapy and the role of experiential processing, namely allowing the subject to be open and curious to whatever arises and encountering thoughts and feelings previously unknown to them.

It should be emphasized that this process inherently requires letting go and a willing
25 passivity to the psychedelic experience; the willingness to let go is correlated with better outcomes in psilocybin therapy. The therapist should remind the subject that the therapeutic team will be supporting them at all times.

Setting and Music: A standardized playlist is employed in all sessions. The playlist follows the pharmacodynamics of psilocybin and provides helpful content to facilitate emergence of

memories and emotions as a material for experiential processing and subsequent emotional resolution.

5 The subject is instructed to accept and explore the music as the day progresses, irrespective of their usual personal preferences or current emotional responses. Criticizing and trying to control the music has often been found to be a symptom of resistance to unfolding content. Therapists may choose to deviate from the playlist in highly unusual situations but allowing the standardized playlist to unfold generally proves effective and frees the therapist to focus on the subject.

10 Managing Anxiety: Transient anxiety is often reported as subjects encounter changing psychological content. Such anxiety might be viewed as natural and even necessary. It can manifest in different ways, ranging from mild intractability and avoidance of the emerging experiences to extreme paranoia. In most cases, anxiety resolves on its own accord and can be minimized with skillful interpersonal support. Psilocybin provides a unique opportunity for a subject to normalize anxiety and view it as excitement and experience the encounter with honest
15 ambivalence.

During the acute onset of action, the subject might experience perceptual changes in visual, auditory or olfactory modes, and a range of unusual physical sensations. These experiences could be anxiety-provoking. If the subject manifests anxiety and emotional distress, the therapist may offer therapeutic touch or interpersonal grounding, if that is something the
20 subject has agreed to during preparation and has been rehearsed. "I want to state again my commitment to be here for you. I will do whatever is necessary to make this a safe place for you so that you can fully experience whatever comes up. If what comes up is difficult, I'd like you to try and stay with it and explore it as much as you can. Please ask me for whatever you need."

25 If the subject is agitated and/or frightened, simple reminders could be helpful: "You remember that you are participating in a clinical trial of a new medication for your anorexia. During preparation, we talked about possible anxiety, unusual sensations and intense emotions. This is simply the drug taking effect. It is safe; you will not be harmed. These challenging experiences pass by very quickly if you relax and just watch them. You will return to everyday reality as the effect of psilocybin wanes."

The therapist encourages the subject to focus inwards and fully immerse him/herself in all aspects of the experience. The subject may want to practice guided imagery or breathing relaxation techniques in preparation.

5 Managing Distractions and Avoidance: Occasionally, the subject tries to avoid emerging experiences or distract him/herself while trying to regain cognitive control over the unusual state of their mind. The therapist must recognize that such distractions could take different forms. The subject might want to engage in a conversation or prematurely describe in detail their experience, visions or insights. When this occurs, the therapist and assistant aim to remain as silent as possible, thereby enabling the subject and his/her inner experience to direct the course of the
10 psilocybin session. Active listening skills may be required if the subject engages the therapist in conversation; this should be paired with prompts to encourage the subject to continue focusing attention on present experiences.

Sometimes a subject might ask to go to the bathroom or have a drink of water. The sudden and urgent character of such requests might suggest that they are really trying to avoid emerging
15 material. In such cases, the therapist should encourage subjects to stay with the experience by simply redirecting their attention.

Outcome Measures:

The study investigates several outcome measurements, including, but not limited to:

- Incidence and occurrence of adverse events (AEs) from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 28 (VISIT 6), and from Day 1 [VISIT 4] to Day 28 [VISIT 6].
- Incidence of clinically important changes in ECG parameters from Baseline [VISIT 2] to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5] and Day 28 [VISIT 6].
- Incidence of clinically important changes in laboratory tests from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5] and Day 28 [VISIT 6].
- 25 • Incidence of clinically significant changes in vital signs from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5] and Day 28 [VISIT 6].
- Incidence of changes in the C-SSRS at each post-Baseline visit
- Change in EDE scores for Dietary Restraint, Eating Concern, Weight Concern, and Shape Concern from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 28 [VISIT 6]

- Change in weight (kg) from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 7 [VISIT 5], and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- Change in trait anxiety total score on the STAI from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5], and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- 5 • Change in state anxiety total score on the STAI from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5], and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- Change in PASTAS trait score from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5], and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- 10 • Change in PASTAS state score from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5], and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- Change in BISS total score from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- Change in YBC-EDS total score from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5], and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- Change in EDI total score from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5], and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- 15 • Change in EDE-QS total scores from Baseline (Day-1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5], and Day 28 [VISIT 6]

The study also investigates other metrics, including, but not limited to:

- Change in MADRS total scores from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5] and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- 20 • Change in CIA total scores from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5] and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- Change in VAS measures from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5] and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- 25 • Change in ED-RR readiness to change and motivation for change from Baseline (Day -1 [VISIT 2]) to Day 1 [VISIT 4], Day 7 [VISIT 5] and Day 28 [VISIT 6]
- Summary of the 5D-ASC on the day of the psilocybin dosing [VISIT 3]
- Links between psychedelic intensity and experience (via the 5D-ASC) and eating disorder outcomes will also be explored and subject experience and acceptability of the treatment
- 30 summarised at Visit 3, Visit 4 and Visit 6.

- Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI) (version 7.0.2) (performed at Visit 1)
- Assessment for anorexia, as documented by DSM-5 criteria (VISIT 1)
- McLean Screening Instrument for Borderline Personality Disorder (MSI-BPD) (assessed at Visit 1)
- Eating Disorder Examination (EDE) and/or Eating Disorder Examination Questionnaire Short Form (EDE-QS) (assessed at Visit 2 and Visit 6)
- Physical Appearance State and Trait Anxiety Scale – State and Trait version (PASTAS) (Assessed at Visit 2, Visit 4, Visit 5, and Visit 6)
- Spielberger State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI) (assessed at Visit 2, Visit 4, Visit 5, and Visit 6).
- Eating Disorder Readiness Ruler (ED-RR) (assessed at Visit 2, Visit 4, Visit 5, and Visit 6)
- Visual Analogue Rating Scales (VAS) (assessed at Visit 2, Visit 4, Visit 5, and Visit 6)
- Montgomery-Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS) (assessed at Visit 2, Visit 4, Visit 5, and Visit 6)
- Yale-Brown Cornell Eating Disorder Scale (YBC-EDS) and/or Yale-Brown Cornell Eating Disorder Scale Self Report (YBC-EDS-SRQ) (assessed at Visit 2, Visit 4, Visit 5, and Visit 6)
- Body Image State Scale (BISS) (assessed at Visit 2, Visit 4, Visit 5, and Visit 6)
- Clinical impairment assessment (CIA) questionnaire (assessed at Visit 2, Visit 4, VISIT 5, and Visit 6).
- Eating Disorder Inventory (EDI)
- Five Dimension Altered States of Consciousness Questionnaire (5D-ASC) (assessed at Visit 3)
- Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS): The C-SSRS is used to assess suicide potential or tendency as a study entry criteria and monitored throughout the study.
- Qualitative interview: (assessed at Visit 4): A semi-structured qualitative interview is asked on Day 1 [Visit 4] regarding the subject's views on their psilocybin experience and acceptability of treatment.
- Electrocardiogram (ECG) (Visit 1, Visit 4, Visit 5, Visit 6)

- Vital signs including weight, blood pressure, respiratory rate, body temperature, and pulse rate. Blood pressure is measured supine, after at least 5 min at rest. Three measurements are recorded 1 to 2 min apart, and the results averaged to inform eligibility.

Clinical laboratory tests including liver function tests: Blood samples are obtained at Visit 1, Visit 4, Visit 5, and Visit 6:

- *Hematology*: hemoglobin, hematocrit, red blood cell count, mean corpuscular haemoglobin, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, white blood cell count (with differential), and platelet count.

- *Chemistry*: albumin, alkaline phosphatase, alanine aminotransferase (ALT), amylase, aspartate aminotransferase (AST), bicarbonate, bilirubin (direct, indirect, and total), calcium, chloride, creatine kinase, creatinine, gamma-glutamyltransferase, glucose, lactate dehydrogenase, lipase, magnesium, phosphate, potassium, protein-total, sodium, urea (blood urea nitrogen), and uric acid.

Urine samples are obtained at Screening (Visit 1), Baseline (Visit 2) and Day 1 (Visit 4) for the following:

- Urinalysis: A dipstick urinalysis is performed for blood, glucose, ketone, protein, pH, specific gravity, nitrite, leukocytes, bilirubin, and urobilinogen at Visit 1, Visit 2 and Visit 4.

- Urine Drug Screen: for illicit drugs or drugs of abuse at Screening (Visit 1) and Baseline [Visit 2]. Results of a positive drug screen are reviewed by the study clinician for pattern of use.

- Urine Pregnancy Test: a dipstick test in women of childbearing potential at Screening [Visit 1] and Baseline [Visit 2].

Adverse events: Throughout the course of the study, all AEs are monitored and recorded. Each AE is classified according to the following criteria:

- Mild: The AE does not interfere in a significant manner with the subject's normal level of functioning.
- Moderate: The AE produces some impairment of functioning, but is not hazardous to the subject's health.

- Severe: The AE produces significant impairment of functioning or incapacitation and is a definite hazard to the subject's health.

Adverse events may include, but are not limited to, for example, euphoric mood, dissociative disorder, hallucination, psychotic disorder, cognitive disorder, disturbance in attention, mood altered, psychomotor skills impaired, inappropriate affect, overdose, intentional product misuse, death, life-threatening events, inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization, persistent or significant disability/incapacity, congenital anomaly/birth defect in the offspring of a subject who received psilocybin. important medical events that may not result in death, be life-threatening, or require hospitalization, may be considered a severe adverse event (SAE) when, based upon appropriate medical judgment, they may jeopardize the subject and may require medical or surgical intervention to prevent one of the outcomes listed in this definition. Examples of such events include Intensive treatment in an emergency room or at home for allergic bronchospasm, blood dyscrasias or convulsions that do not result in inpatient hospitalization, or development of drug dependency or drug abuse.

Visits

Visit 1: Eligibility Screening: After signing the informed consent form, all subjects are screened for eligibility using screening assessments: Medical history, Prior and current medications and therapies, Review of inclusion/exclusion criteria, Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI version 7.0.2), C-SSRS (last 12 Months), MSI-BPD, Vital signs (i.e., sitting blood pressure, pulse, body temperature, and respiratory rate), Physical Examination, 12-lead electrocardiogram (ECG), blood and urine samples for: clinical laboratory tests, urinalysis, urine drug screen, urine pregnancy test for all women of childbearing potential, documented contraceptive method to be used by the subject, adverse events (AEs) and serious adverse events (SAEs) AEs and SAEs (Sections **Error! Reference source not found.** and **Error! Reference source not found.**). Once a subject completes all Visit 1 assessments the clinical team reviews information and issues approval, if the subject is eligible. At the conclusion of the Visit 1, the subject meets with the study therapist who supports them during the session. Subjects then are given access to an online preparatory material with information about psilocybin safety and effects, videos of subjects from the previous studies sharing their experiences, and guided relaxation and breathing exercises.

Visit 1a: First preparatory session to discuss safety and effects of psilocybin, personal and medical history, and current symptoms. Once a medically qualified study clinician confirms subject eligibility, the subject is seen by the study therapist for preparation between the Screening [Visit 1] and Baseline visit [Visit 2]. During Visit 1a preparatory session, the therapist and subject discuss the subject's history and current symptoms, expectations for the therapeutic session effects and safety profile of psilocybin, and what to expect during the session, and answer any questions the subject may have. The goal of the preparatory session is to start building trust and therapeutic alliance. If at the end of the Visit 1a preparatory session, if either a therapist or a subject feel that sufficient trust and therapeutic alliance could not be formed, the subject does not progress to Baseline visit.

Visit 2 (Visit 2): Baseline visit to discuss safety and effects of psilocybin, personal and medical history, and current symptoms. The day before the psilocybin session (≥ 24 hours (h) after Screening [Visit 1]; Visit 1a, Day -7; Visit 2, Day -1), the subjects undergo a baseline assessment that contains the Spielberger State-Trait Anxiety Inventory (STAI;), the Eating Disorder Examination (EDE), the Eating Disorder Examination – Questionnaire Short Form (EDE-QS), the Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS), the Clinical Impairment Assessment Questionnaire (CIA), Eating Disorder readiness ruler (ED-RR), the Eating Disorder Inventory (EDI), the Physical Appearance State and Trait Anxiety Scale - State and Trait Versions (PASTAS), the C-SSRS, the Body Image State Scale (BISS), food related rituals and obsessions using the Yale-Brown-Cornell Eating Disorder Scale- Self-Report (YBC-EDS-SRQ), visual analogue scales (VAS) to rate hunger, fullness and desire to eat, vital signs including weight (measured by a health professional), urinalysis, urine drug screen, and urine pregnancy test (only for women of childbearing potential), blood test, and ECG. After baseline data is collected, the team completes a final review to ensure the subject's continued eligibility [Visit 2]. Subjects cannot be progressed to the psilocybin dosing session [Visit 3] until eligibility is confirmed and approval is received.

Visit 3 (day 0): The 25mg psilocybin administration session ([Visit 3]) lasts approximately 4-6 h and is supported by the lead therapist and an assisting therapist. Subjects are required to remain in the study facility for a total of eight hours post ingestion. After the acute effects of the psilocybin pass, subjects are evaluated for safety by the study psychiatrist and accompanied home by a previously agreed upon support person. On the day of psilocybin administration, the following tests are administered: vital signs (i.e., sitting blood pressure, pulse, body temperature, and respiratory rate), Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale (C-SSRS), and 5-Dimensional

Altered States of Consciousness Rating Scale (5D ASC). Medicines that are taken and changes in medications and/or therapy since the previous visit are recorded. Adverse events and serious adverse events from psilocybin are recorded.

Visit 4 (Visit 4): On Day 1 [Visit 4], the day following psilocybin administration, subjects are seen in person for the post-treatment/integration session. This session includes a safety check, completion of all questionnaires completed at baseline, a qualitative post-dosing interview, and a discussion regarding the subject's experience during the psilocybin session. All subjects participate in two integration sessions. In addition to the above stated objectives of Visit 4 sessions, sessions focus on the therapist assisting subjects in attending to and processing therapeutic content relevant to their illness(es). At visit 4, the following tests are conducted: STAI, MADRS, CIA, EDE-QS, ED-RR, EDI, C-SSRS, PASTAS, BISS, YBC-ES, VAS measures, C-SSRS, Vital signs (ie, sitting blood pressure, pulse, body temperature, and respiratory rate) and weight, and 12 lead ECG. Blood samples for clinical laboratory tests are taken, and urine samples are taken for urinalysis. Medicines that are taken and changes in medications and/or therapy since the previous visit are recorded. Adverse events and serious adverse events from psilocybin are recorded.

Visit 5 (Visit 5): On visit 5, the following tests are conducted: STAI, EDE-QS, MADRS, CIA, ED-RR, EDI, PASTAS, BISS, YBC-ES, C-SSRS, VAS measures, Weight, Blood samples for clinical laboratory tests, Vital signs, and a 12 lead ECG. Medications that are taken and changes in medications and/or therapy since the previous visit are recorded. Adverse events and serious adverse events from psilocybin are recorded.

Visit 6: Follow-up visit: Subjects are followed up at 7 (+/-2) days, Visit 5 (Visit 5), and again at 28 (+/-3) days, Visit 6 (Visit 6). At the end of the Day 28 [Visit 6] assessment, subjects are asked how they would feel about receiving subsequent doses of psilocybin to explore perceived acceptability of multiple dosings. On visit 6, the following tests are conducted: STAI, EDE, EDE-QS, MADRS, CIA, ED-RR, EDI, PASTAS, BISS, YBC-ES, C-SSRS, VAS measures, Weight, Blood samples for clinical laboratory tests, Vital signs, and a 12 lead ECG.

A schematic of the visits is shown in **FIG. 28**. A table of the visit procedures is found in Table 34.

Table 34

					Time Since Psilocybin Treatment		
	Screening 1	Dosing preparation	Baseline (Day -1)	Psilocybin Session (Day 0)	Day 1	Day 7	Day 28 (EOS/ET)
Visit	1	1a	2	3	4	5	6
Allowable Window	-		+ < 7 da ys	None	None	±2 day s	±3 days
Clinician Assessments and Procedures							
Informed Consent	✓						
Medical History	✓		✓				
Inclusion/exclusi on Criteria	✓		✓	✓			
MINI 7.0.2	✓						
MADRS			✓		✓	✓	✓
C-SSRS	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MSI-BPD	✓						
EDE			✓				✓
Qualitative assessment					✓		
Vital signs	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Physical examination including weight	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12-Lead ECG	✓				✓	✓	✓
Clinical laboratory tests	✓				✓	✓	✓
Urinalysis	✓		✓	✓	✓		

					Time Since Psilocybin Treatment		
	Screening ¹	Dosing preparation	Baseline (Day -1)	Psilocybin Session (Day 0)	Day 1	Day 7	Day 28 (EOS/ET)
Visit	1	1a	2	3	4	5	6
Allowable Window	-		+ < 7 days	None	None	±2 days	±3 days
Clinician Assessments and Procedures							
Urine drug screen	✓		✓	✓			
Urine pregnancy test ²	✓		✓	✓			
Documentation of contraceptive method to be used ³	✓						
Preparation		✓	✓				
Psilocybin dose				✓			✓
Integration					✓	✓	
Prior/Concomitant Medications	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AE/SAEs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Subject Completed Assessments							
STAI			✓		✓	✓	✓
EDE-QS			✓		✓	✓	✓
CIA			✓		✓	✓	✓
BISS			✓		✓	✓	✓
ED-RR			✓		✓	✓	✓
PASTAS			✓		✓	✓	✓

					Time Since Psilocybin Treatment		
	Screening ¹	Dosing preparation	Baseline (Day -1)	Psilocybin Session (Day 0)	Day 1	Day 7	Day 28 (EOS/ET)
Visit	1	1a	2	3	4	5	6
Allowable Window	-		+ < 7 days	None	None	±2 days	±3 days
Clinician Assessments and Procedures							
EDI			✓		✓	✓	✓
YBC-EDS			✓		✓	✓	✓
VAS measures			✓		✓	✓	✓
5D-ASC				✓ ⁴			

Abbreviations: 5D-ASC, Five Dimension Altered States of Consciousness; AE, adverse event; BISS, Body Image State Scale; CIA, Clinical Impairment Assessment; C-SSRS; Notes: Columbia-Suicide Severity Rating Scale; ECG, electrocardiogram; EDE, Eating Disorder Examination; EDE-QS, Eating Disorder Examination Questionnaire Short Form; EDI, Eating Disorder Inventory; ED-RR, Eating disorder readiness ruler; EOS, End of Study; ET, early termination; MINI 7.0.2, Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview; MADRS, Montgomery-Asberg Depression Scale; MSI-BPD, McLean Screening Instrument for Borderline Personality Disorder; PASTAS, Physical Appearance State and Trait Anxiety Scale; SAE, serious adverse event; STAI, Spielbergers State Trait Anxiety Inventory; VAS, Visual Analogue Scale; YBC-EDS, Young-Brown Cornell Eating Disorder Scale.

¹Screening (VISIT 1) will be performed at least 24 h prior to the Baseline visit (VISIT 2).

²For women of child-bearing potential only.

³For females of childbearing potential and all males; site is to document method of contraception agreed to be used by each subject.

⁴To be administered immediately after the psilocybin session.

Example 18: *In vivo* study examining Psilocybin for the Treatment of Binge Eating

The aim of this *in vivo* study is to explore the efficacy of psilocybin for the treatment of binge eating. 65 female Wistar rats were obtained from Charles River Laboratories and individually-housed in polypropylene cages with sawdust bedding and environmental enrichment. Animals were maintained on a reverse phase light-dark cycle and had access to standard powdered diet at all times and free access to water.

56 animals were trained to binge-eat using 2-hour exposure to preferred fatty food (chocolate) according to an irregular access schedule on days 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 23, and 28, while a separate control cohort of 9 animals was exposed to an empty pot for 2 hours on the same irregular access schedule. Once trained to binge-eat, animals were treated with vehicle (saline, negative control), psilocybin (1 mg/kg, 3 mg/kg, or 10 mg/kg IP), or lisdexamfetamine (LDX, 0.8 mg/kg, daily PO) (positive control). A timeline of the study is presented in FIG. 29.

Binging behavior was assessed one hour after administration of treatment (e.g. psilocybin, vehicle, or LDX as described above). The weight of the chocolate pot was recorded before and after each binging session. Body weight, food intake (using the food energy values, kJ/g) and water intake were recorded.

In order to assess an longer term timepoint but also avoid performing two binging sessions in quick succession, 8 days following treatment each animal was administered with a single injection of the same treatment given previously and then tested for binging behavior 24 hours later, as described above.

Body weight was analyzed by analysis of covariance with Day 1 body weight as a covariate. Body weight change from Day 1 to 10 of dosing (Day 30 to 39) was analyzed similarly. On binge days, chow intake, chocolate intake, and total food intake during the 2 hour binge session (expressed as kJ) and 24 hour food (kJ) intake were analyzed by analysis of covariance with the equivalent measure, averaged over the previous 2 binge days (Day 23 and 28 of the training phase), as a covariate. Average intake for the 3 post-dose binge days was analyzed similarly. On non-binge days, 24-hour food (kJ) was analyzed by analysis of covariance with average food/water intake from non-binge days from -5 to 0 (training days 24 to 27 and 29) as a covariate. Average food intake for all post-dose non-binge days was analyzed similarly.

Comparisons to the binge eating vehicle group were by Williams' test for psilocybin and the multiple t test for LDX. All tests were carried out as two-sided tests.

All data from the vehicle / no chocolate group are presented as mean $\pm$ standard error of the mean (SEM). For the other treatment groups, food intake data collected on post-treatment
 5 binge days (Day 30 and/or Day 38) were adjusted for differences between the groups at baseline (average of Days 23 and 28 of the training phase) and food intake data collected on post-treatment non-binge days (Day 31 to Day 37, and Day 39) were adjusted for differences between the groups at the appropriate baseline (Days 24 to 27 and Day 29 of the training phase). Accordingly, data from groups other than the vehicle / no chocolate group are presented as
 10 adjusted mean $\pm$ SEM. Mean body weight changes were adjusted for differences between the treatment groups in Day 1 body weight and are presented as adjusted mean $\pm$ SEM.

Chocolate and total food (i.e. sum of chocolate and chow intake) were significantly decreased during the binging session 1 hour following administration of 1 mg/kg psilocybin, 3mg/kg psilocybin, and 10 mg/kg psilocybin, as compared to the vehicle treated group that were
 15 trained to binge eat (**FIG. 30**). The positive control (LDX) also significantly reduced chocolate eating.

Chocolate and total food (i.e. sum of chocolate and chow intake) were also significantly decreased during the binging session 24 hour following administration of 1mg/kg psilocybin, 3mg/kg psilocybin, and 10 mg/kg psilocybin, as compared to the vehicle treated group that were
 20 trained to binge eat (**FIG. 31**).

FIG. 32 shows the effect of psilocybin on 24 hour food intake across the whole study. The food intake over a 24 hour period is significantly reduced on Day 1 in all psilocybin groups and in the LDX positive control group. The food intake over the 24 hour period is not significantly altered in the psilocybin group, suggesting that psilocybin does not affect normal feeding behaviour. **FIG.**
 25 **33** shows the effect of psilocybin on average 24 hour food intake on binge days versus non-binge days. **FIG. 34** shows that overall body weight is not affected by administration of psilocybin.

Example 19: *In vivo* study examining Psilocybin's Effect on the Life Changes Inventory (LCI) – Self-Acceptance Score

To determine whether psilocybin may have a beneficial effect on self acceptance in
 30 subjects with eating disorders, a healthy volunteer study was conducted. The study measured

various psychological and brain measures both acutely and long-term following psilocybin administration. Healthy volunteers were administered 10 mg psilocybin, 25 mg psilocybin, or placebo. Data were analysed using a mixed model for repeated measures with outcome score as the dependent variable. The model had fixed effects for treatment, visit, former psilocybin experience, and treatment by visit interaction, visit as the repeating factor, and subject as a random effect. Least squares (LS) means were calculated from the model and used for pairwise comparisons between the groups.

The Life Changes Inventory (LCI) was administered 7 days and 84 days after psilocybin administration. FIG. 35 shows the effect of psilocybin on the LCI self-acceptance score. Treatment with both 10 mg ($p < 0.001$) and 25 mg ($p < 0.001$) psilocybin resulted in an improved LCI self-acceptance score compared to placebo. Table 35 shows the LCI Changes in self-acceptance.

Table 35

Group	Visit	LCI Self-Acceptance Scores	Standard Error	P-value (comparison with placebo)	Number of participants, n
10 mg	Day 7	0.8	0.07	< 0.001	30
25 mg	Day 7	0.6	0.08	< 0.001	29
10 mg	Day 84	0.6	0.08	< 0.001	30
25 mg	Day 84	0.6	0.08	< 0.001	27
Note: Life Changes Inventory (LCI) Self-Acceptance Scores represent least squares (LS) mean of the treatment groups. P-values calculated using pairwise comparison of with placebo.					

Without being bound by any particular mechanism of action, one of skill in the art would understand that the models used to study the efficacy of an active agent in a particular indication, and data obtained using the same, can also be applied to other indications. As such, Table 36 indicates which models and examples are potentially relevant for the listed indications. This is non-exhaustive, and one of skill in the art would understand that the various examples discussed herein can be used to support the activity of psilocybin, active metabolites of psilocybin, prodrugs of psilocybin, and prodrugs of active metabolites of psilocybin in a variety of indications.

Table 36

Example	Relevant indication(s)
Example 10 <i>In vivo</i> study investigating changes in mouse protein: Increase in receptor protein kinase erbB4 (ErbB4) expression	Anxiety
Example 10 <i>In vivo</i> study investigating changes in mouse protein: Decrease in calyculin 2 (Cln2) expression	Anxiety
Example 10 <i>In vivo</i> study investigating changes in mouse protein: Increase in glucagon (Gcg) expression	Eating disorders OCD
Example 11 Effect of Psilocybin on Marble Burying (MB) Test in an <i>in vivo</i> model	OCD Anxiety Eating disorders
Example 12: <i>In vivo</i> study testing the effect of psilocybin on wakefulness, NREM, and/or REM sleep	Anxiety OCD
Example 13 <i>In vivo</i> study of the effect of Psilocybin on CCK-4 induced panic anxiety	Anxiety Panic anxiety
Example 14 Effect of psilocybin on acute and long-term effects of psilocybin on social cognition and behavior	PTSD Anxiety
Example 14 Effect of psilocybin on acute and long-term effects of psilocybin on social cognition and behaviour (RVP (rapid visual information processing task))	Anxiety
Example 18 <i>In vivo</i> study examining Psilocybin for the Treatment of Binge Eating	Eating disorders
Example 19 <i>In vivo</i> study examining Psilocybin's Effect on the Life Changes Inventory (LCI) – Self-Acceptance Score	Anxiety

* * * * *

All, documents, patents, patent applications, publications, product descriptions, and protocols which are cited throughout this application are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety for all purposes.

The embodiments illustrated and discussed in this specification are intended only to teach those skilled in the art the best way known to the inventors to make and use the invention. Modifications and variation of the above-described embodiments of the invention are possible without departing from the invention, as appreciated by those skilled in the art in light of the above

teachings. It is therefore understood that, within the scope of the claims and their equivalents, the invention may be practiced otherwise than as specifically described.

The foregoing is illustrative of the present invention, and is not to be construed as limiting thereof. The invention is defined by the following claims, with equivalents of the claims to be
5 included therein.

CLAIMS

1. A method of treating an anxiety disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method
5 comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.
2. The method of claim 1, wherein the anxiety disorder is a generalized anxiety disorder.
3. The method of claim 1 or 2, wherein the anxiety disorder is a panic disorder.
4. The method of claim 1 or 2, wherein the anxiety disorder is a post-traumatic stress
10 disorder.
5. The method of claim 1 or 2, wherein the anxiety disorder is a social anxiety disorder.
6. The method of claim 1 or 2, wherein the anxiety disorder is an obsessive-compulsive and related disorder.
7. The method of claim 6, wherein the obsessive-compulsive and related disorder is
15 obsessive compulsive disorder, body dysmorphic disorder, hoarding disorder, trichotillomania, excoriation, substance-induced obsessive compulsive and related disorder, or an obsessive-compulsive disorder due to another medical condition.
8. The method of any one of claims 1-7, wherein the subject has at least one comorbidity
9. The method of claim 8, wherein the comorbidity is a mood disorder, major depressive
20 disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, an eating disorder, attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder, epilepsy, cardiovascular disease, migraine, a headache disorder, irritable bowel syndrome, dementia, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, or combinations thereof.
10. The method of any one of claims 1-7, wherein at least one sign or symptom of anxiety is improved following the administration of the psilocybin or active metabolite thereof.
- 25 11. A method of preventing or treating a cluster headache in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effect amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.
12. The method of claim 11, wherein at least one sign or symptom of cluster headache is improved following administration of psilocybin or a metabolite thereof..
- 30 13. The method of claim 11 or 12, wherein the subject has at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid with cluster headaches.
14. The method of claim 13, wherein the at least one disease, disorder, or condition is sleep apnea, depression, anxiety, aggressive behavior, suicidal ideation, or bipolar disorder.

15. The method of claim 13 or 14, wherein administration of the psilocybin ameliorates at least one sign or symptom of the at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid with cluster headaches.

16. A method of preventing or treating migraine in a subject in need thereof, the method
5 comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effect amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

17. The method of claim 16, wherein the migraine is a migraine without aura, a migraine with aura, a chronic migraine, an abdominal migraine, a basilar migraine, a menstrual migraine, an ophthalmoplegic migraine, ophthalmic migraine, or a hemiplegic migraine.

10 18. The method of claim 16 or 17, wherein at least one sign or symptom of migraine is improved following administration of psilocybin or a metabolite thereof.

19. The method of any one of claims 16-18, wherein the subject has at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid with migraine.

20. The method of claim 19, wherein the at least one disease, disorder, or condition is
15 stroke, vascular brain lesions, coronary heart disease, patent foramen ovale, hypertension, depression, anxiety, bipolar disorder, panic disorder, suicide, restless leg syndrome, epilepsy, inflammatory bowel disease, or asthma.

21. The method of claim 19 or 20, wherein administration of the psilocybin ameliorates at least one sign or symptom of the at least one disease, disorder, or condition which is comorbid
20 with migraines.

22. A method for treating an eating disorder in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of psilocybin or an active metabolite thereof.

23. The method of claim 22, wherein the eating disorder is pica, anorexia nervosa, bulimia
25 nervosa, rumination disorder, avoidant/restrictive food intake disorder, binge-eating disorder, or combinations thereof.

24. The method of claim 23, wherein the eating disorder is anorexia nervosa.

25. The method of claim 23, wherein the eating disorder is binge-eating disorder.

26. The method of any one of claims 22-25, wherein at least one sign or symptom of an
30 eating disorder is improved following administration of psilocybin or a metabolite thereof.

27. The method of any one of claims 22-26, wherein the subject has one or more comorbidities.

28. The method of claim 27, wherein the one or more comorbidities.is obesity, one or more conditions related to obesity, or both.

29. The method of claim 28, wherein the one or more condition related to obesity is a metabolic syndrome, diabetes, hypertension, dyslipidaemias, sleep problems or disorders, or pain.
30. The method of claim 27, wherein the one or more comorbidities is reproductive
5 dysfunction, polycystic ovary syndrome, or menstrual dysfunction.
31. The method of claim 27, wherein the comorbidity is a psychiatric disorder selected from schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, bipolar disorder, major depressive disorder, anxiety disorder, obsessive compulsive disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, autism, alcohol use disorder, drug use disorder, or suicide attempt.
- 10 32. The method of any one of claims 1-31, wherein the subject is a mammal.
33. The method of claim 32, wherein the subject is a human.
34. The method of any of claims 1-33, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 90% by weight of
15 Polymorph A.
35. The method of claim 34, wherein the crystalline psilocybin comprises at least 95% by weight of Polymorph A.
36. The method of claim 34 or 35, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.
- 20 37. The method of any of claims 1-33, wherein the psilocybin is administered in a dosage form comprising a therapeutically effective amount of highly pure crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, wherein the crystalline psilocybin has a chemical purity of greater than 97% by HPLC, and no single impurity of greater than 1%.
38. The method of claim 34, wherein the dosage form comprises 5 mg of crystalline
25 psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 12.5 mg of SMCC 50, 79.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.
39. The method of claim 34, wherein the dosage form comprises 1 mg of crystalline psilocybin in the form of Polymorph A, 20.5 mg of SMCC 50, 75.5 mg of SMCC 90, 1 mg sodium starch glycolate, 1 mg colloidal silicon dioxide, and 1 mg sodium stearyl fumarate.
- 30 40. The method any one of claims 34-39, wherein the dosage form is an oral dosage form.
41. The method claim 40, wherein the dosage form is a capsule.
42. The method claim 40, wherein the dosage form is a tablet.
43. The method of any one of claims 1-42, wherein at least one dose of psilocybin is administered to the subject.

44. The method of claim 43, wherein the at least dose of psilocybin is in the range of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg.

45. The method of claim 44, wherein the dose of psilocybin is about 25 mg.

5 46. The method of any one of claims 1-45, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.

47. The method of claim 46, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.

48. The method of claim 47, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

10 49. The method of any one of claims 1-48, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session before administration of the psilocybin.

50. The method of any one of claims 1-48, wherein the subject participates in at least one psychological support session after administration of the psilocybin.

15 51. The method of any one of claims 1-50, wherein a therapist provides psychological support to the subject for approximately 4-8 hours after administration of the psilocybin.

52. The method of any one of claims 49-51, wherein the psychological support is provided remotely to the subject.

53. The method of claim 52, wherein the psychological support is provided via a digital or electronic system.

20 54. The method of claim 53, wherein the digital or electronic system is a mobile phone app.

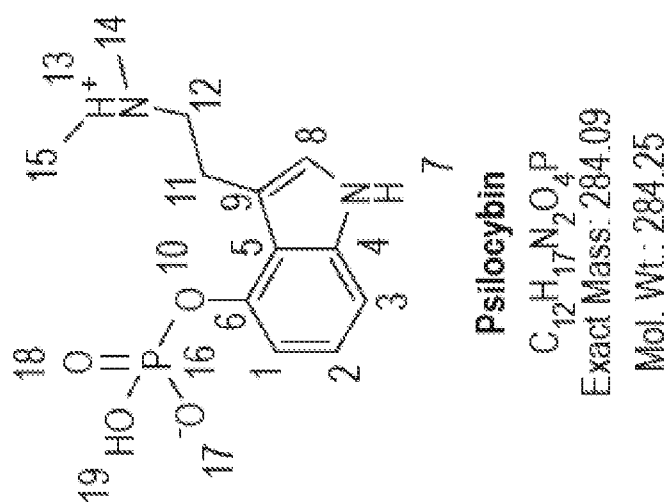
55. The method of claim 53, wherein the digital or electronic system is a website.

56. A method as described herein.

57. A formulation as described herein.

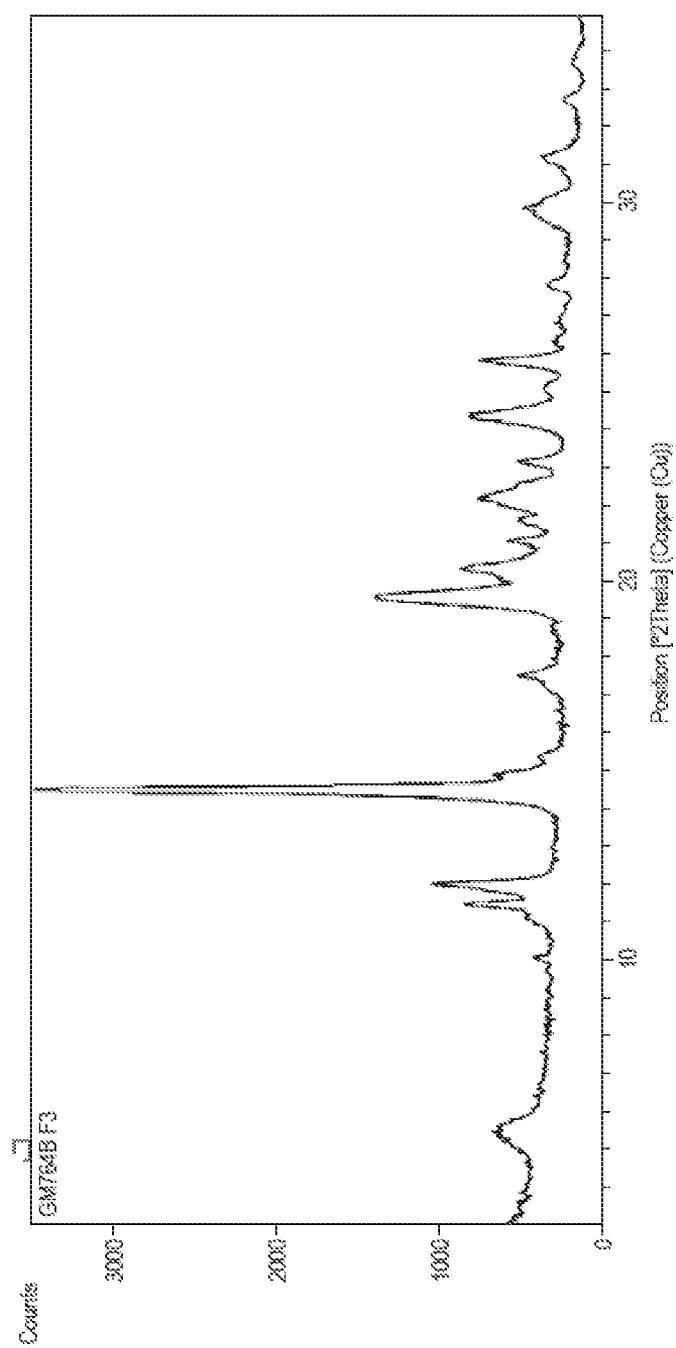
58. Crystalline psilocybin as described herein.

FIG. 1



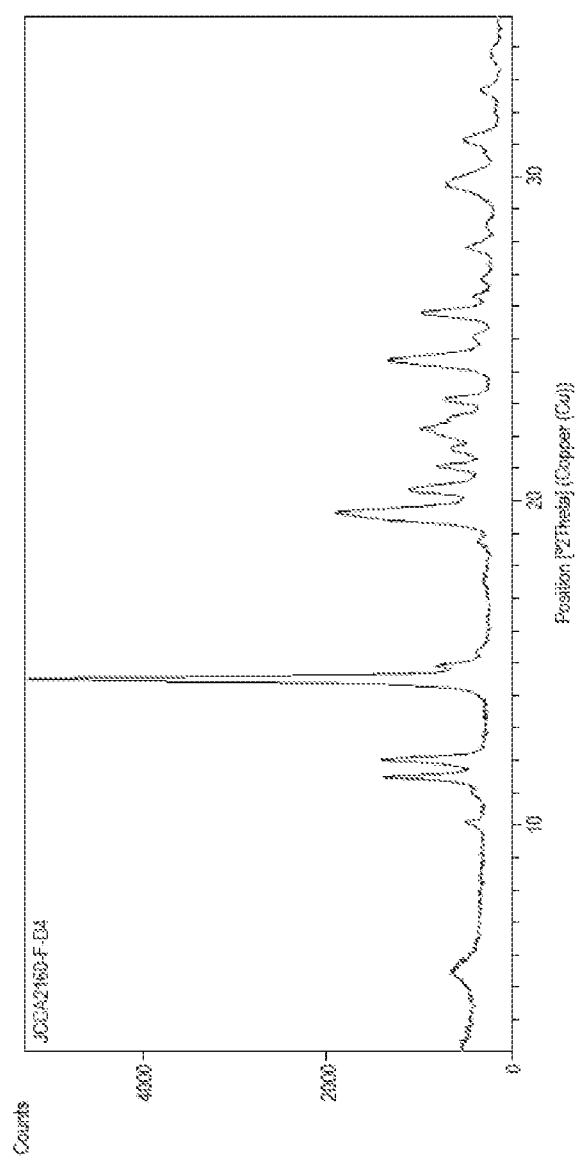
2/65

FIG. 2A



3/65

FIG. 2B



4/65

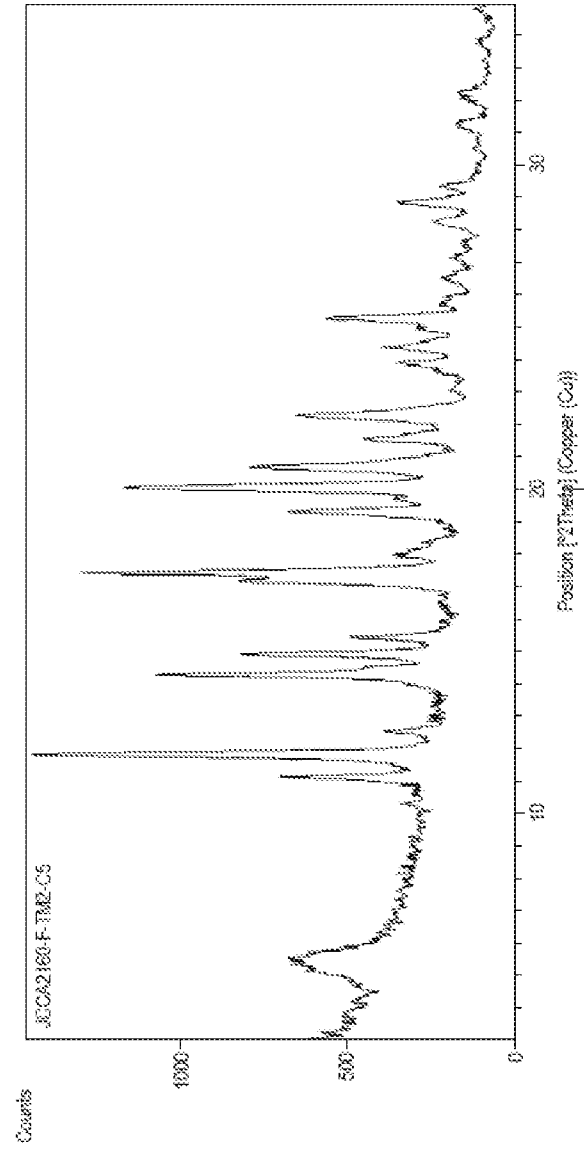


FIG. 2C

5/65

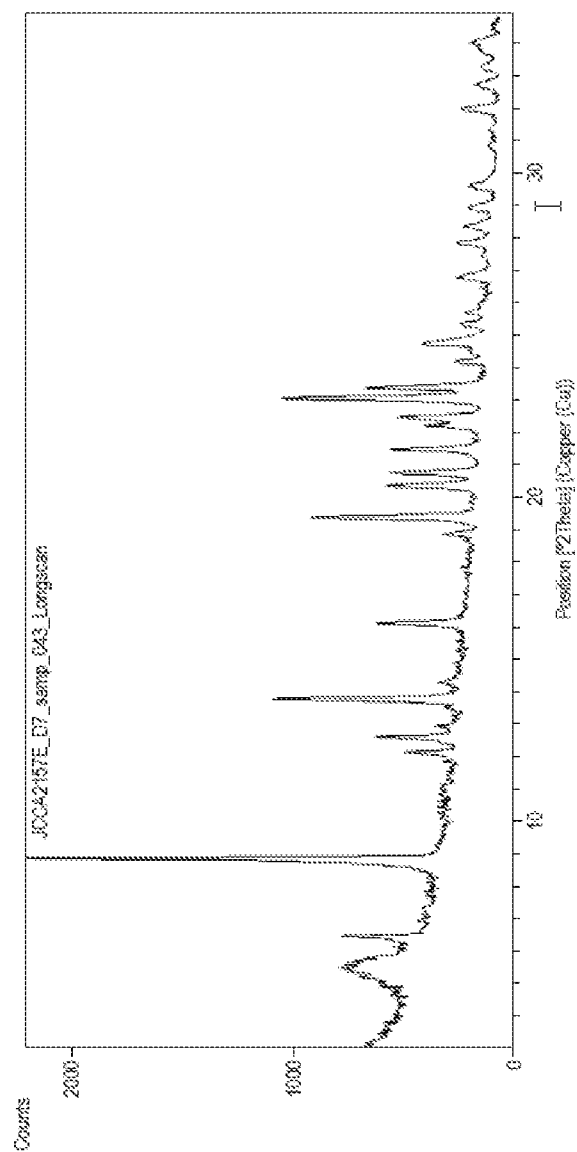


FIG. 2D

6/65

FIG. 2E

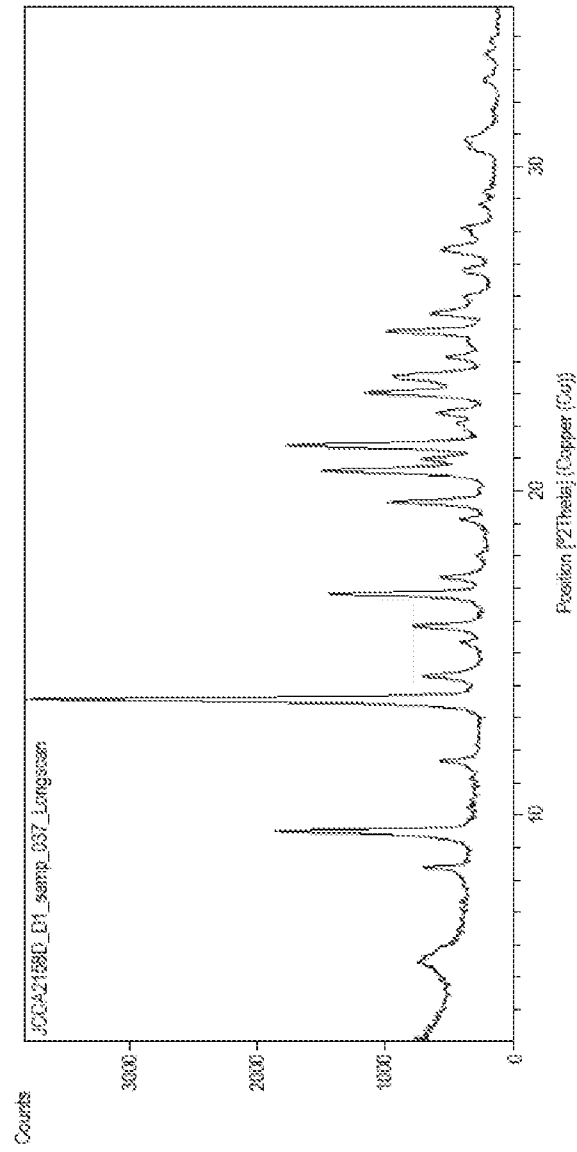


FIG. 2F

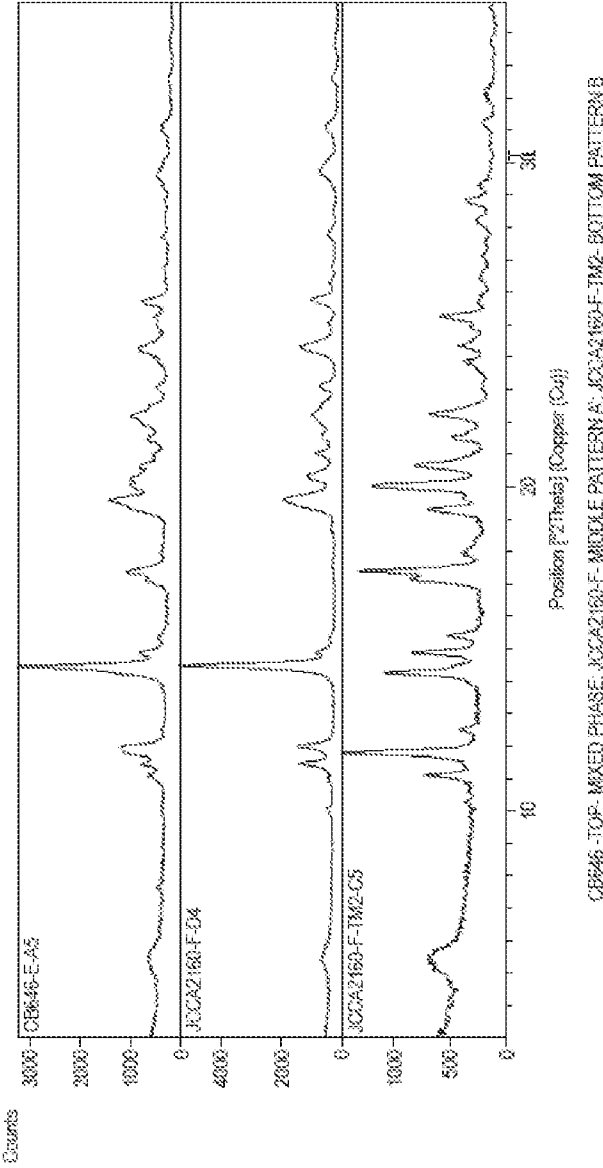


FIG. 3A

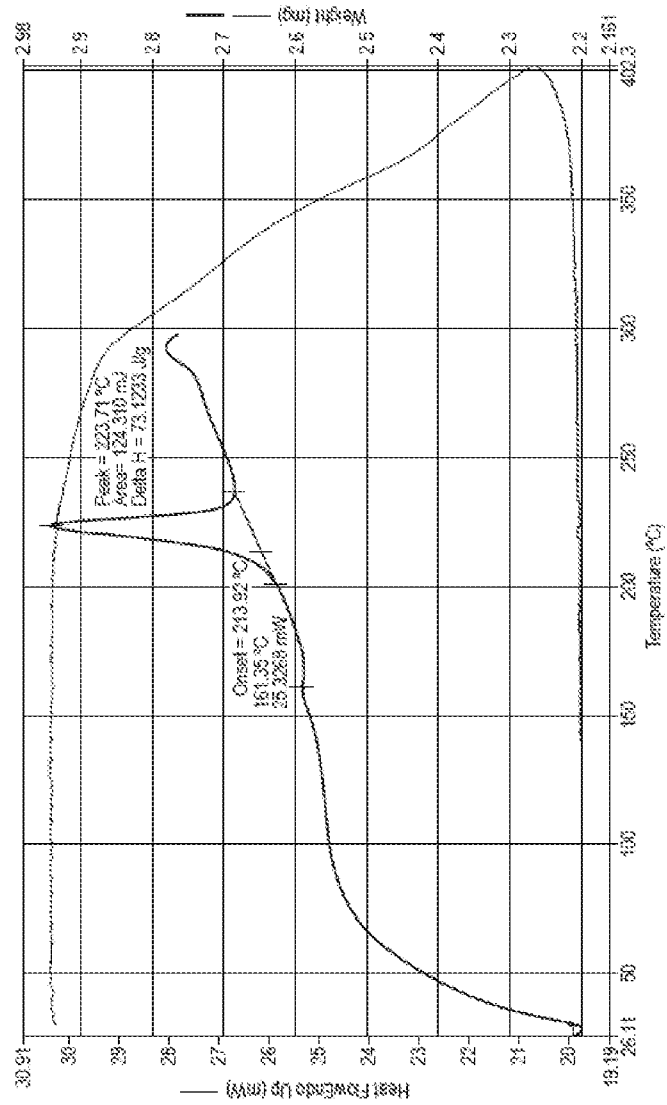
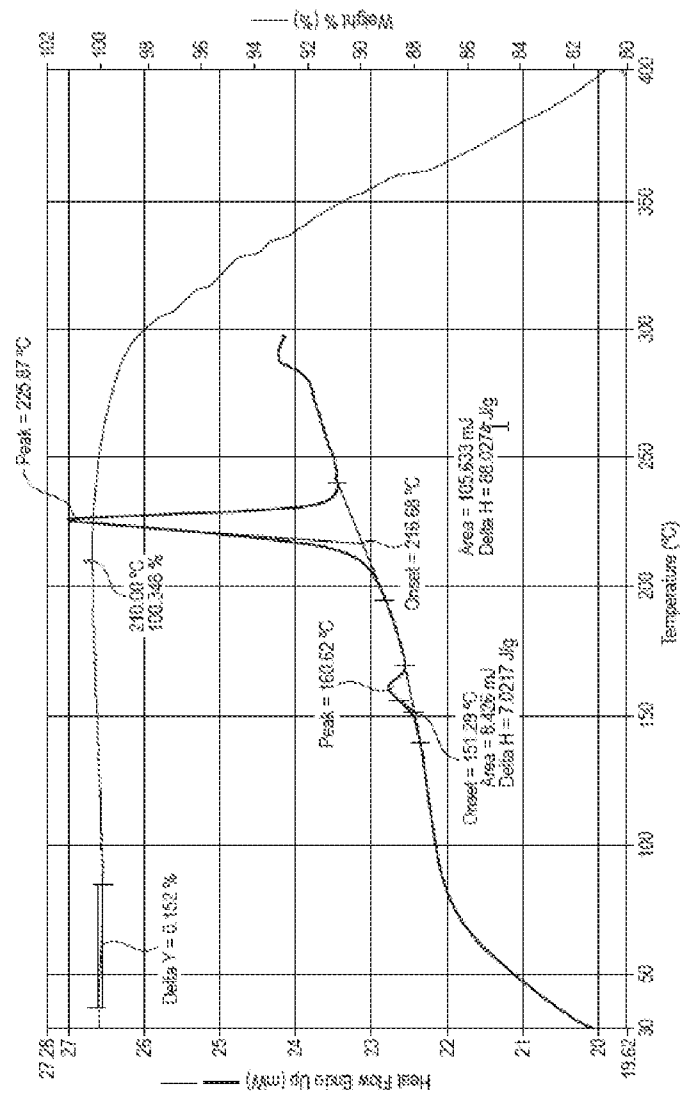
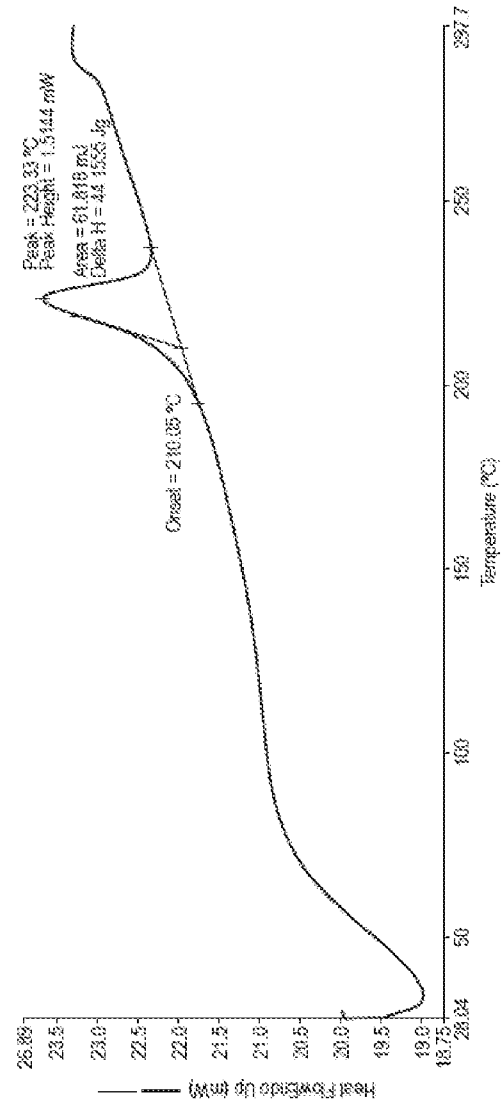


FIG. 3B



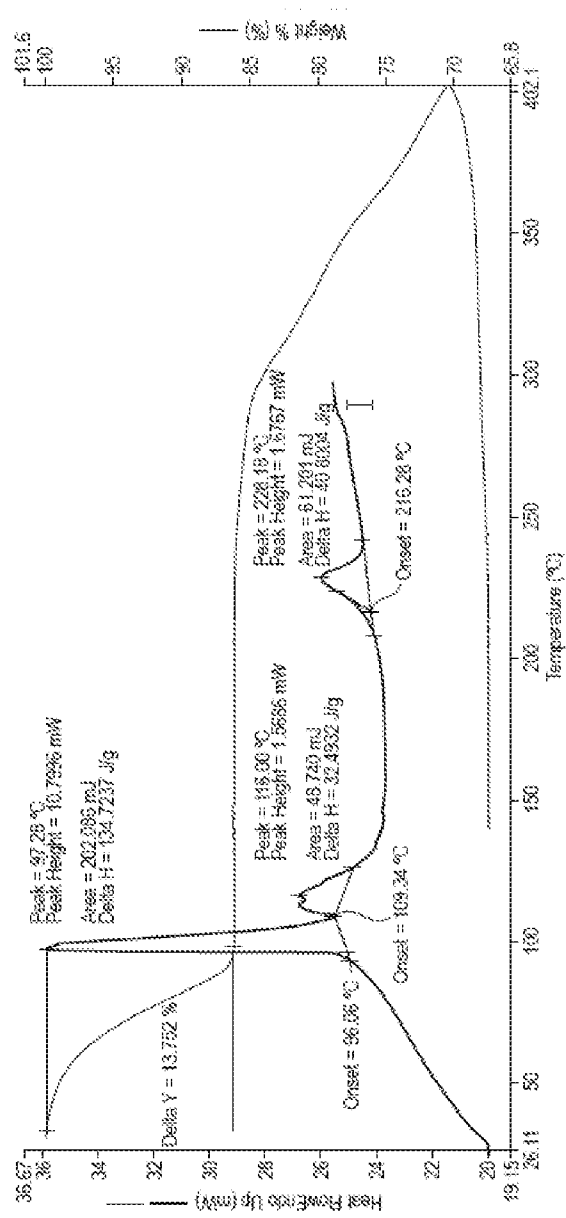
10/65

FIG. 3C



11/65

FIG. 3D



12/65

FIG. 3E

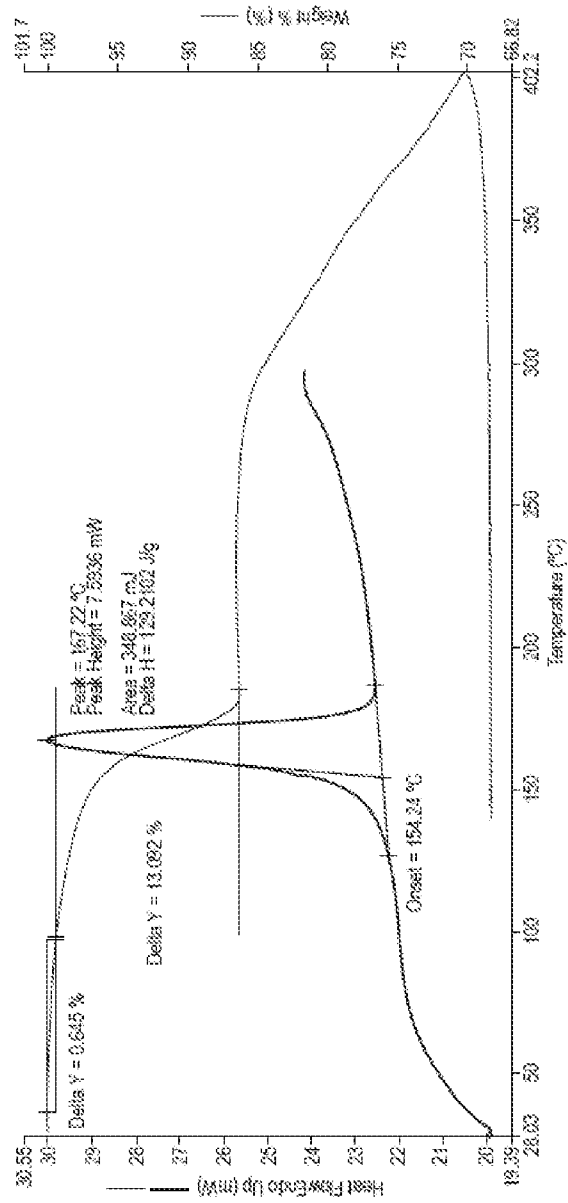
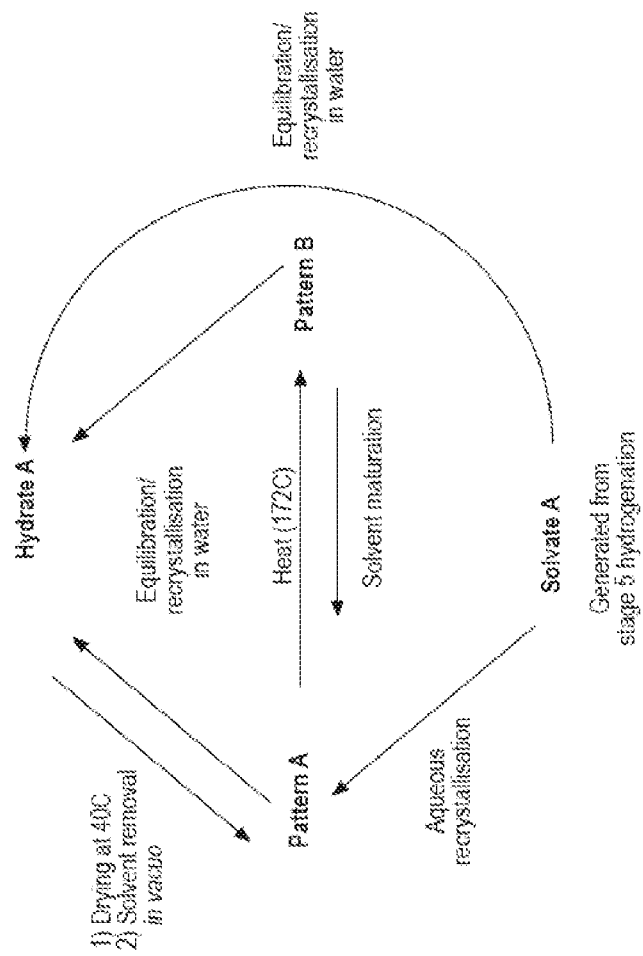
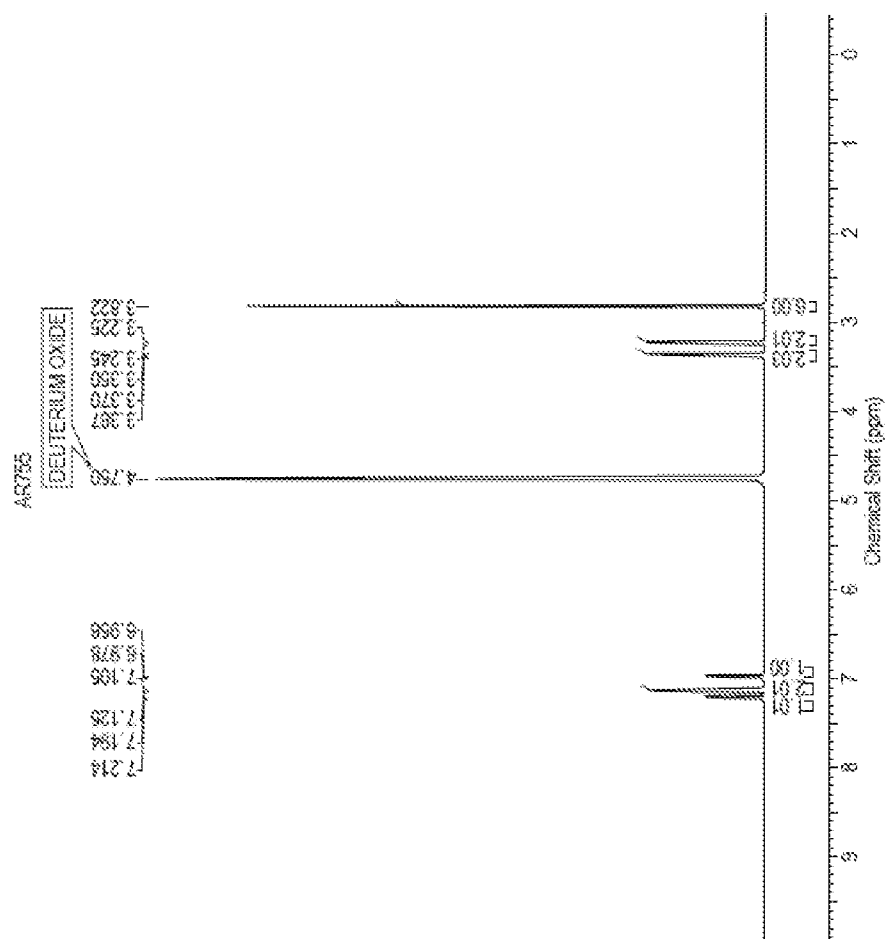


FIG. 4





15/65

FIG. 6

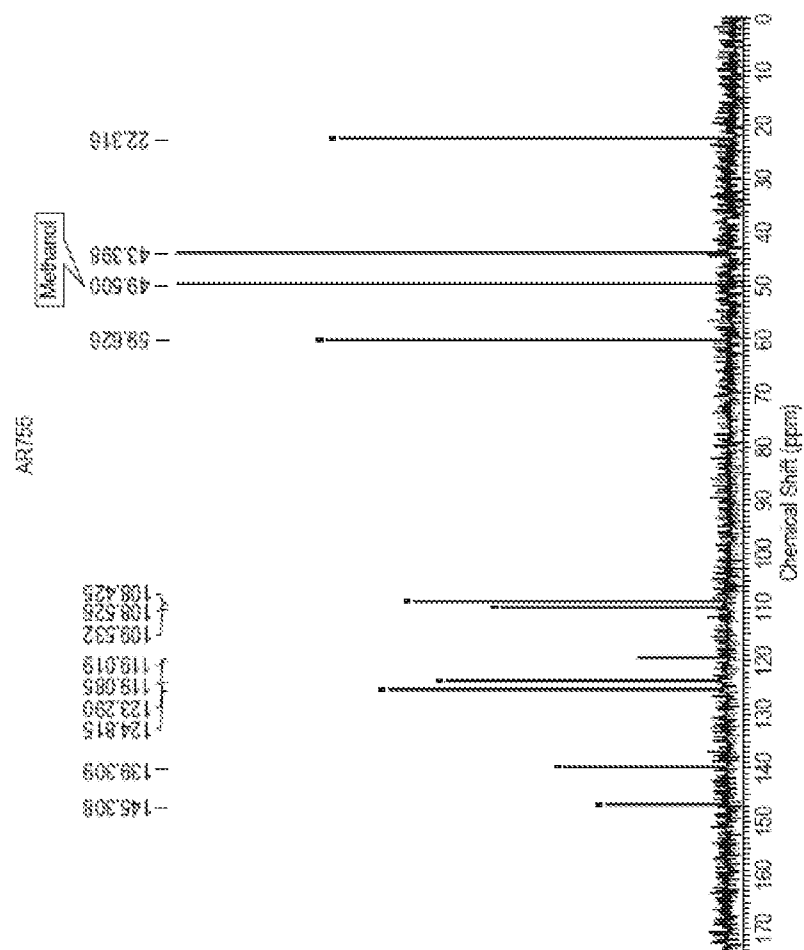
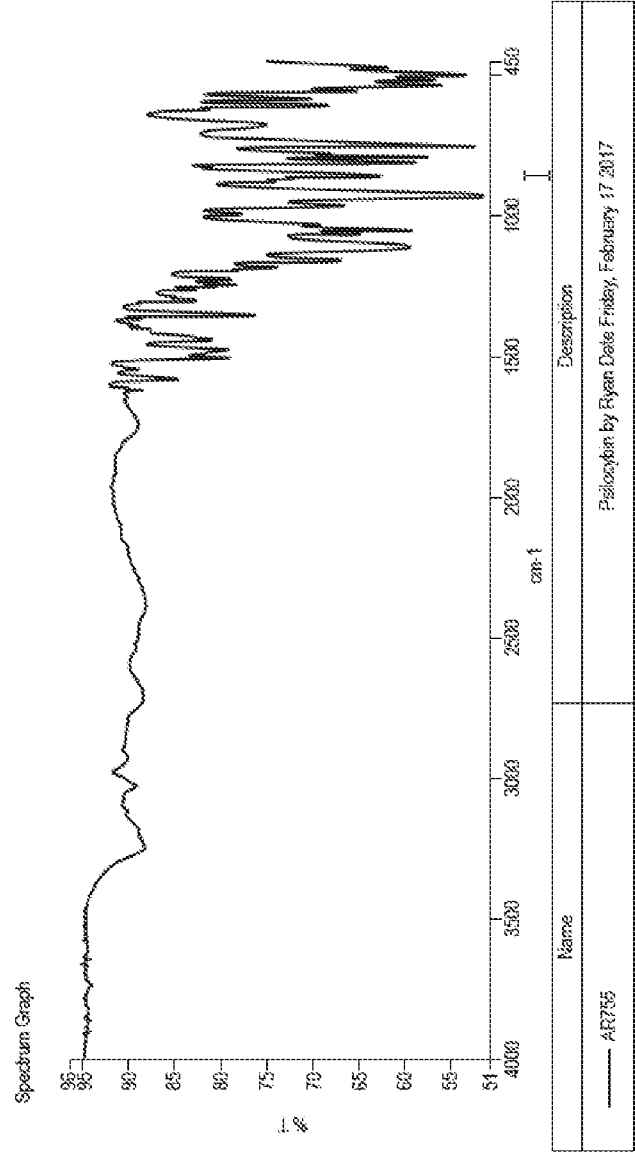


FIG. 7



17/65

FIG. 8

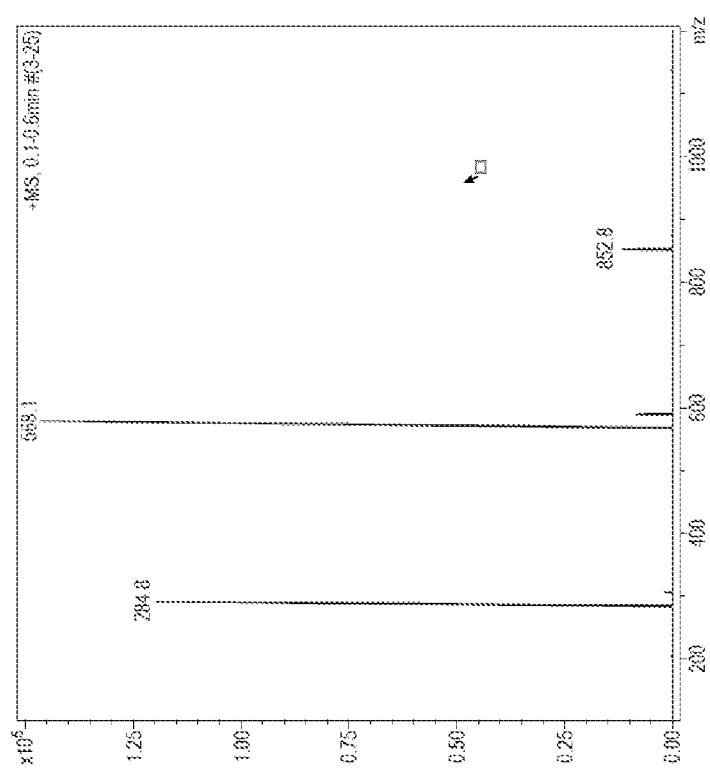


FIG. 9A

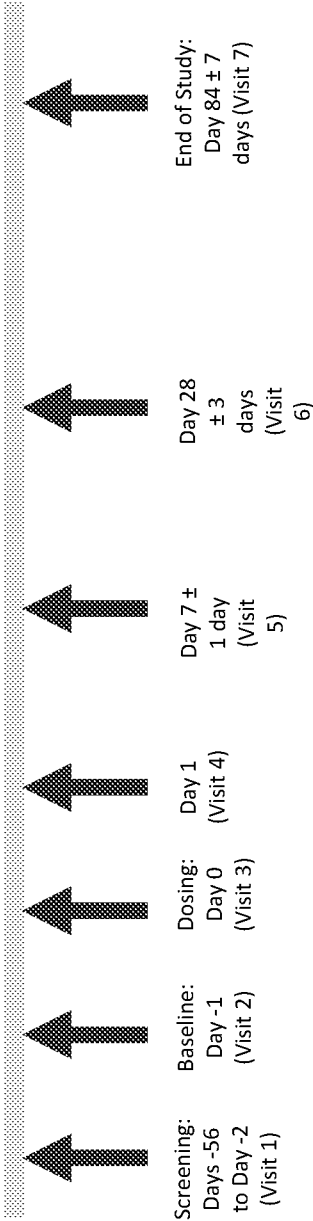
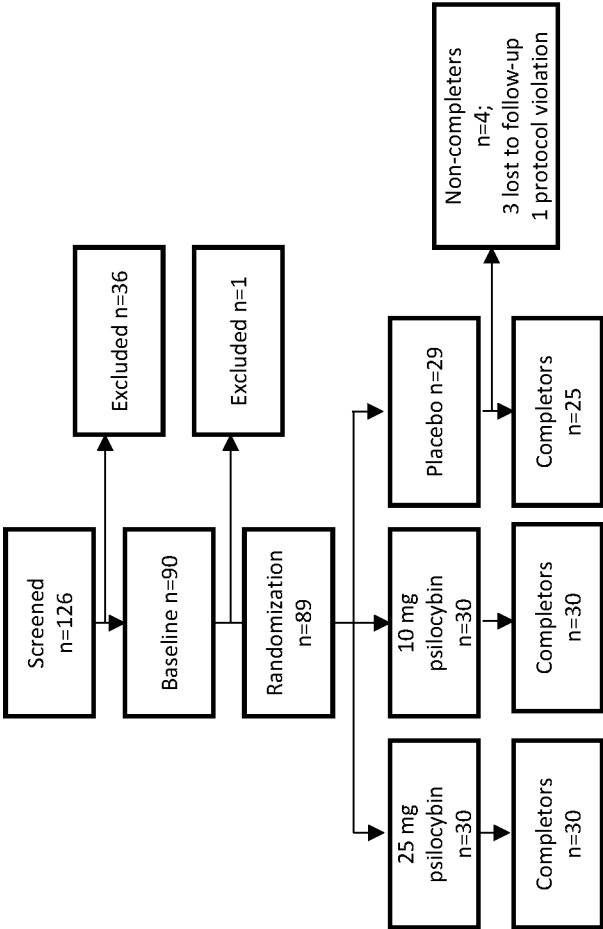


FIG. 9B



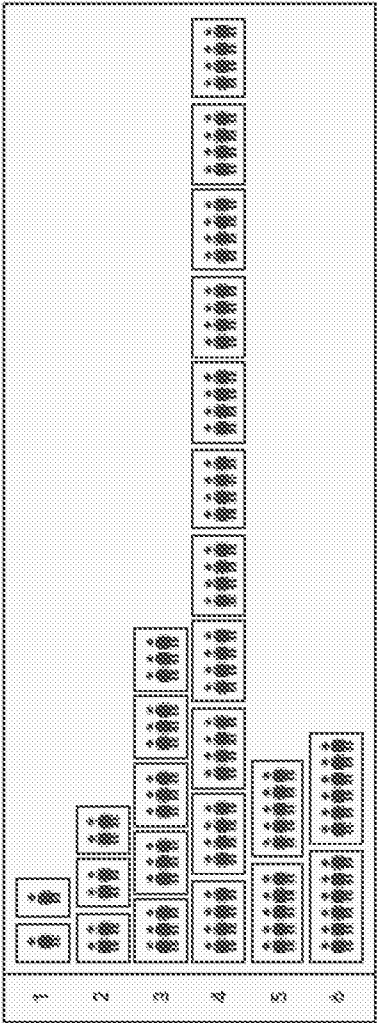


FIG. 9C

21/65

FIG. 9D

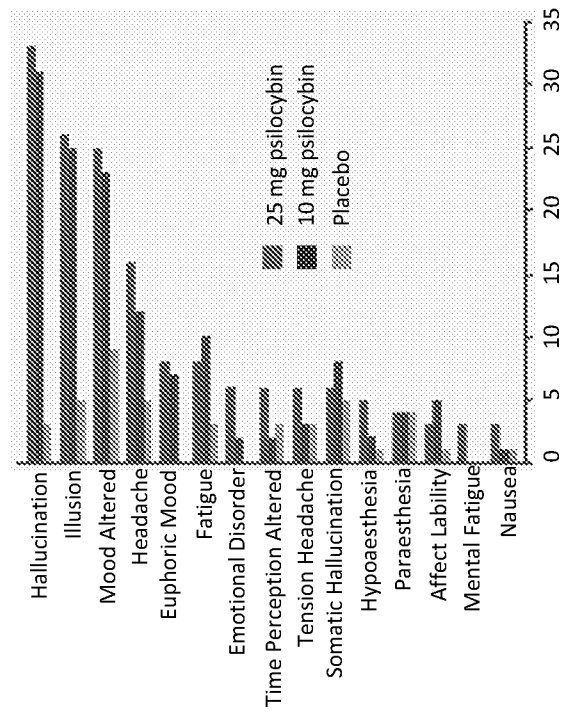
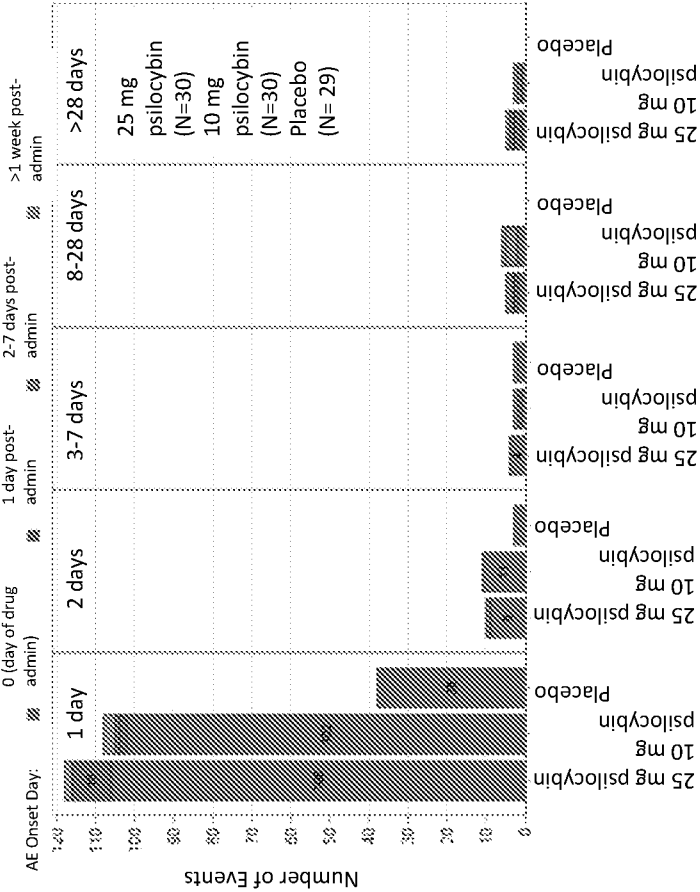


FIG. 9E



23/65

FIG. 9F

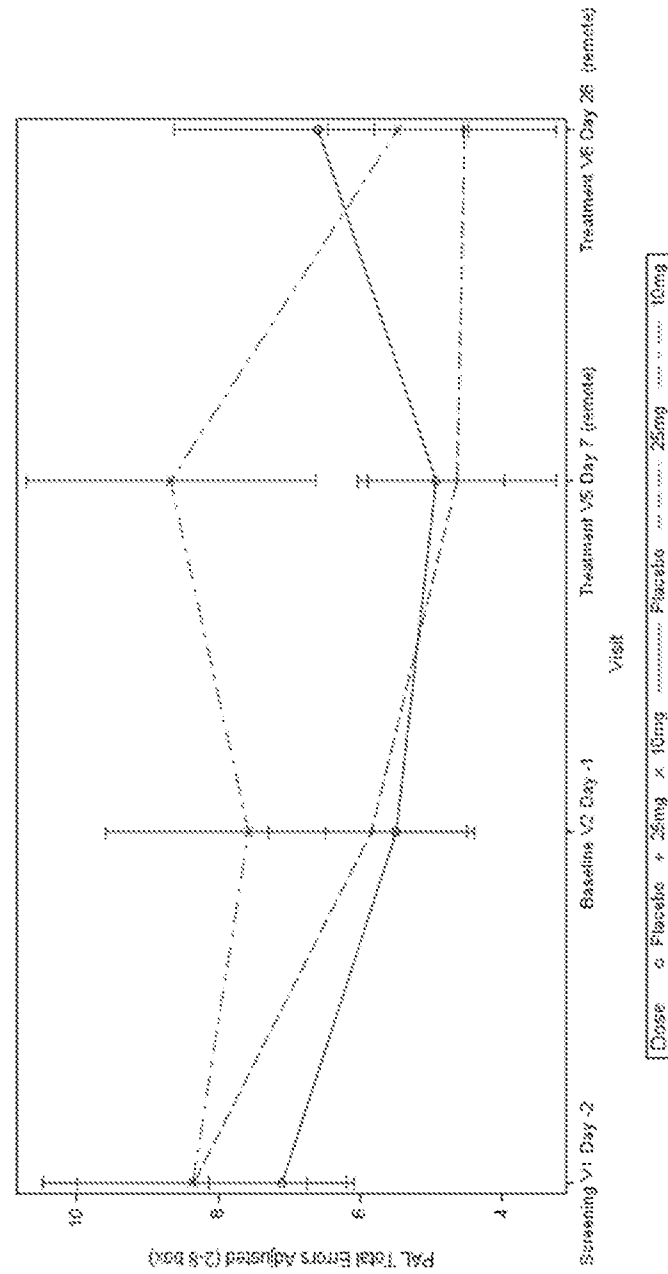


FIG. 9G

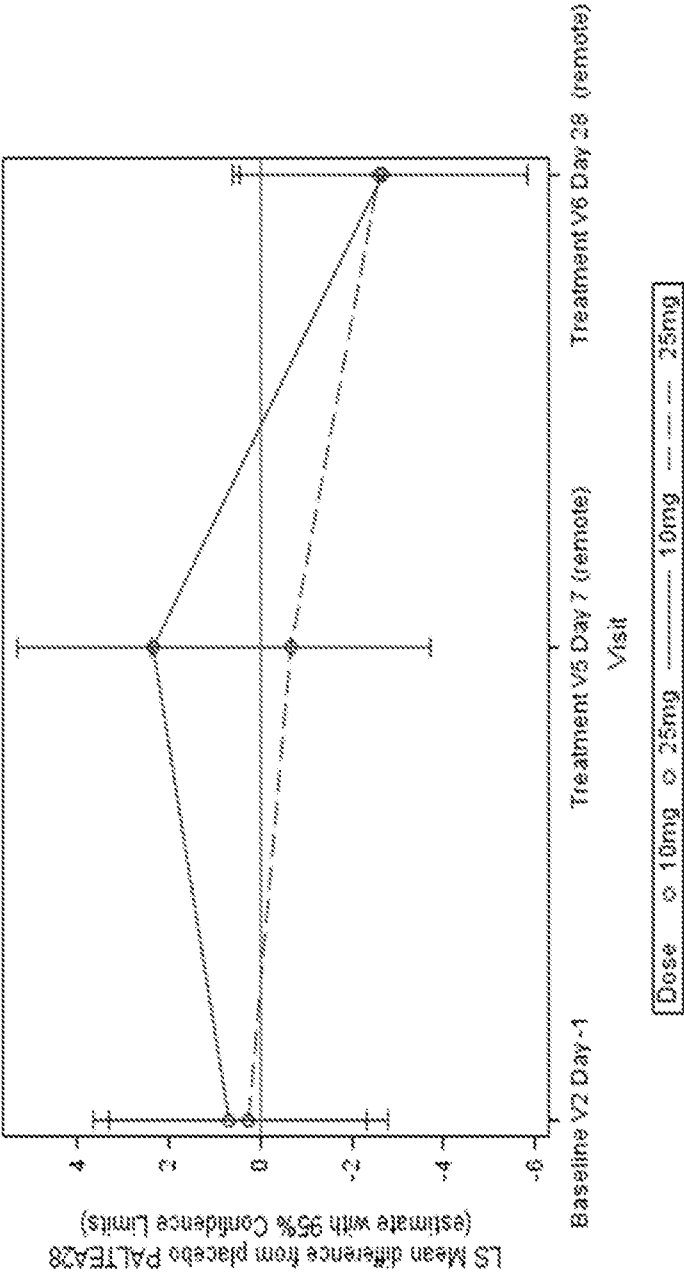
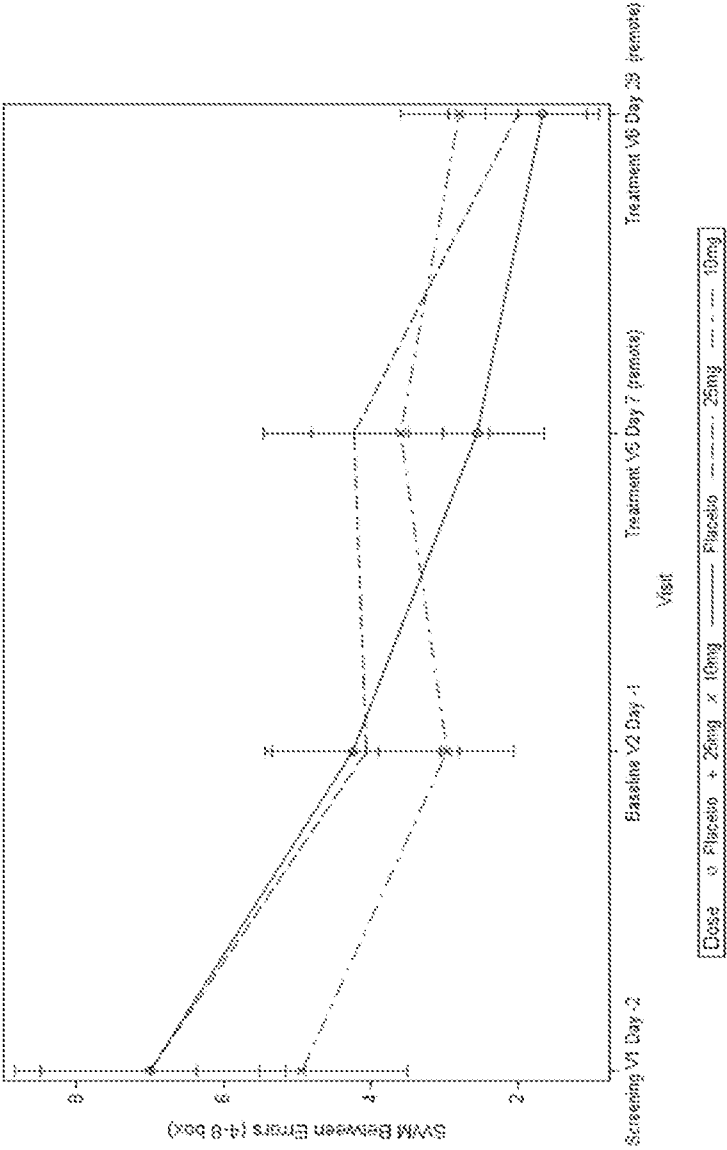


FIG. 9H



26/65

FIG. 9I

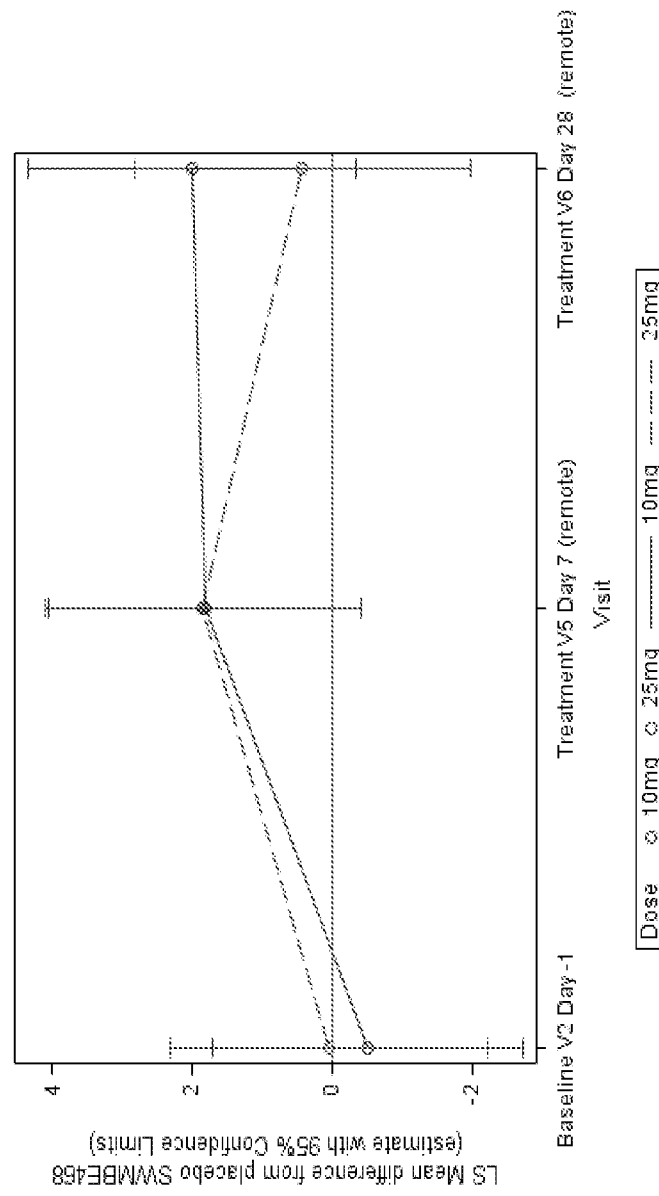
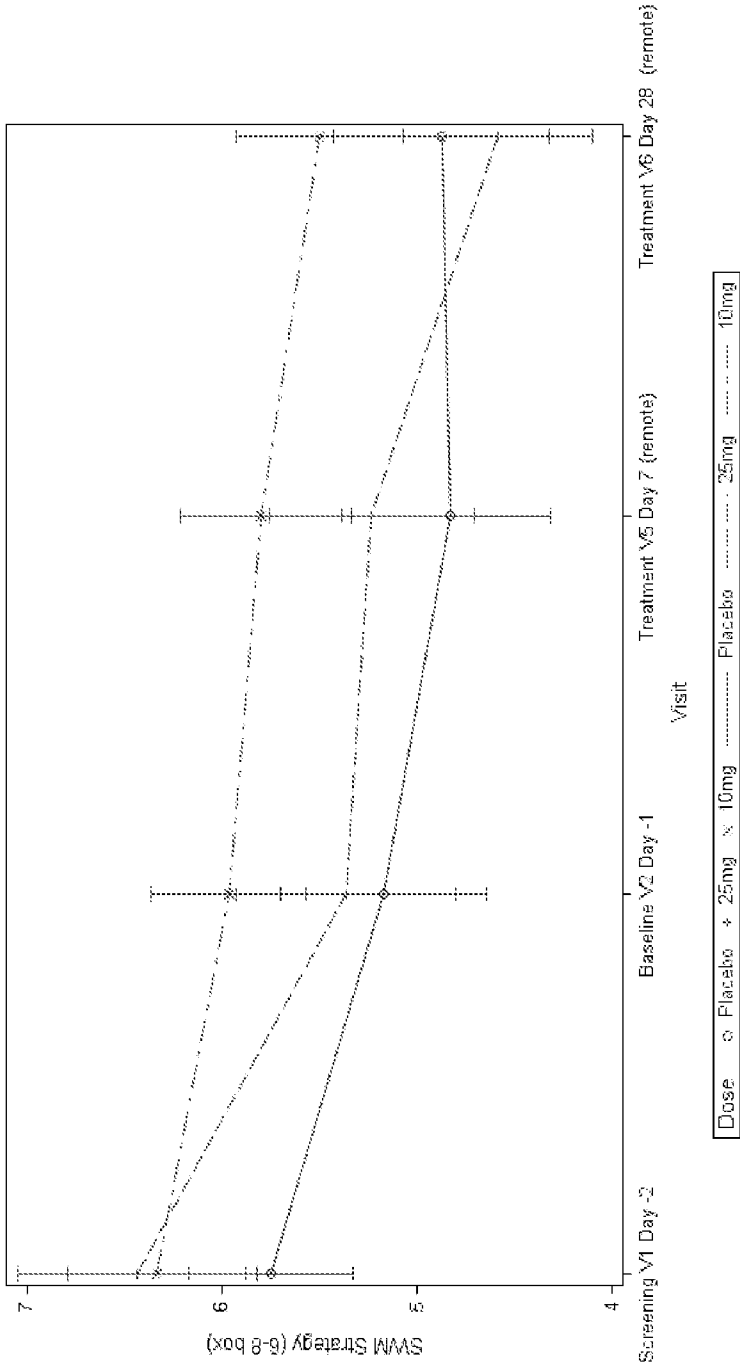


FIG. 9J



28/65

FIG. 9K

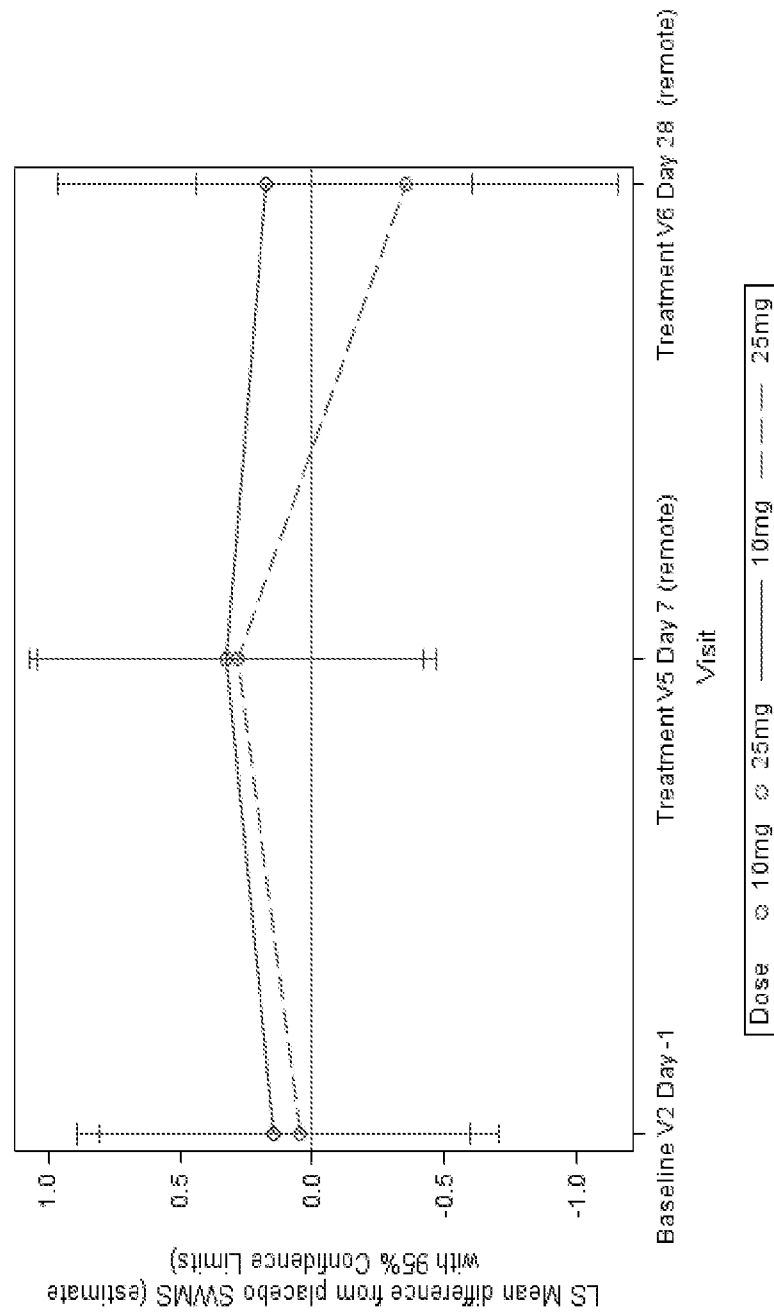
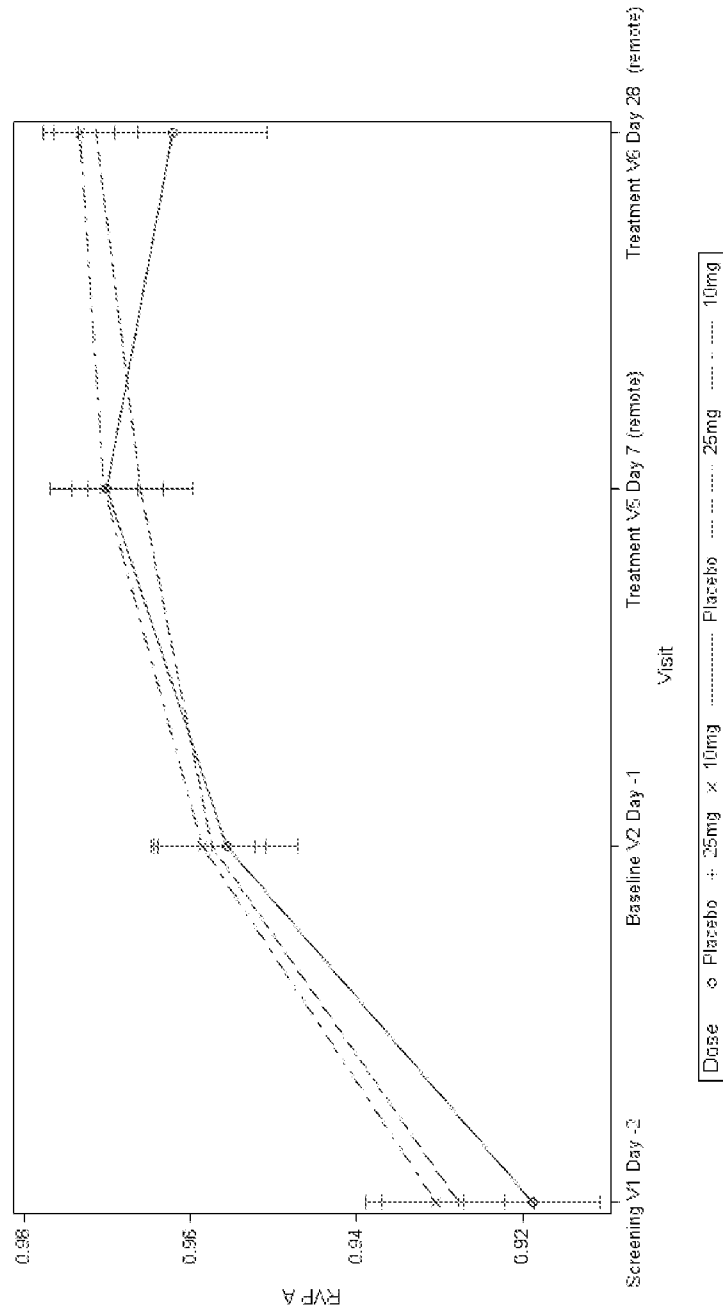
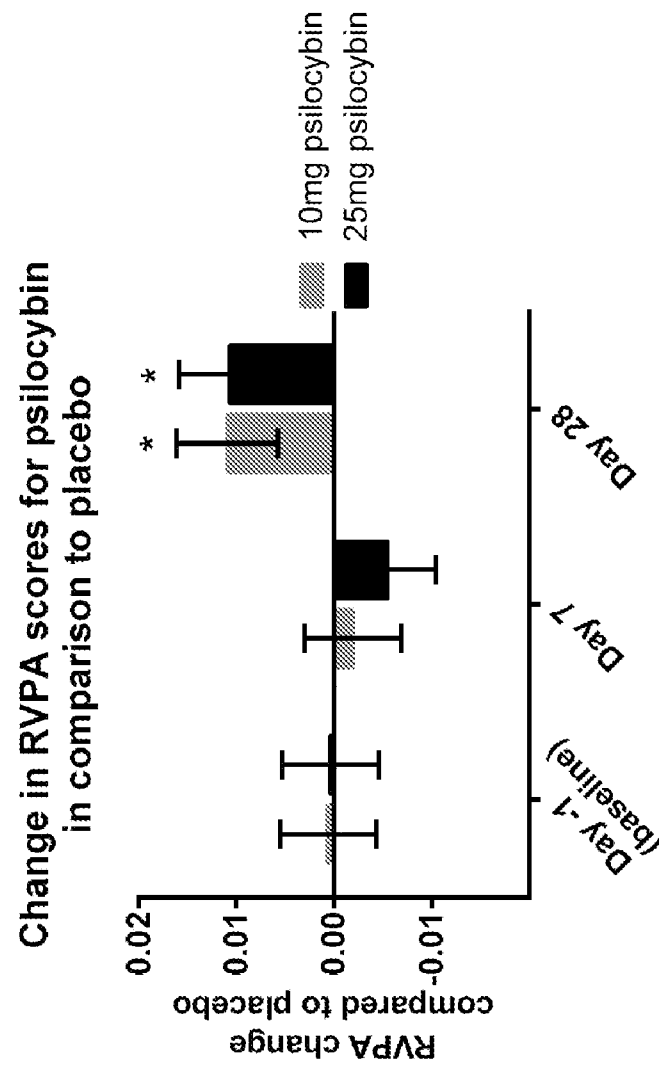


FIG. 9L



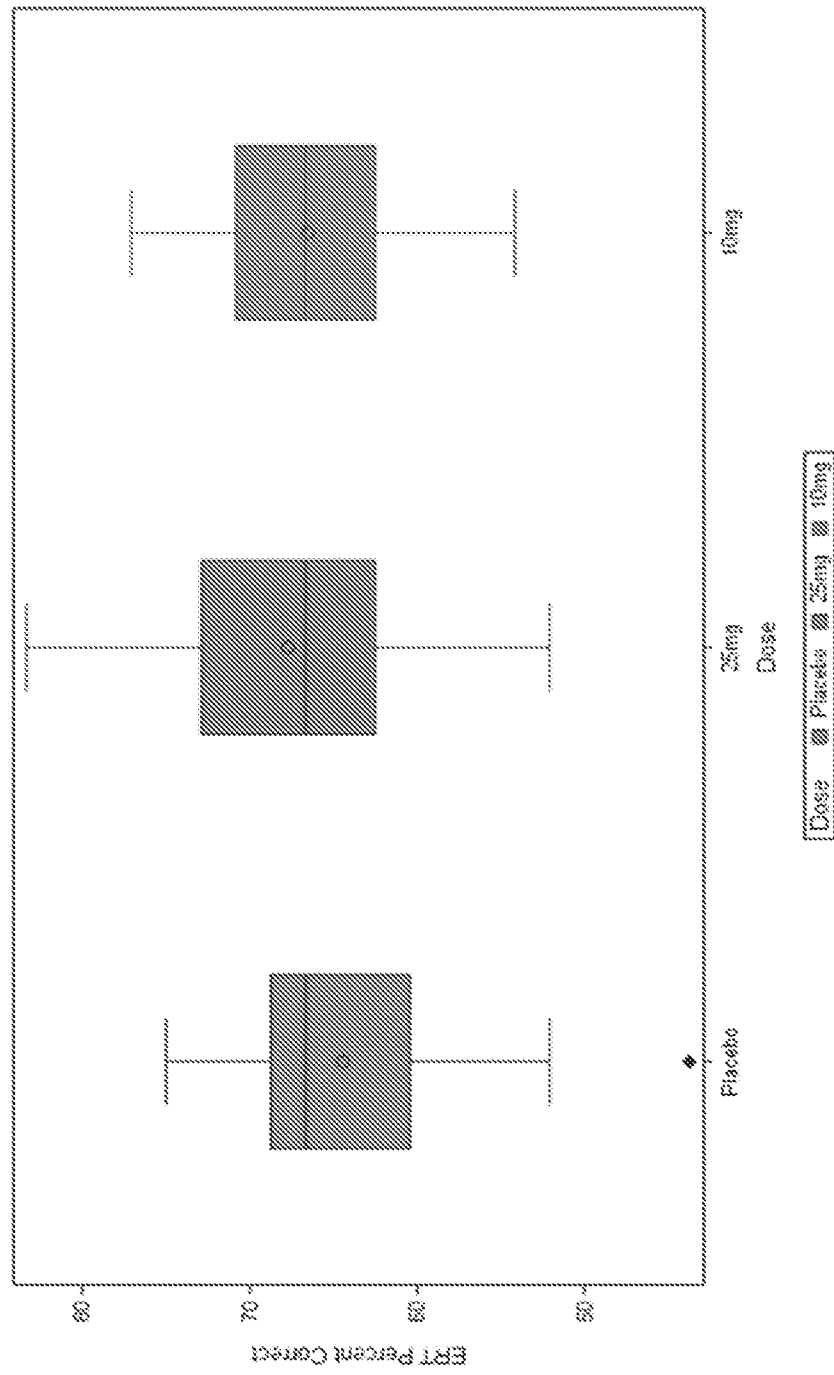
30/65

FIG. 9M



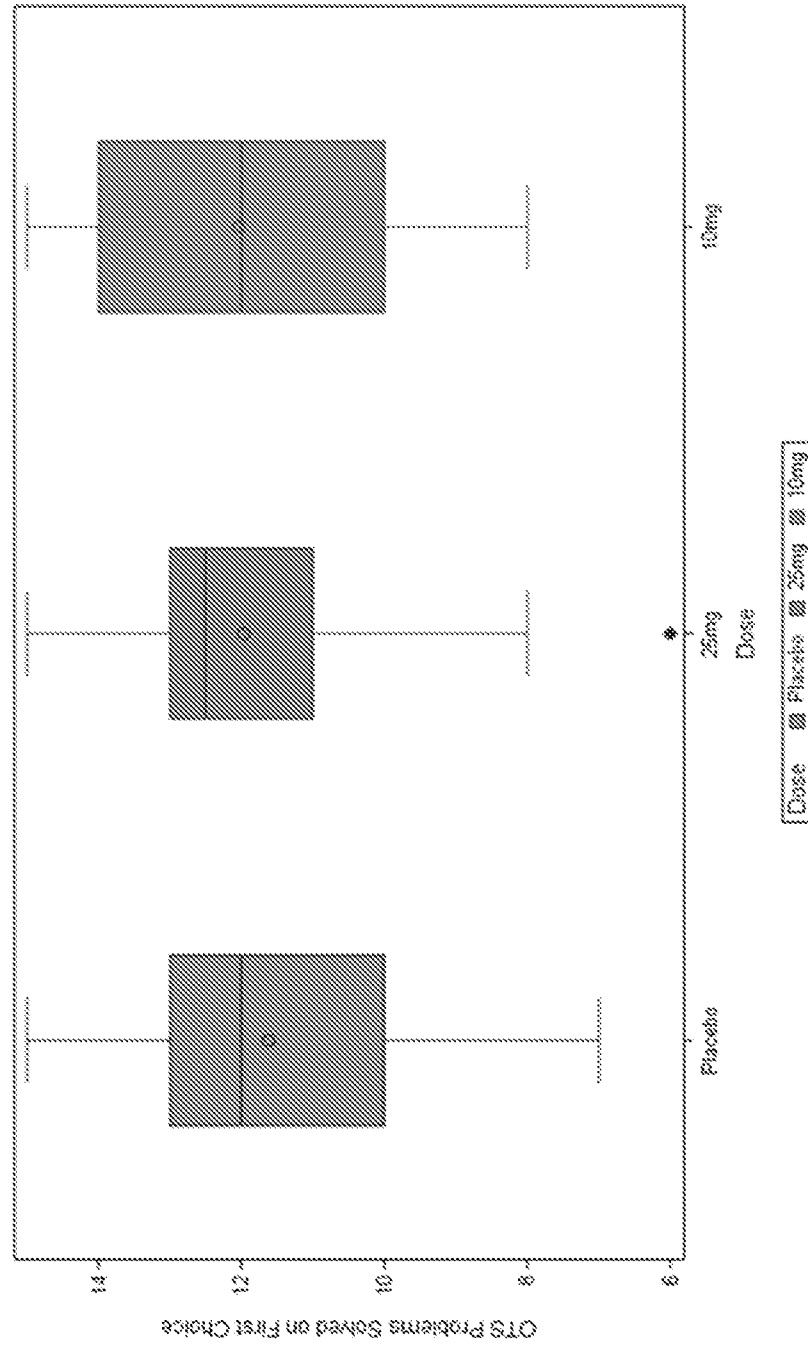
31/65

FIG. 9N



32/65

FIG. 90



33/65

FIG. 9P

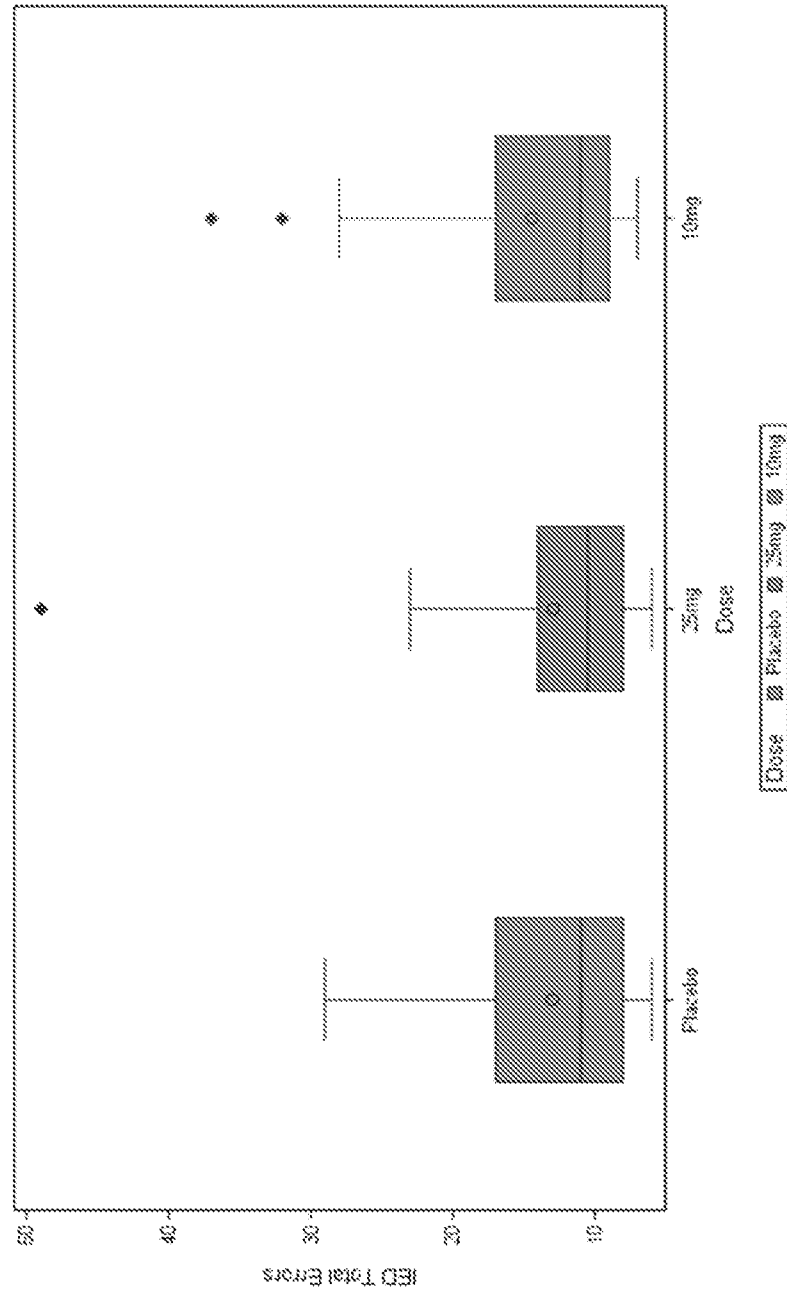
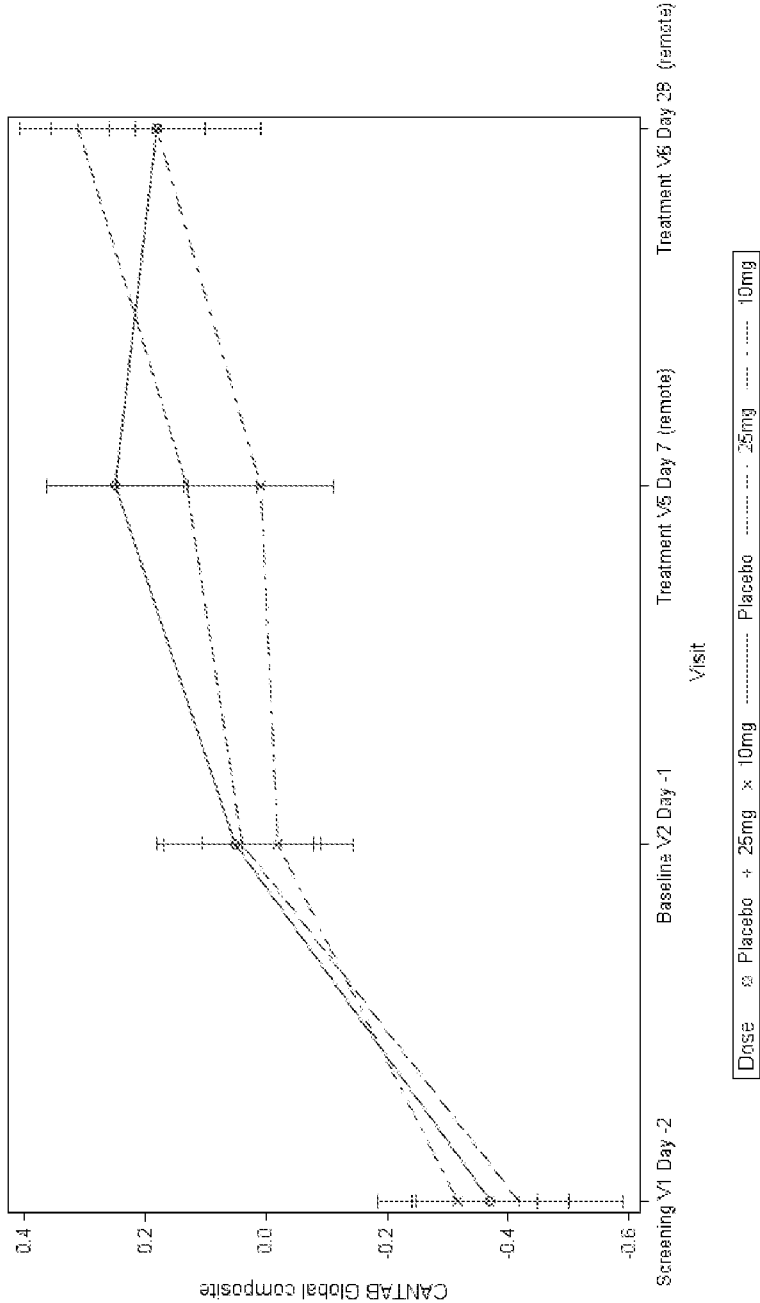
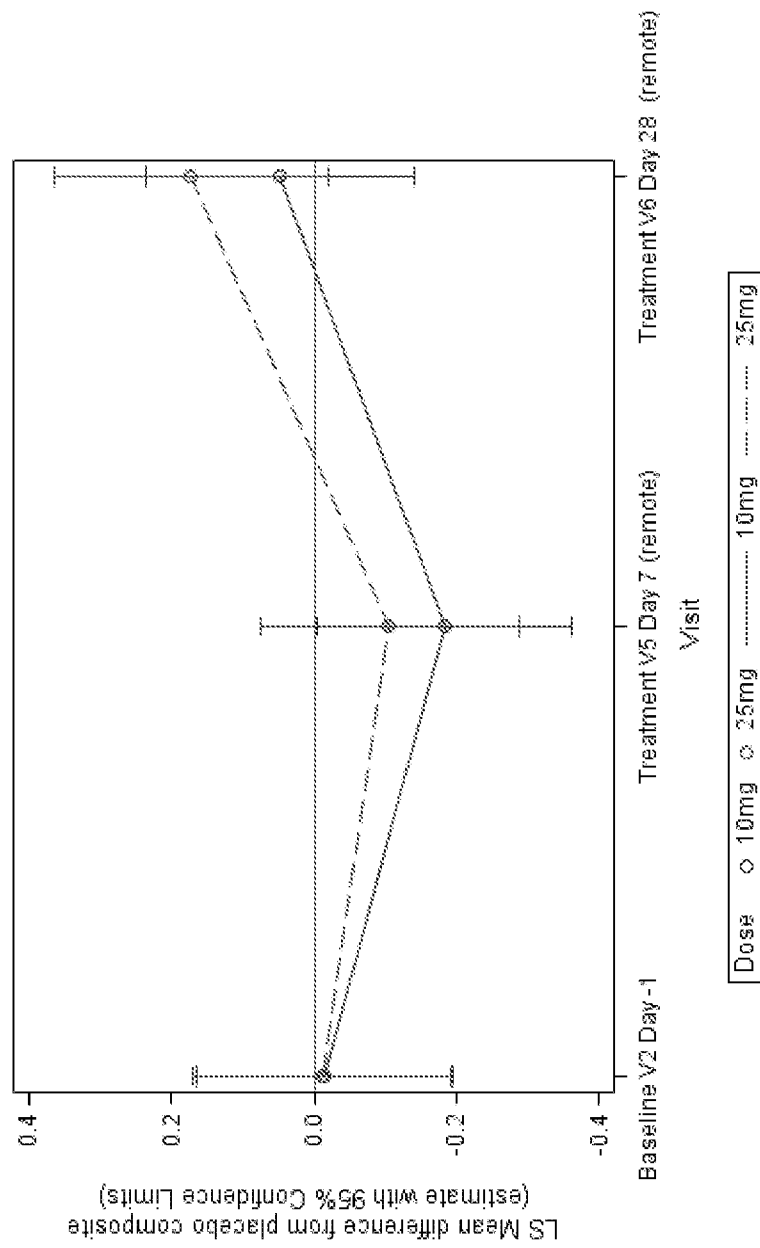


FIG. 9Q



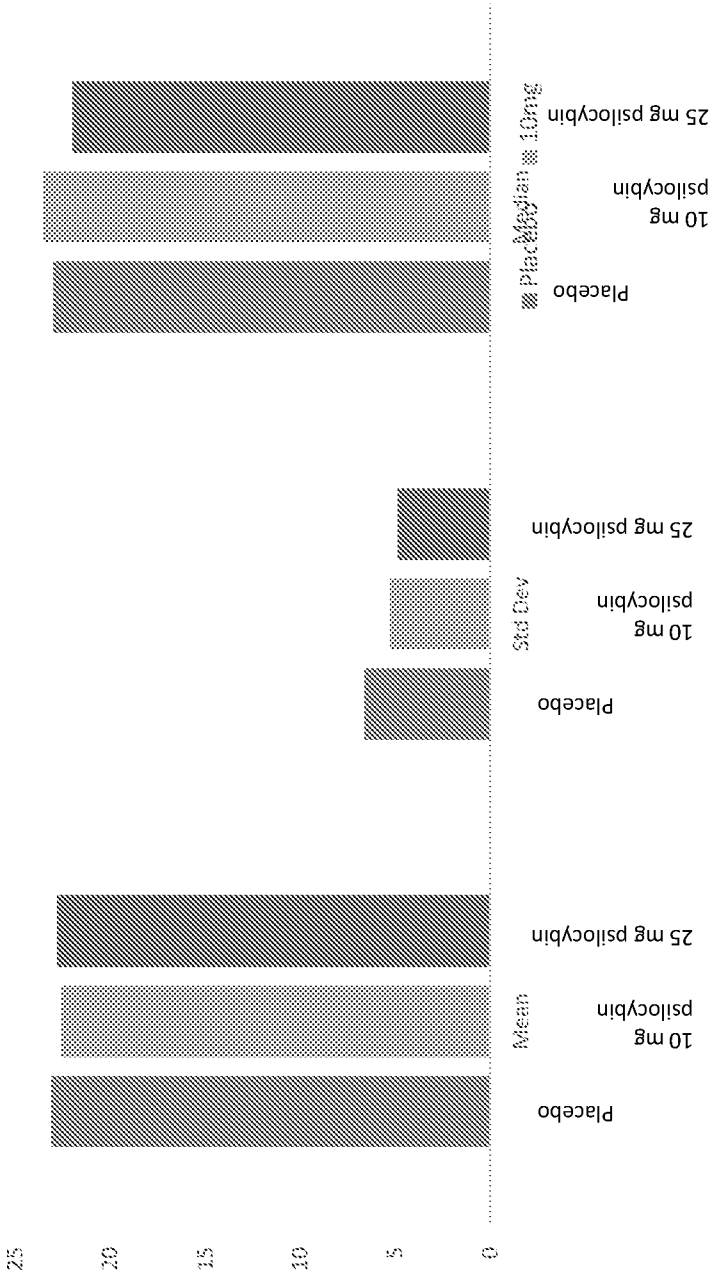
35/65

FIG. 9R



36/65

FIG. 9S



37/65

FIG. 9T

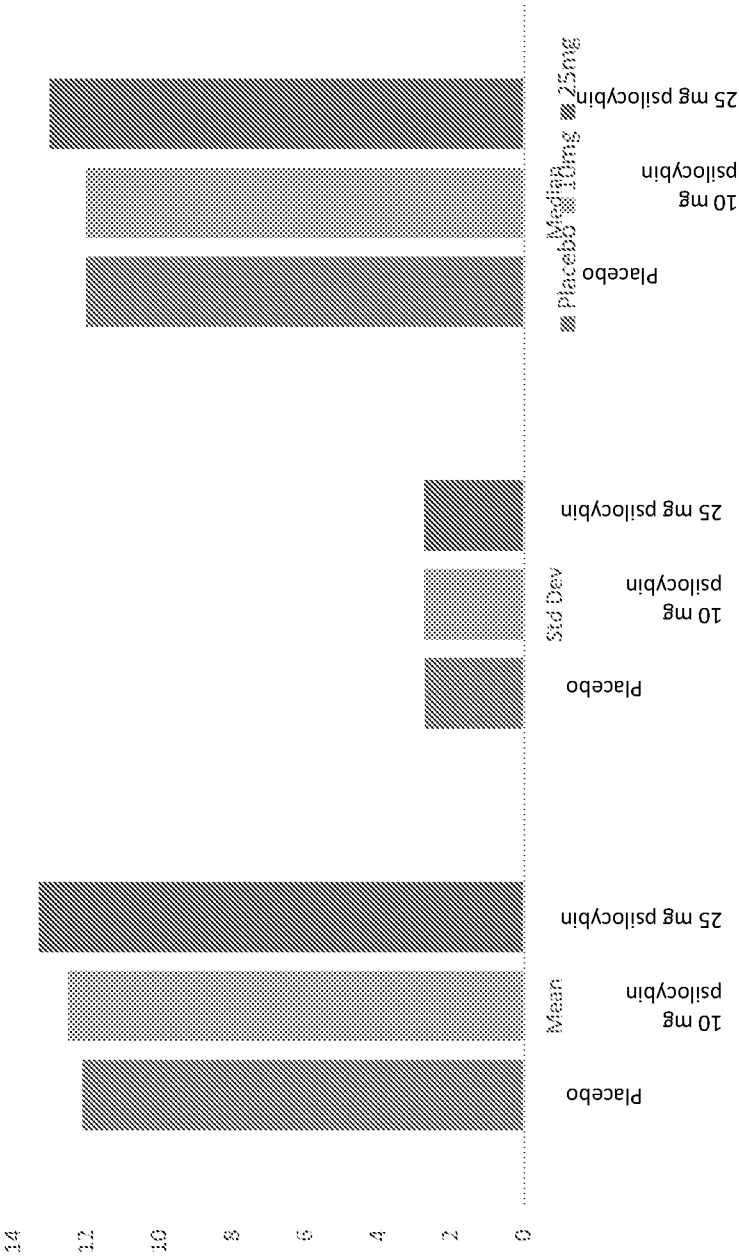
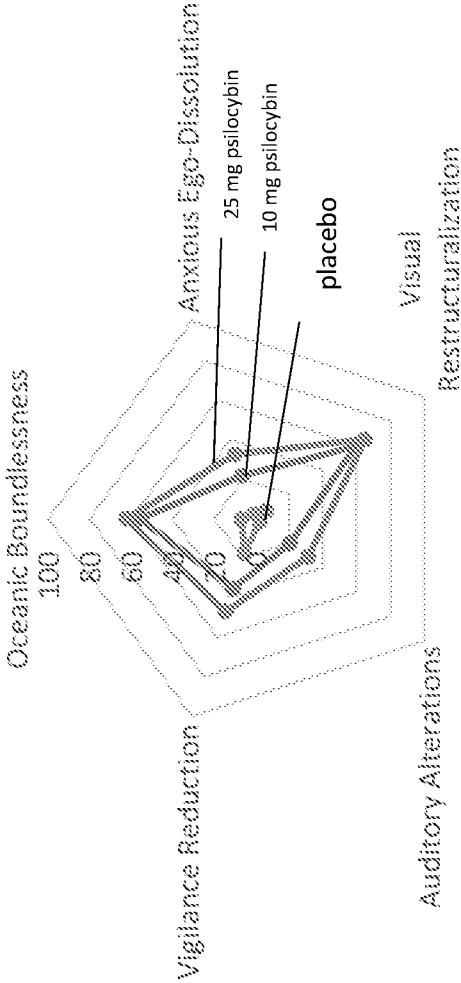
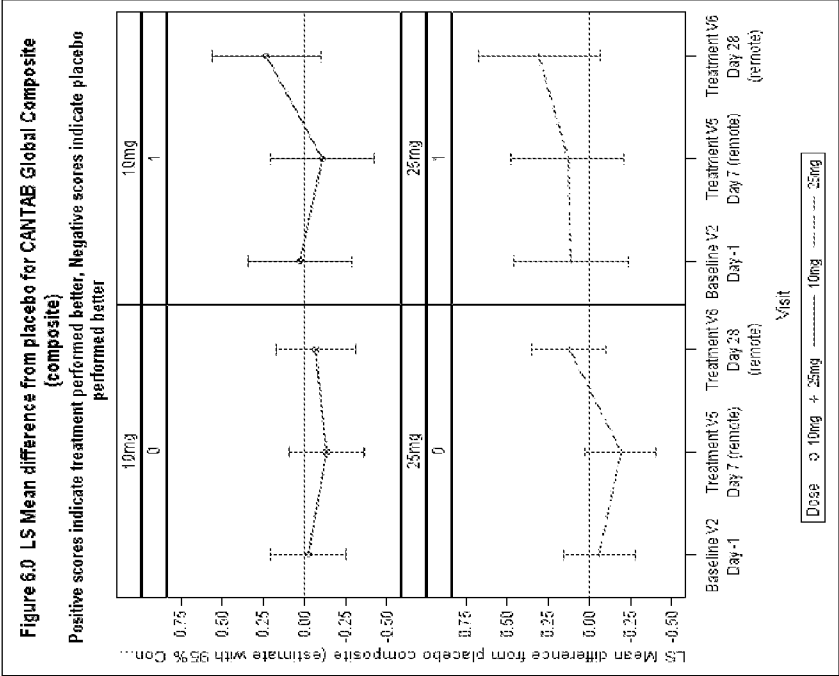


FIG. 9U





40/65

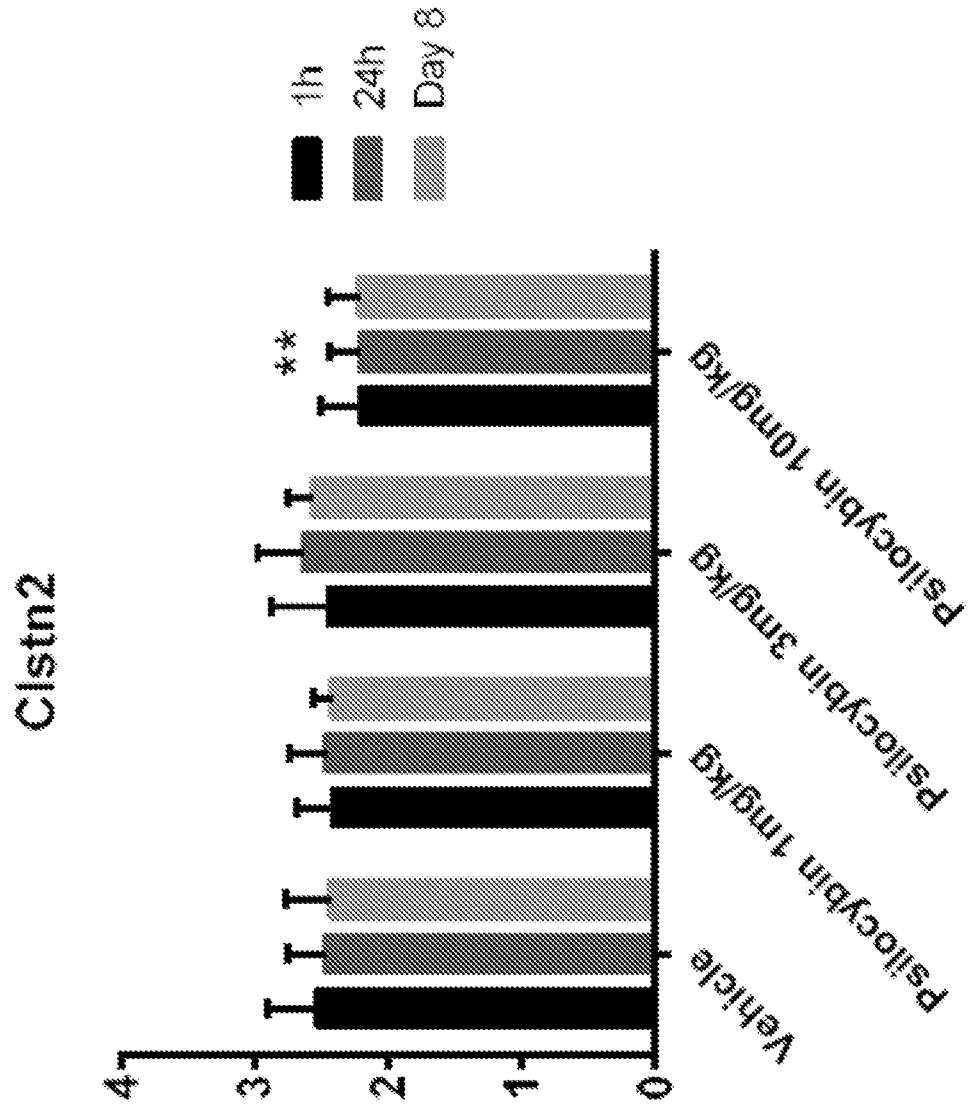


FIG. 10

41/65

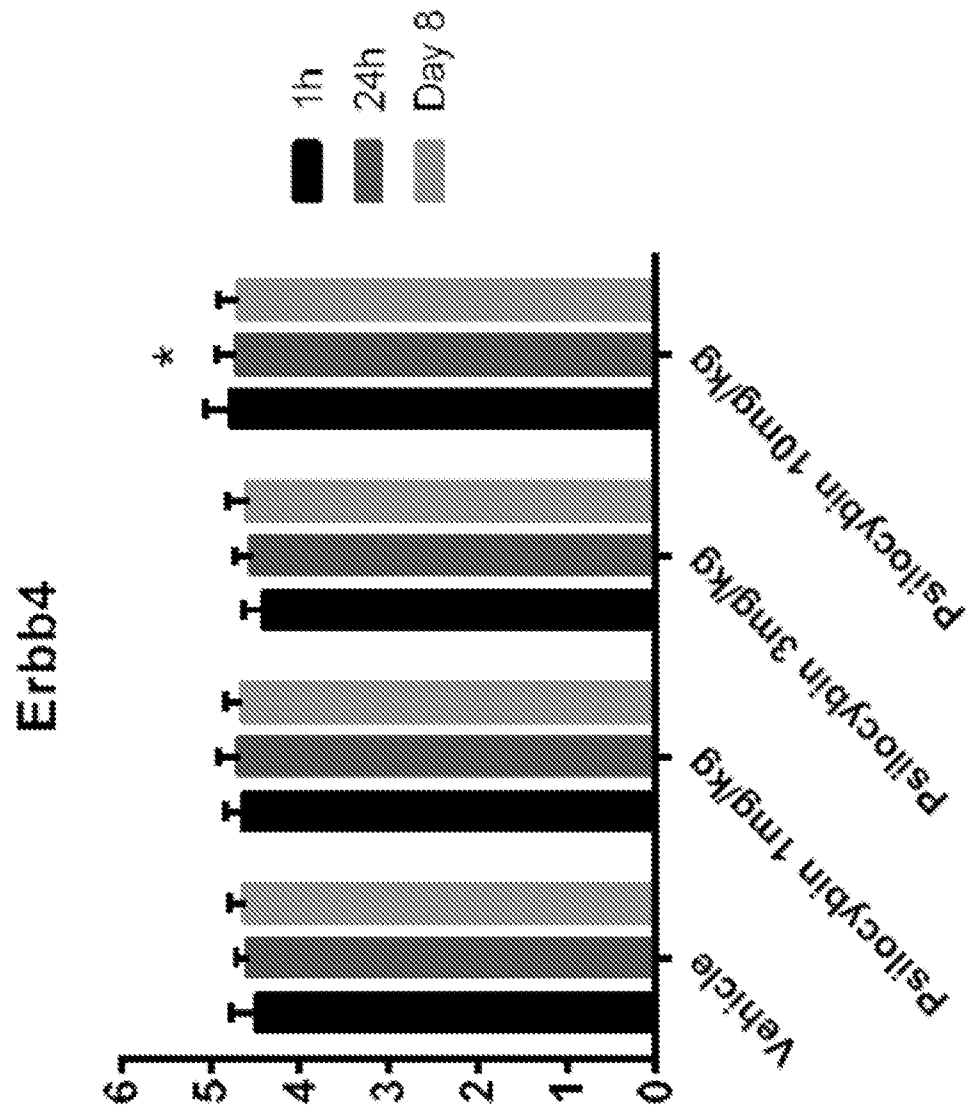
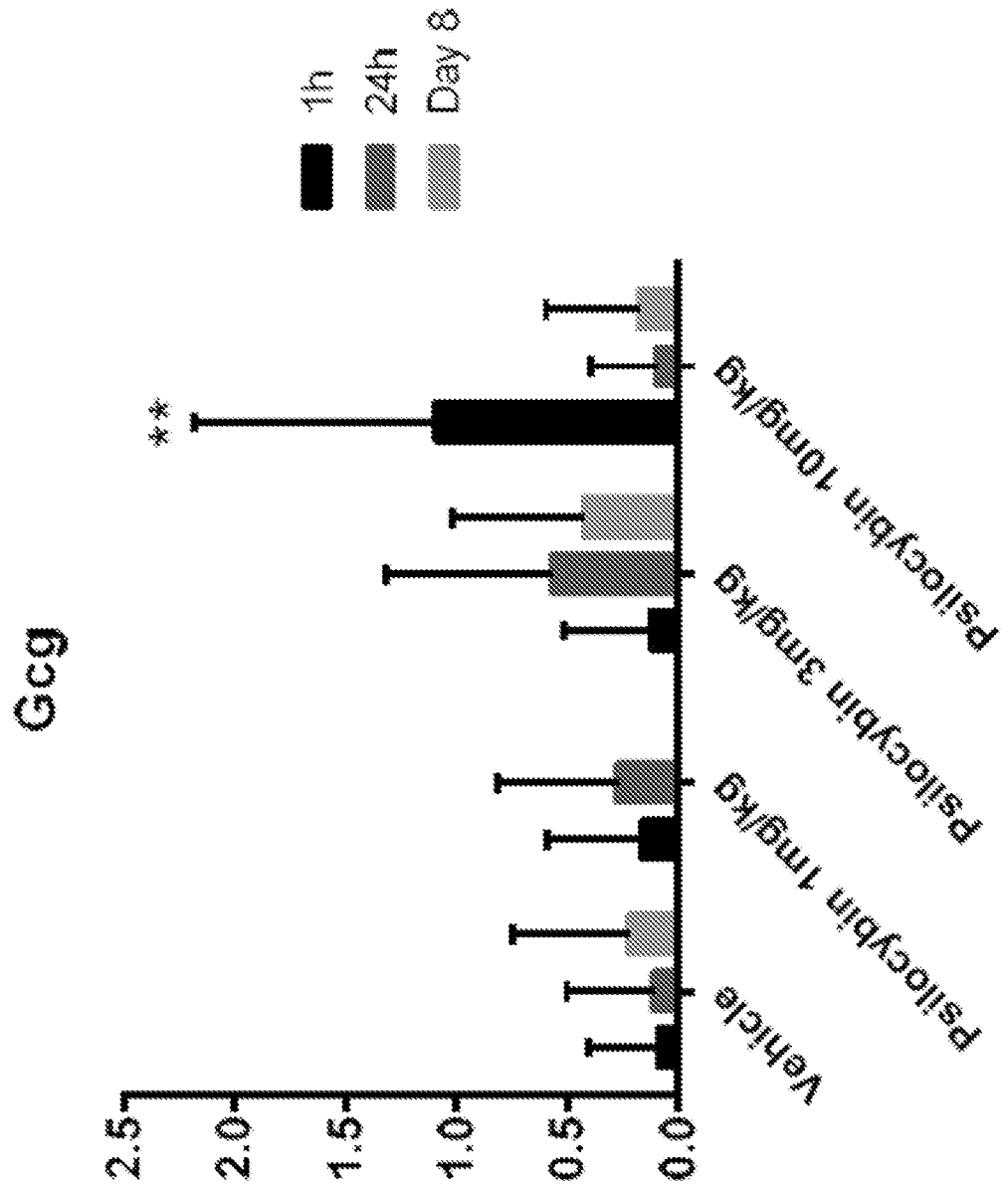


FIG. 11

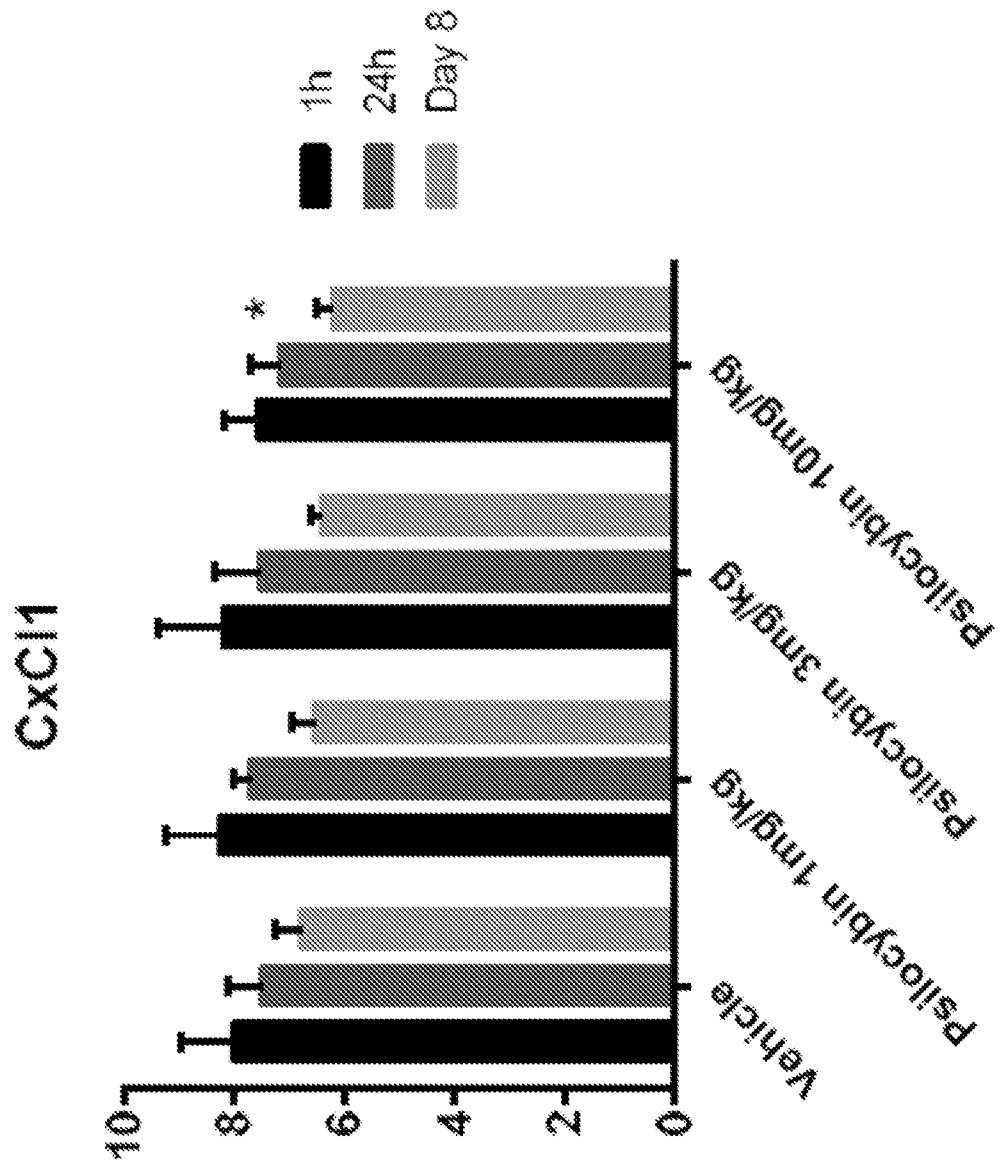
42/65

FIG. 12



43/65

FIG. 13



44/65

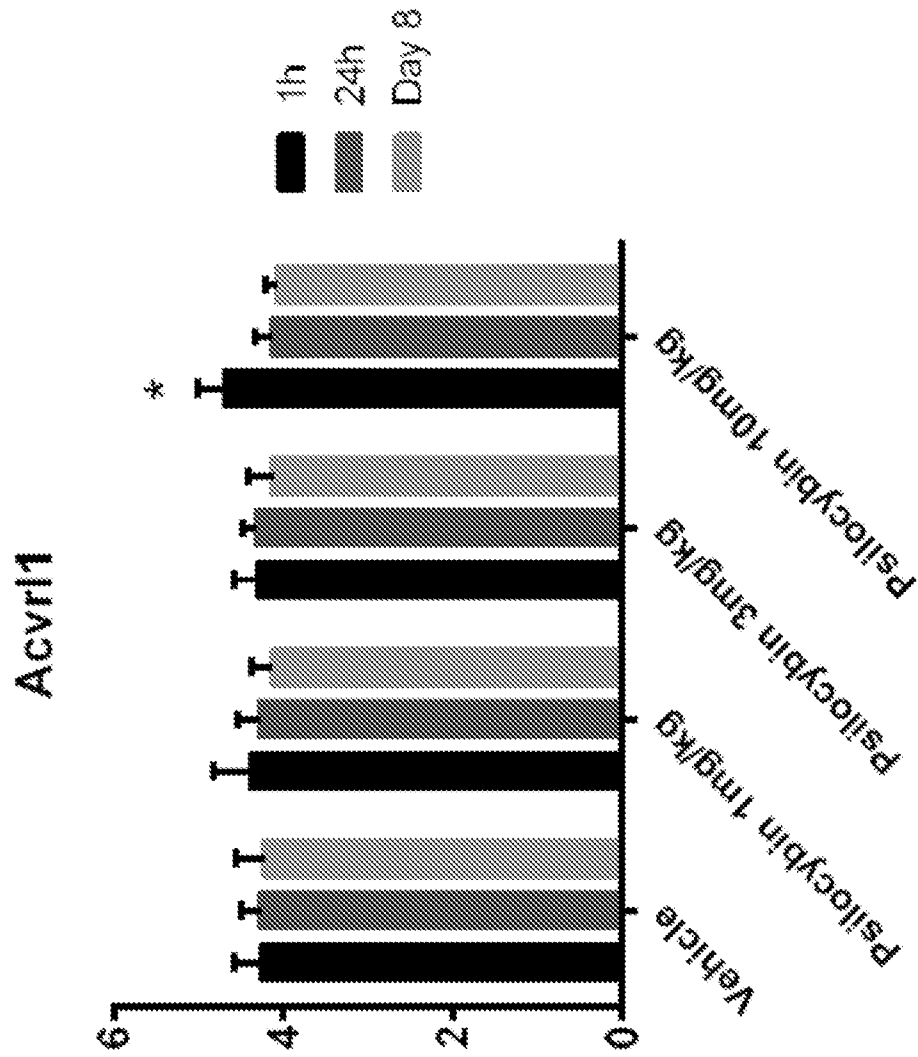


FIG. 14

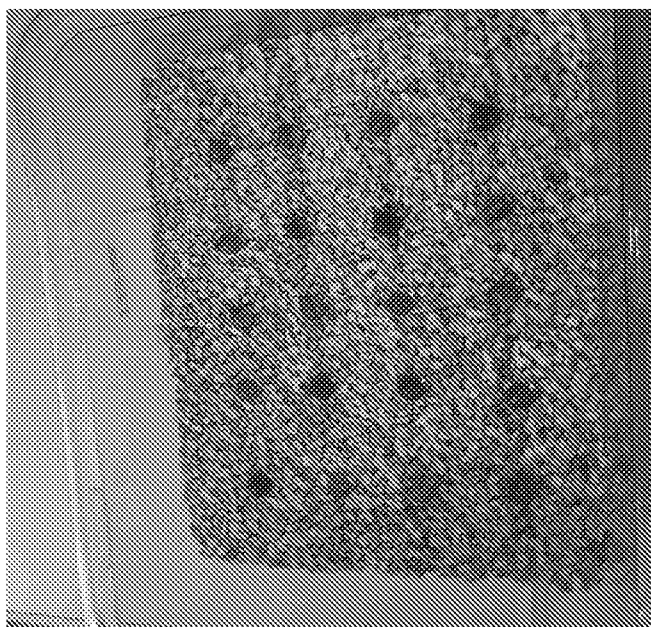
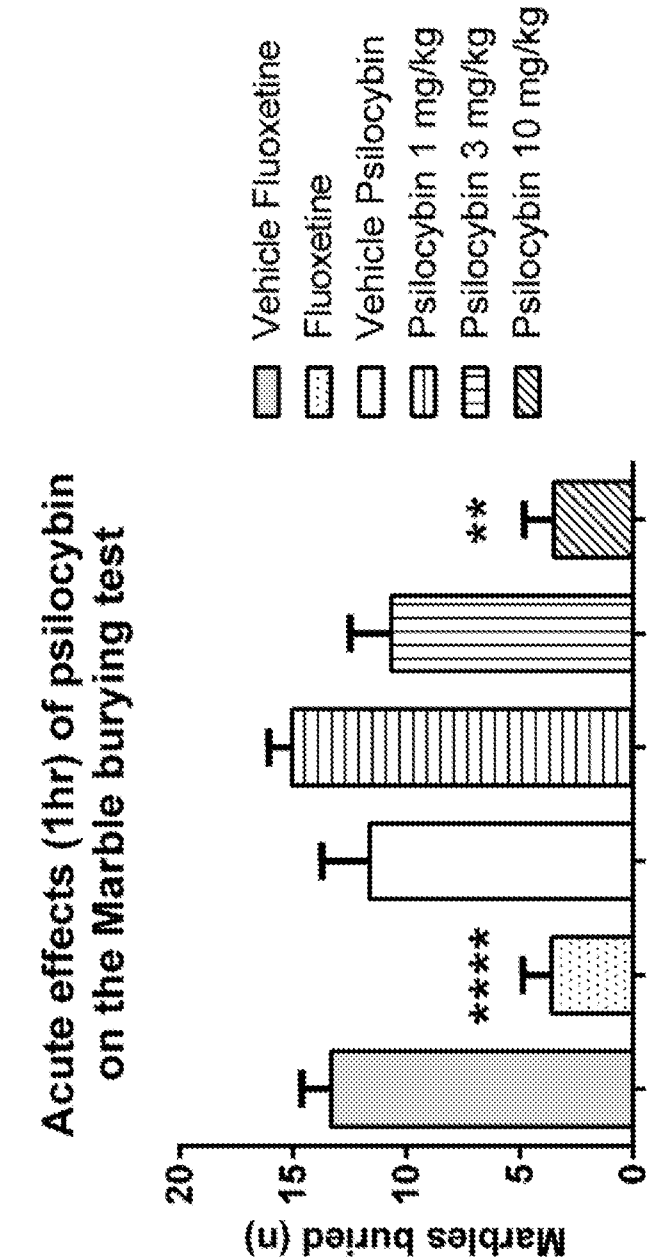


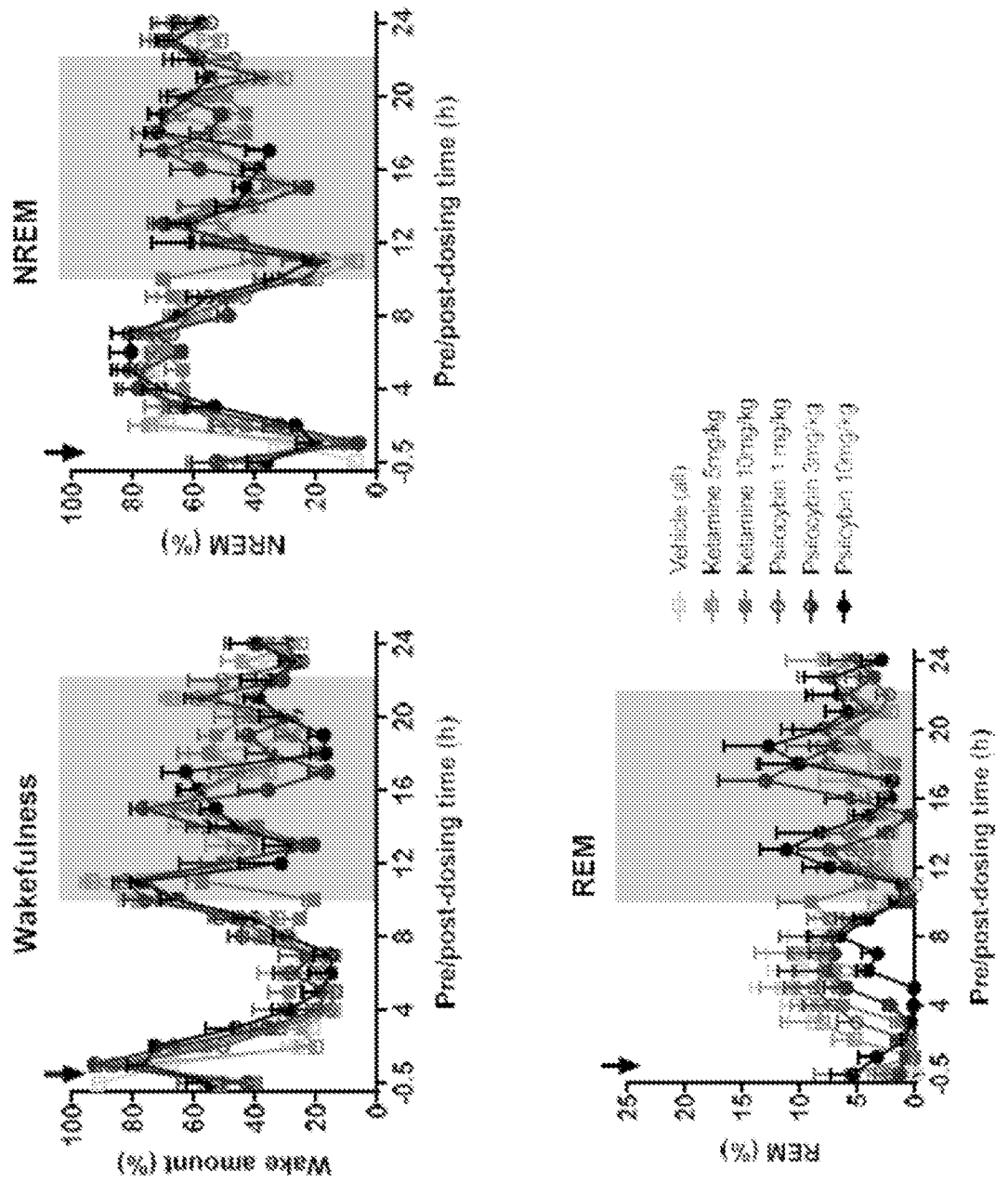
FIG. 15

FIG. 16



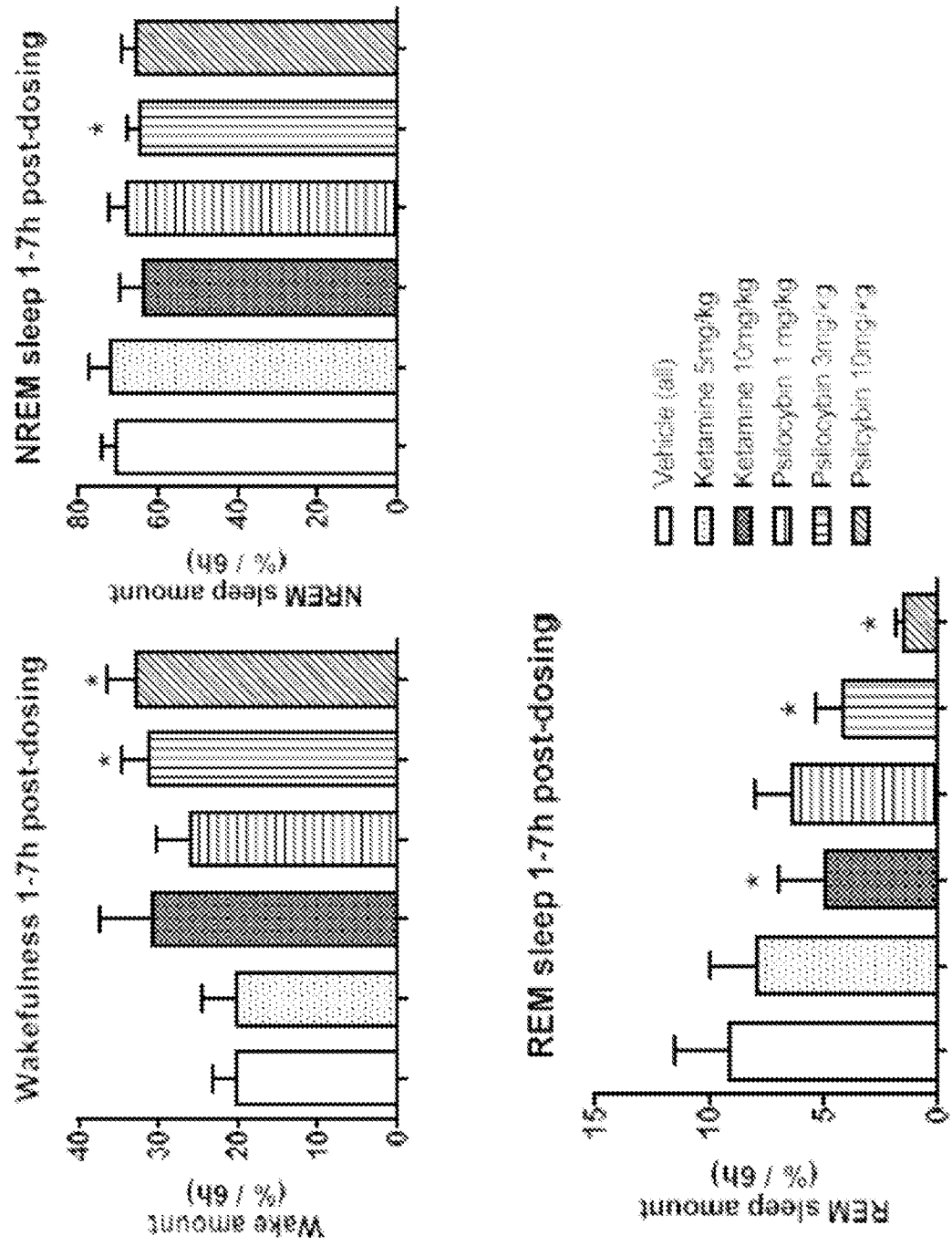
47/65

FIG. 17



48/65

FIG. 18



49/65

FIG. 19

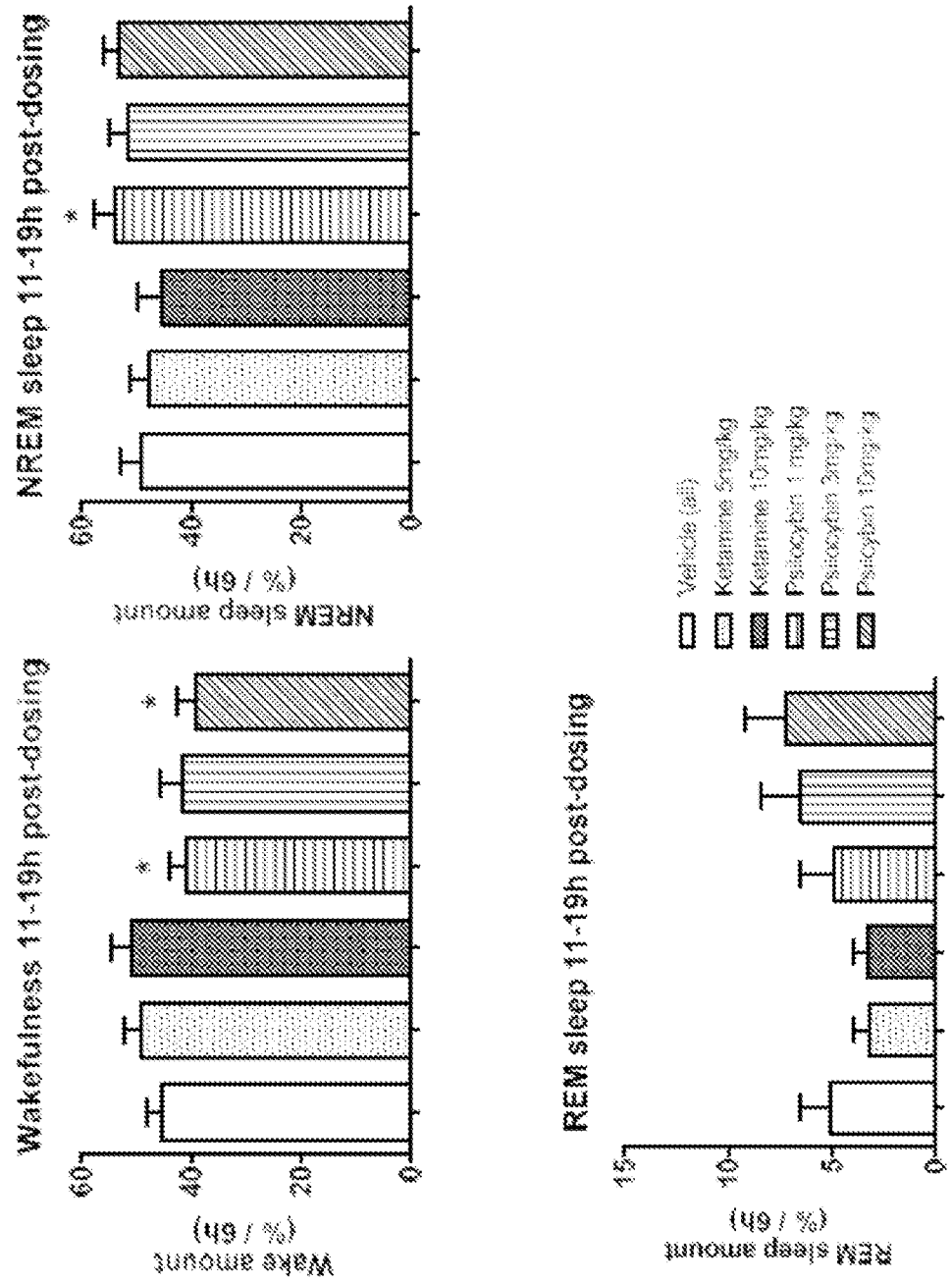
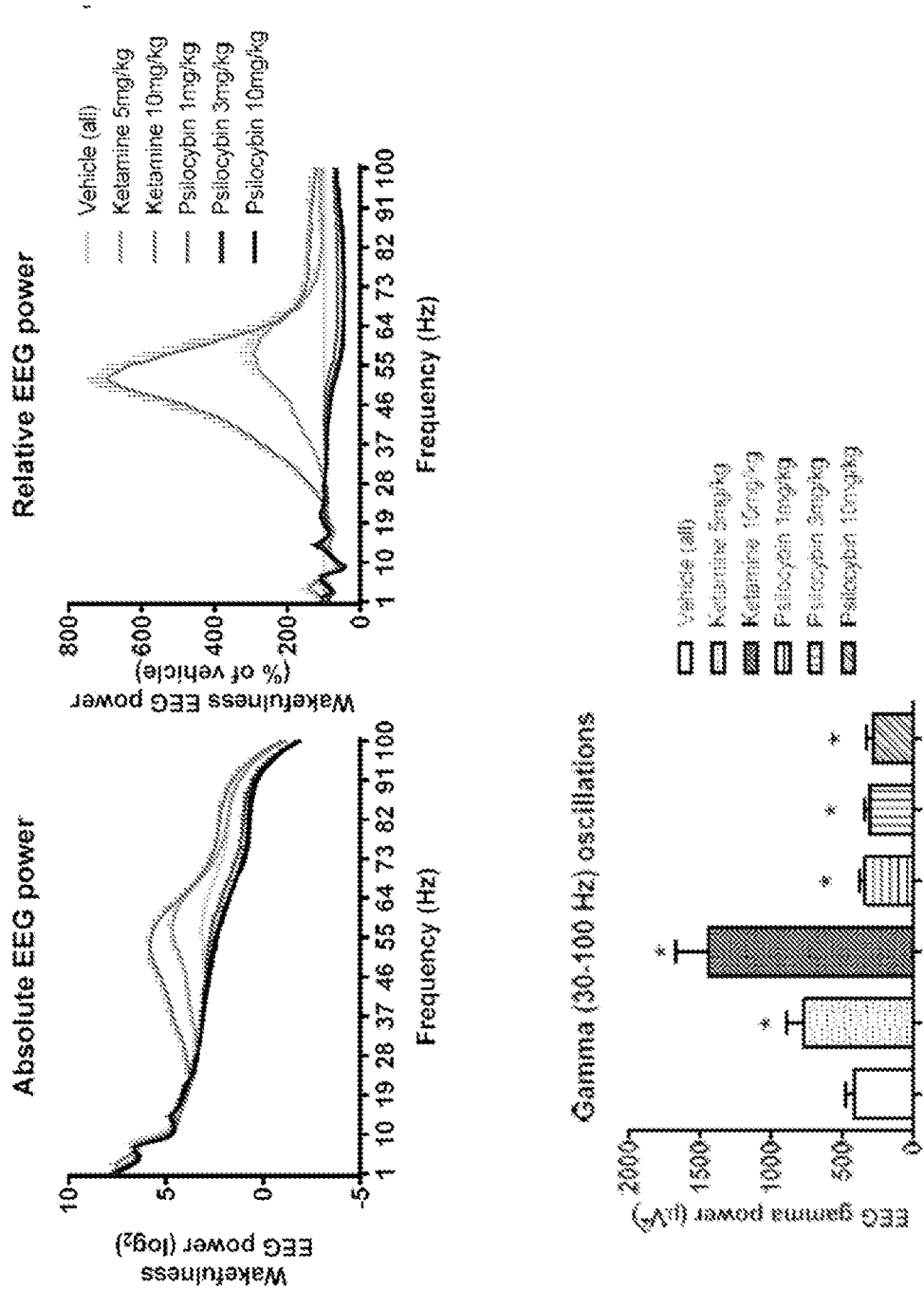


FIG. 20



51/65

FIG. 21

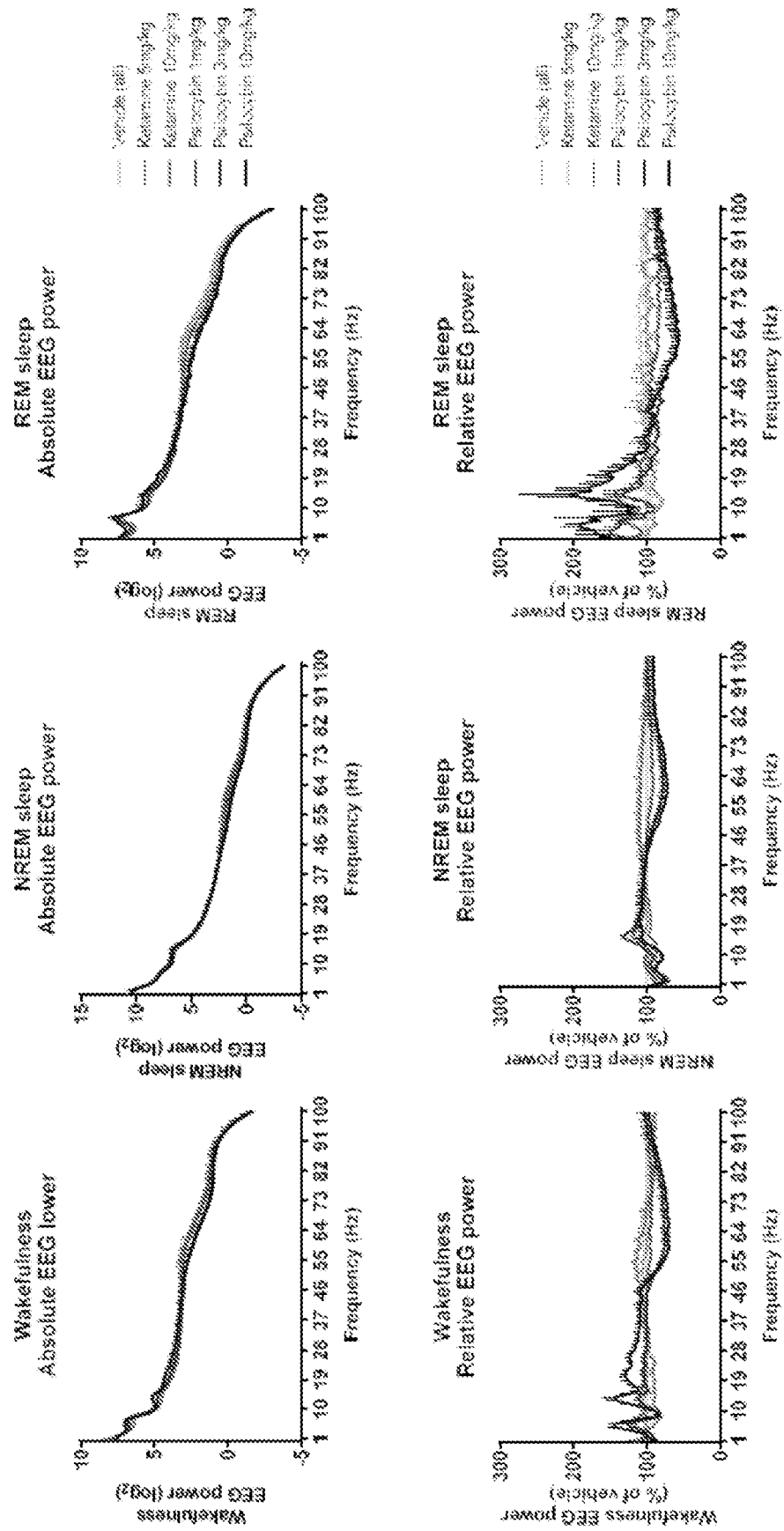


FIG. 22

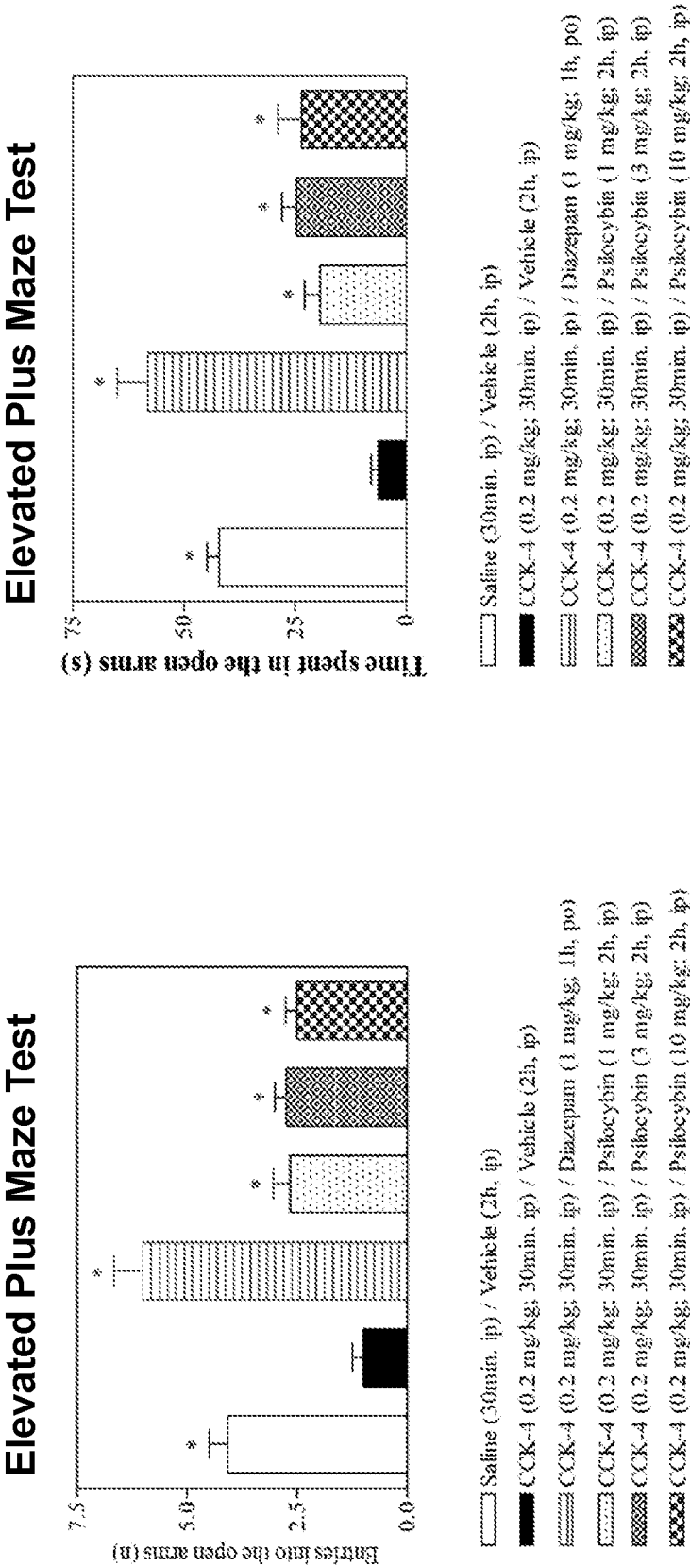
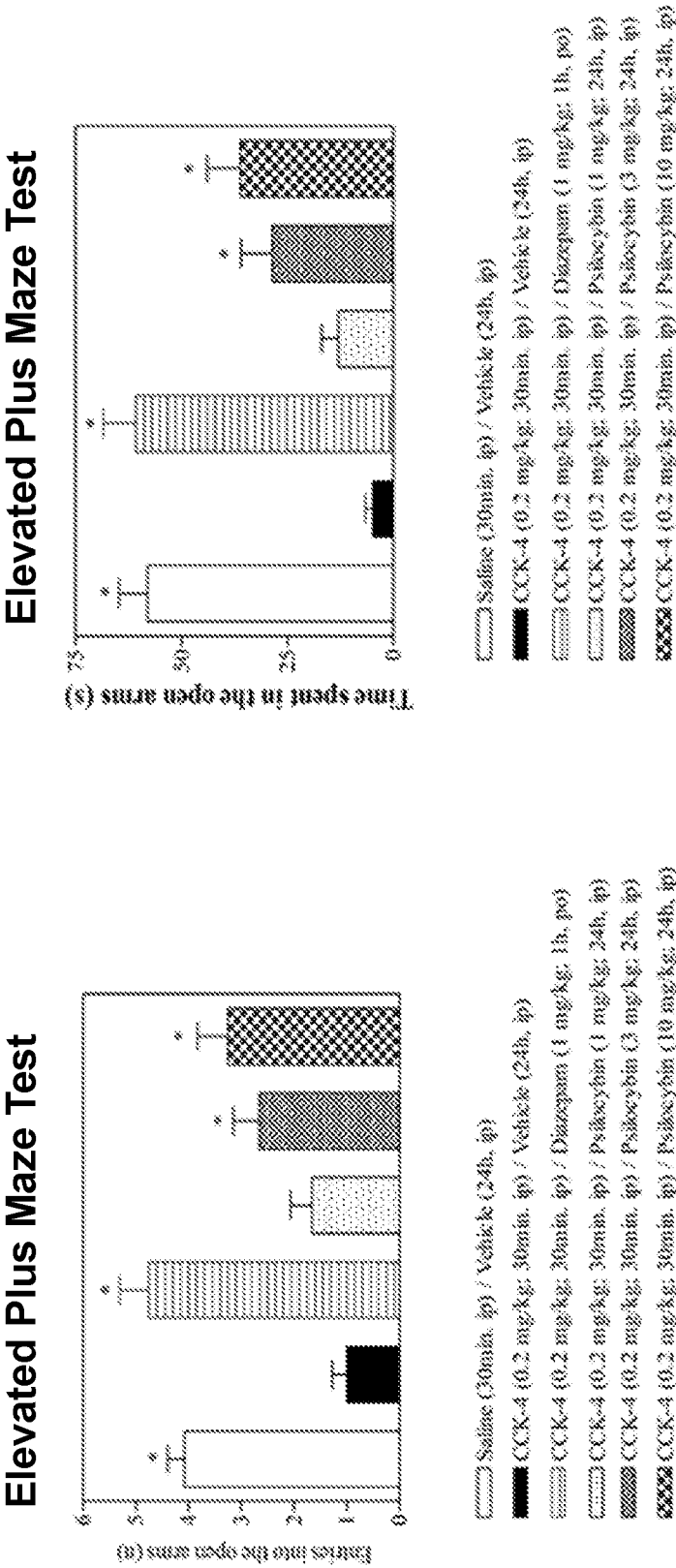


FIG. 23



54/65

FIG. 24

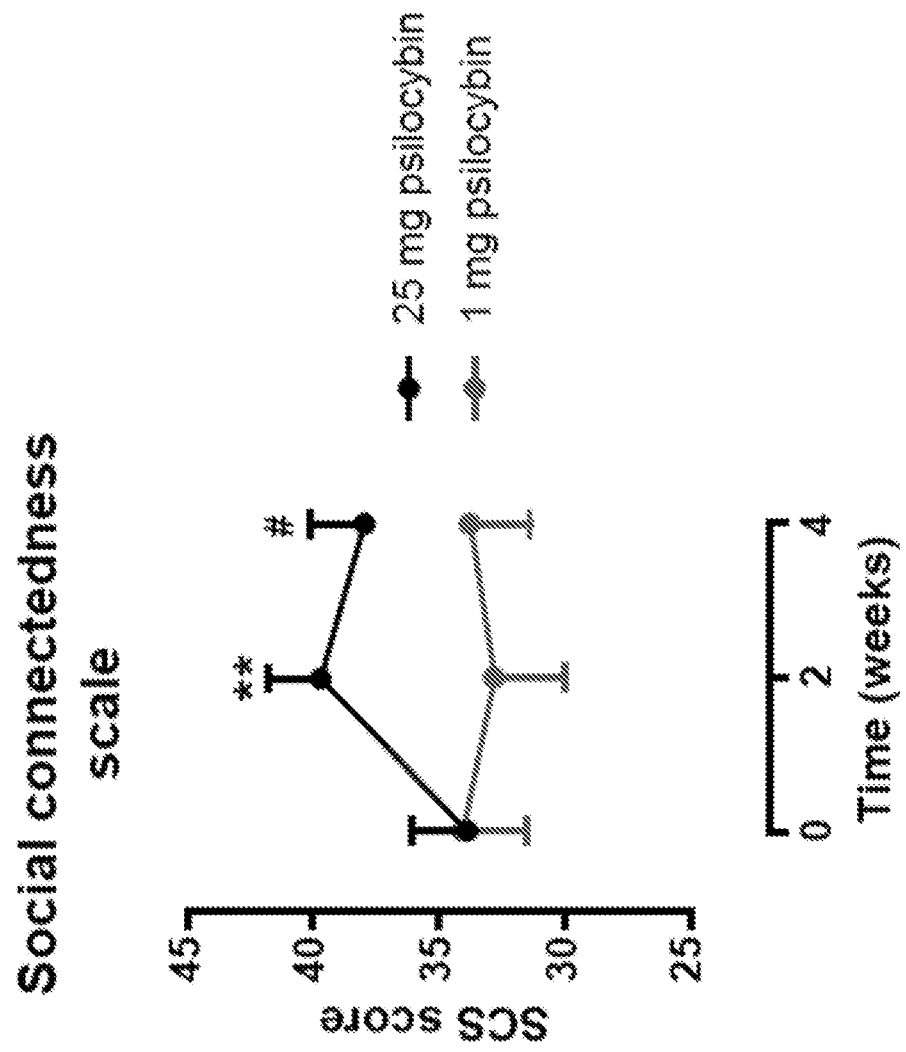
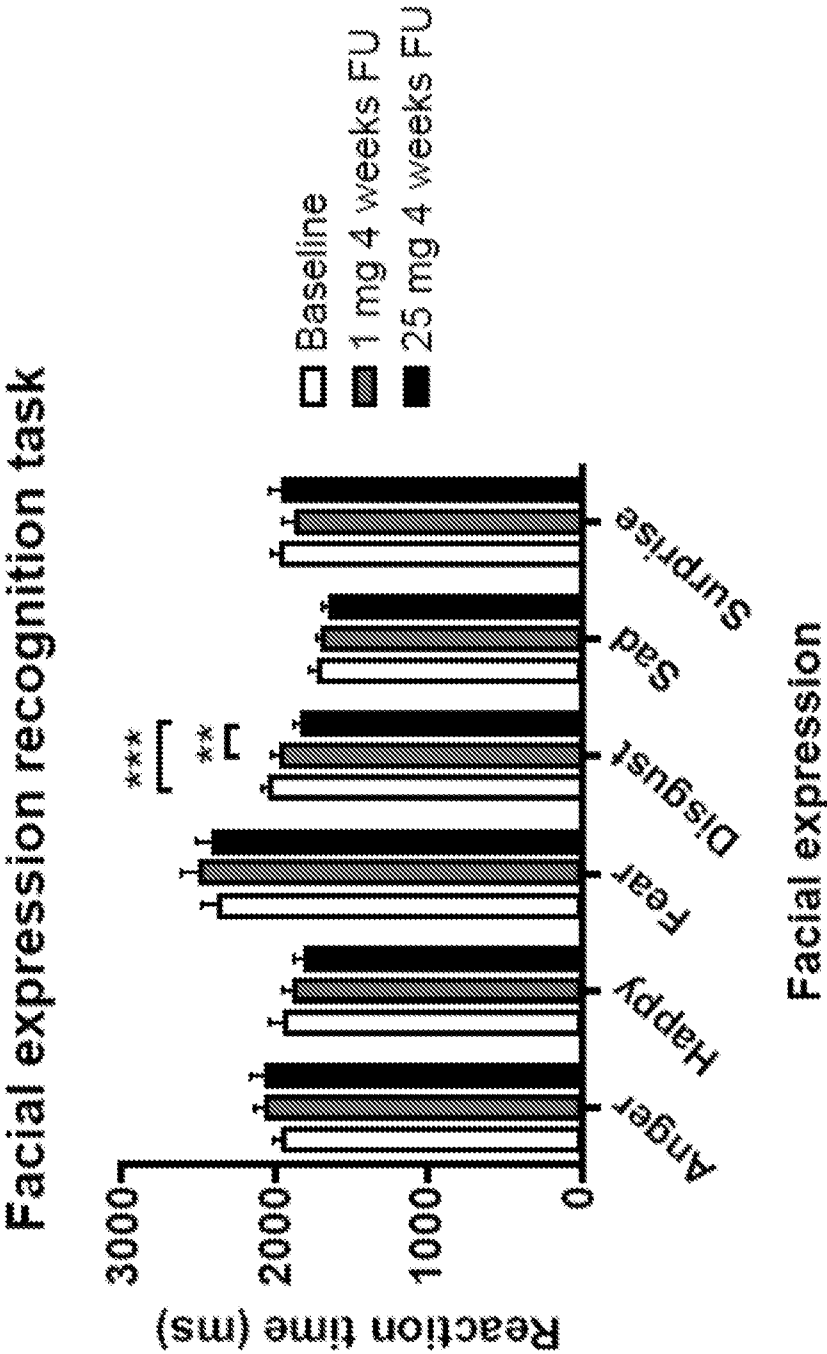


FIG. 25



56/65

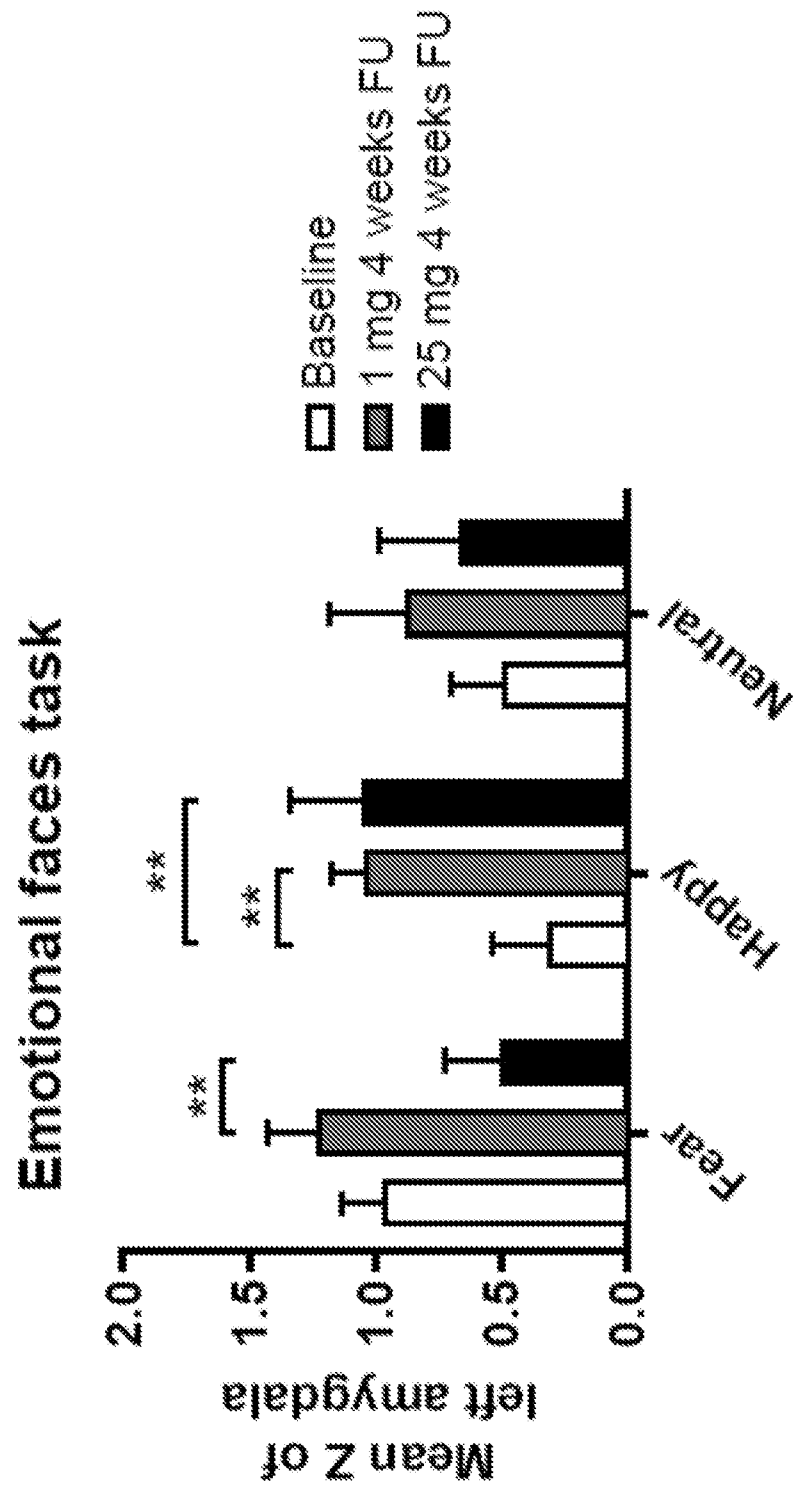


FIG. 26

FIG. 27

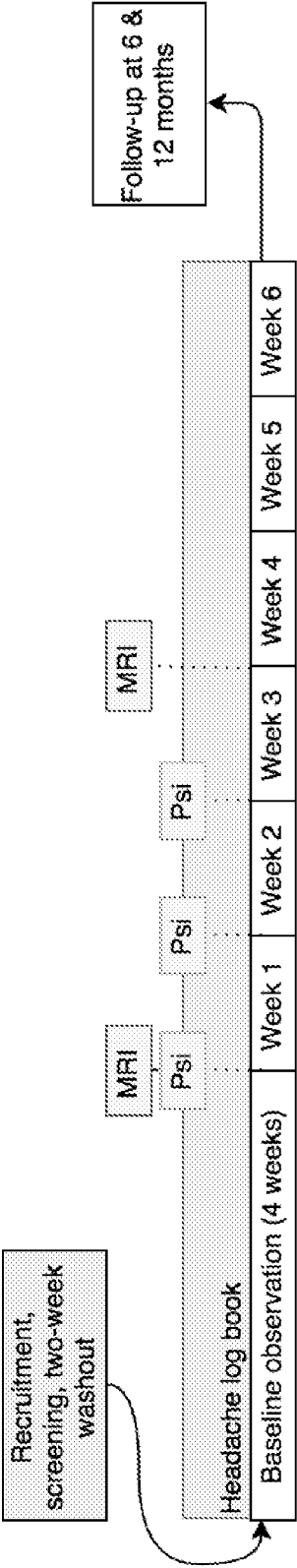
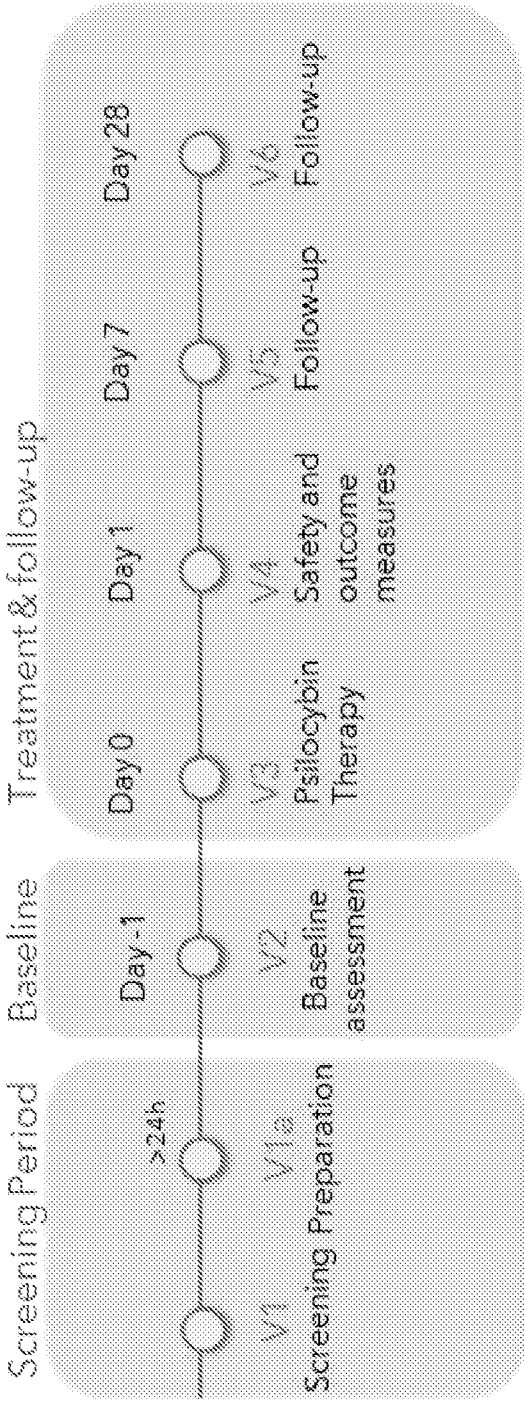


FIG. 28



60/65

FIG. 30

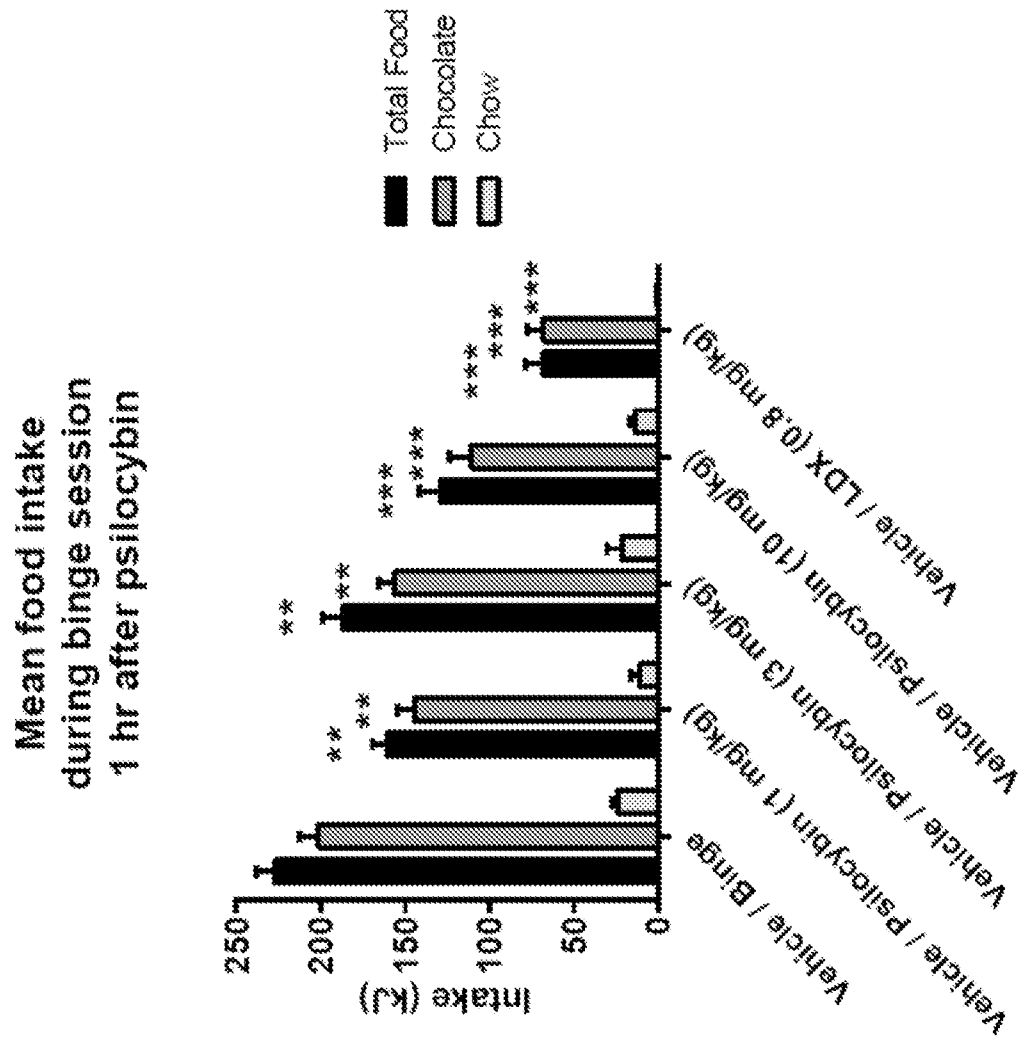
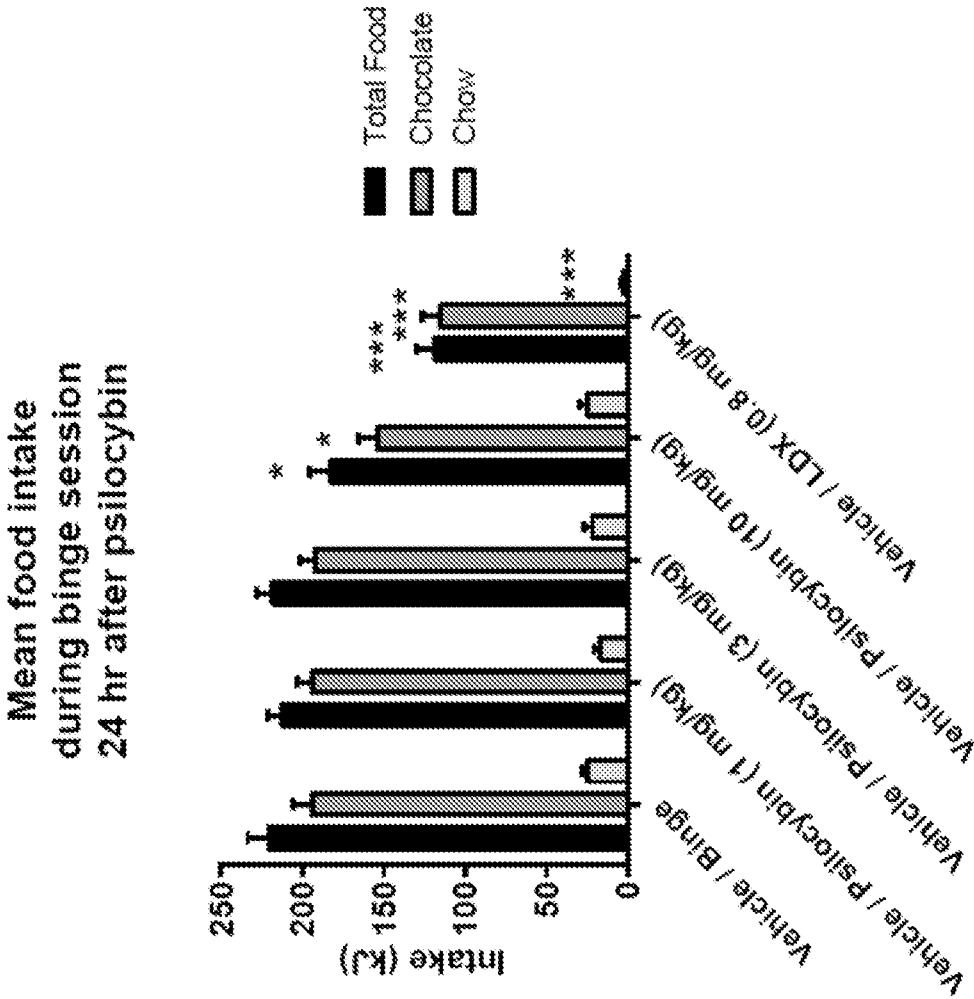


FIG. 31



62/65

FIG. 32

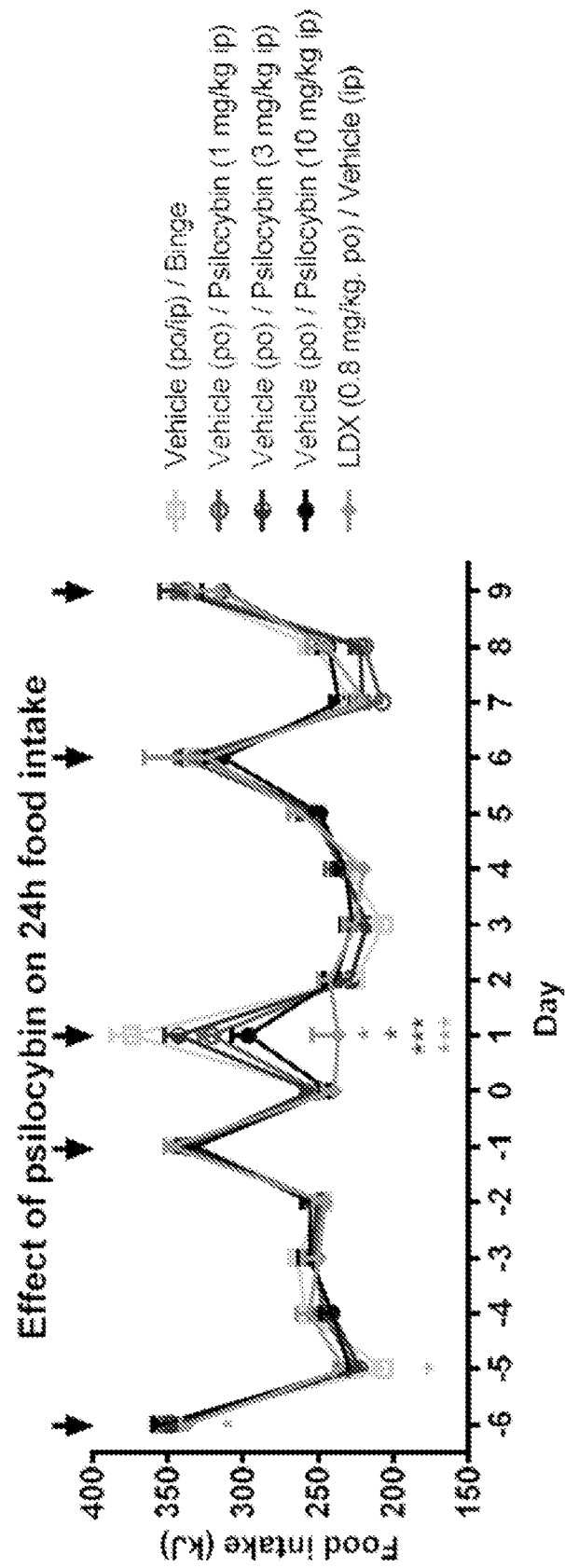


FIG. 33

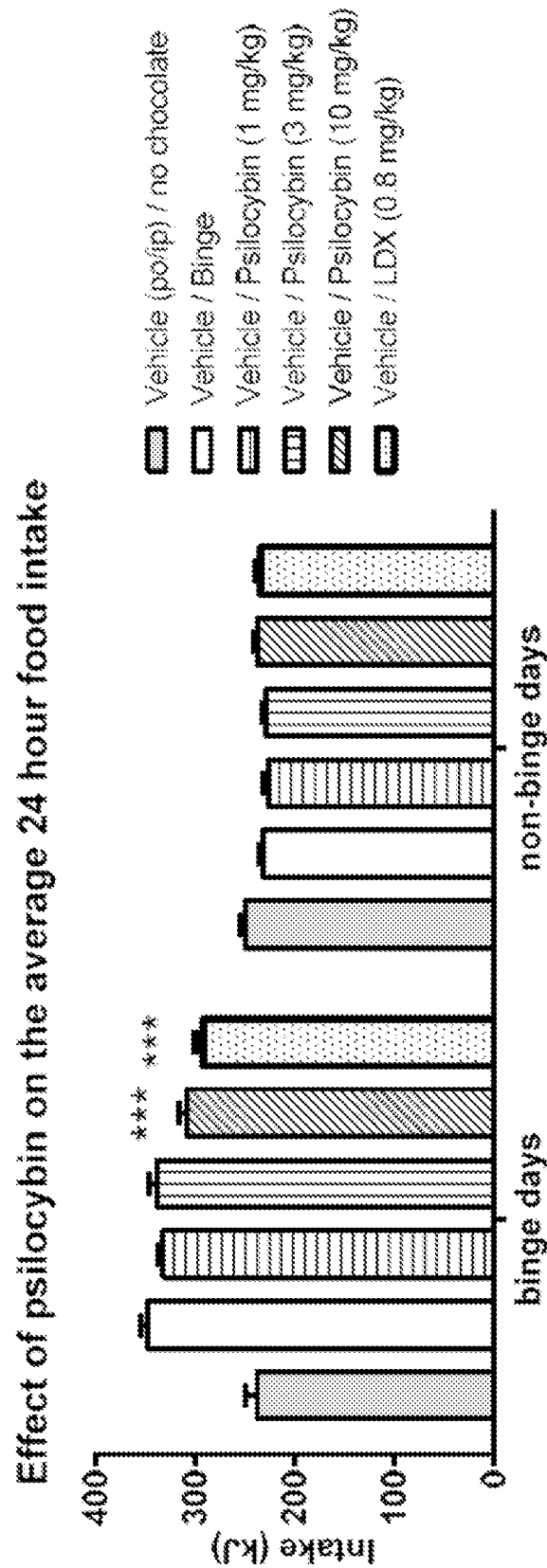
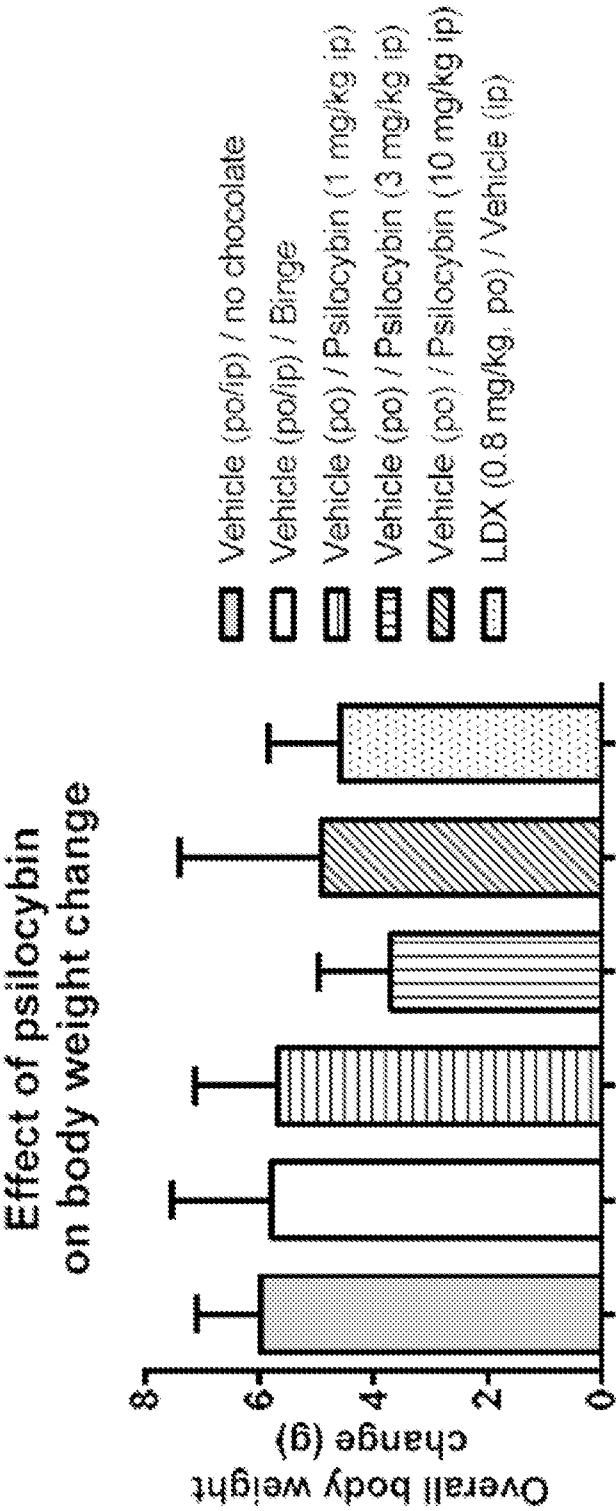


FIG. 34



65/65

FIG. 35

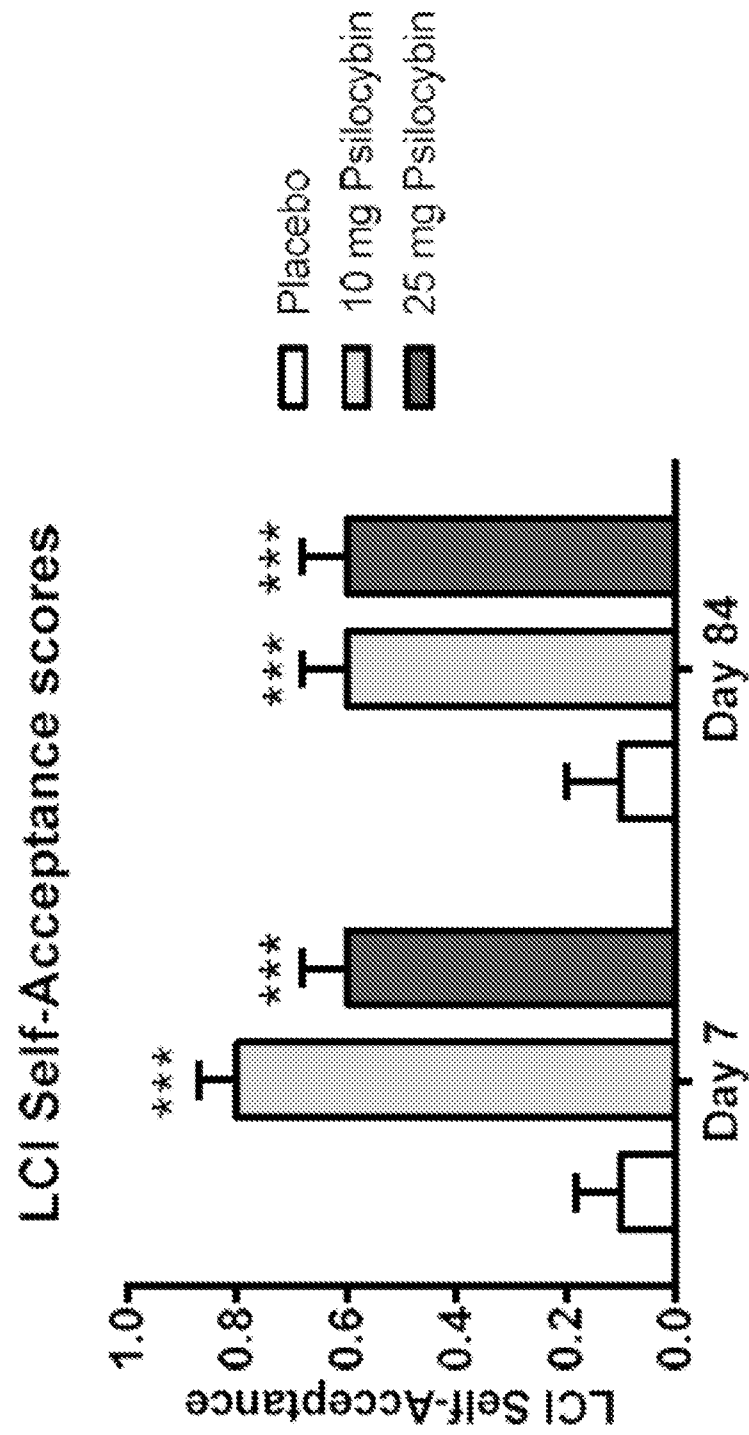
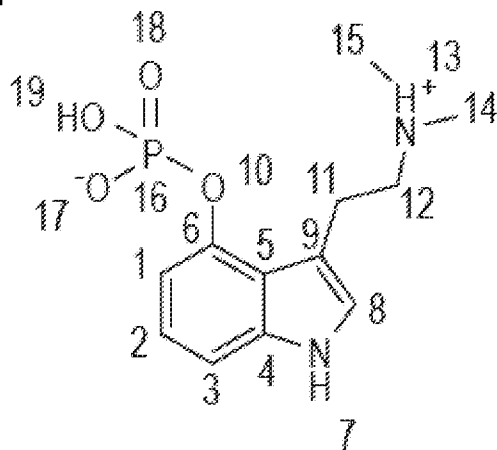


FIG. 1



Psilocybin

$C_{12}H_{17}N_2O_4P$

Exact Mass: 284.09

Mol. Wt.: 284.25